DOORS & HARDWARE
INDUSTRY RESOURCE GUIDE 2009
APRIL 2009
dhi

doors & hardware

APRIL 2009

ADVANCING LIFE SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS









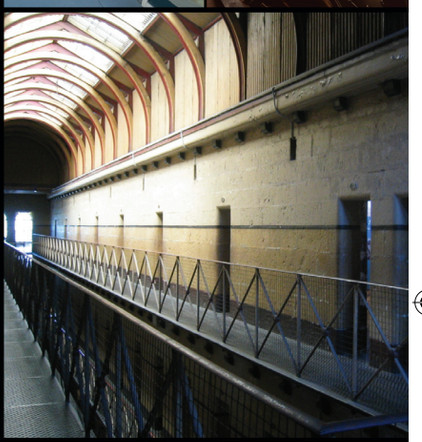








INDUSTRY RESOURCE GUIDE



MANUFACTURER BUYER'S GUIDE

INDUSTRY DISTRIBUTOR GUIDE

DHI CONSULTANT'S DIRECTORY













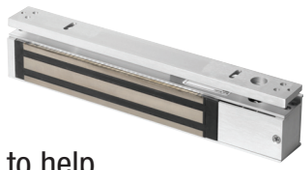
A PUBLICATION OF THE DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE

DH_Apr09_F.indd 1 3/13/09 3:14:28 PM

Security Lock Distributors didn't of life safety and security

The truth is, we don't really sell locks – we help you determine which security solution is right for you.

With so many choices and so many different products available, we know how



LOCKNETICS®



LCN

complicated purchasing decisions can be. Our goal is to help you make the right decision by offering our expertise and knowledge. The right decision means recommending the right product at the right price.



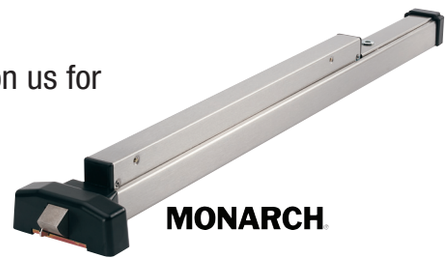
IVES®



VON DUPRIN®

It all comes down to this – to us, a customer doesn't just represent a sale. Every time a customer calls or walks into one of our locations, it represents an opportunity for us to provide solutions by offering a lifetime of security knowledge.

Which is why we're not just about selling locks – you can count on us for objective advice and honest answers to your technical questions.



MONARCH®

glynn-johnson.com iveshardware.com lcnclosers.com locknetics.com

SUPPLYING INTEGR

DH_Apr09_F.indd 2 3/9/09 8:31:32 PM

get to be the largest distributor products just selling locks.

How do we do it? Well, for starters, we have the best people



in the industry. Not just the best salespeople, but the best people. People who are genuinely



interested in your business – good listeners who know how to solve your technical problems, not order-takers in a hurry to move on to the next call. We don't do business that way at Security Lock Distributors. We wouldn't be around for more than 20 years if we did.



Our friendly staff and extensive inventory can provide you with



security solutions for your most demanding needs – that's what makes us different. Give us a call or visit any of our three locations to see what we mean when we say "we don't really sell locks".

SECURITY LOCK DISTRIBUTORS™

securitylockdistributors.com Boston, MA • Pompano Beach, FL • Las Vegas, NV **1-800-847-5625**

IR Ingersoll Rand
Security Technologies

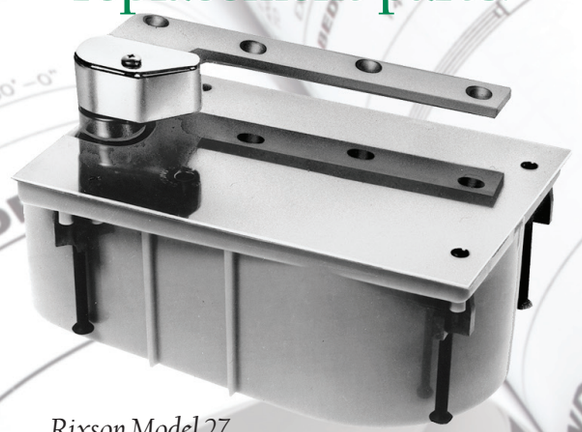
A Proud CSD Partner & Leading Distributor of Ingersoll Rand Life Safety & Security Products

monarchhardware.com schlagelock.com vonduprin.com

RATED SOLUTIONS

DH_Apr09_F.indd 1 3/9/09 8:31:33 PM

Albany Hardware stocks Rixson closers, pivots and stops. Complete units and replacement parts.

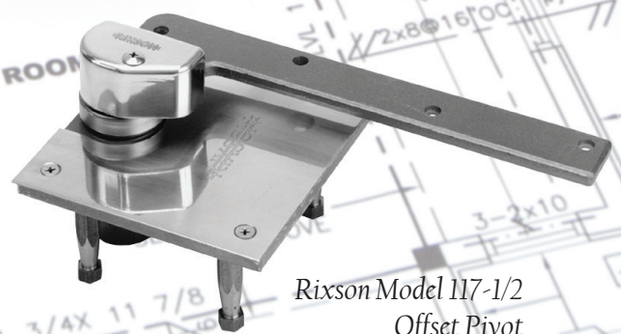


Rixson Model 27
Offset Floor Closer

Featuring...

RIXSON®

ASSA ABLOY



Rixson Model 117-1/2
Offset Pivot

ah Albany Hardware

toll–free **1-888-680-9990** | fax **1-888-680-1998**
www.albanyhardware.com

Chief Executive Officer: Jerry Heppes, CAE
jheppes@dhi.org; (703) 766-7010

Director of Publications: Wendy Caibe-Felt
wfelt@dhi.org; (703) 766-7015

Managing Editor: Jesse Madden
jmadden@dhi.org; (703) 766-7033

Advertising Manager: Molly S. Long
mlong@dhi.org; (703) 766-7014

Magazine Creative Director: Martin D. Stanley
mstanley@dhi.org; (703) 766-7016

Technical Advisor: Keith Pardoe, DAHC/CDC, CDT
kpardoe@dhi.org; (703) 766-7024

EDITORIAL BOARD

Mark Kaser, Michael A. Martinez, AHC, Brian W. Mead
Nunzio A. Nano, AHC, Scott A. Shipton
Jeffrey K. Simms, AHC, Hendrik Wolst

Vol. 73, No. 4

Doors and Hardware (ISSN 0361-5294) is published monthly by the Door and Hardware Institute (DHI), 14150 Newbrook Drive, Suite 200, Chantilly, VA 20151-2232 • (703/222-2010; Fax: 703/222-2410) Periodicals postage paid at Fairfax, VA, and other additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to *Doors and Hardware*, 14150 Newbrook Drive, Suite 200, Chantilly, VA 20151-2232. E-mail: publications@dhi.org; Web site: www.dhi.org.

EDITORIAL POLICY: The Door and Hardware Institute is an international not-for-profit association of individuals and companies in the door and architectural hardware profession. Authors' opinions do not necessarily reflect the official views of the Door and Hardware Institute.

The magazine cannot guarantee the validity or accuracy of any data, claim or opinion appearing in any article or advertisement. However, the magazine is designed to provide accurate and authoritative information on the subject matter covered. The information is presented with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering legal or other expert professional services. If such assistance is required, the service of a competent professional should be sought.

Advertisements and product information do not constitute an endorsement, nor a DHI position concerning their suitability. The publisher reserves the right to reject any advertising. Advertisers and their agencies assume liability for all advertising content and assume responsibility for any claims that may arise from their advertisements. The publisher makes every effort to ensure suitable placement of advertising but assumes no responsibility in this regard.

Send subscriptions, advertising, business and editorial matter to *Doors and Hardware*, 14150 Newbrook Drive, Suite 200, Chantilly, VA 20151-2232. Letters to the editor are welcome and will be considered for publication in whole or in part in "Letters to the Editor." All editorial sent to the magazine will be treated as unconditionally assigned for publication and copyright purposes and are subject to the editor's unrestricted right to edit and comment editorially.

For current subscriptions, enclose an address label or facsimile from a recent copy when writing to DHI. For new subscription information, call DHI at 703/222-2010. Subscriptions for non-members are $69 U.S. and Canada, $109 elsewhere. Single copies: $10. Individual membership in DHI includes a subscription to *Doors and Hardware*.

Copyright 2008 Door and Hardware Institute. All rights reserved. Nothing may be reprinted without permission from the publisher.

Printed in the U. S. A. **IPM#0360406**

DH_Apr09_F.indd 2 3/9/09 8:31:36 PM



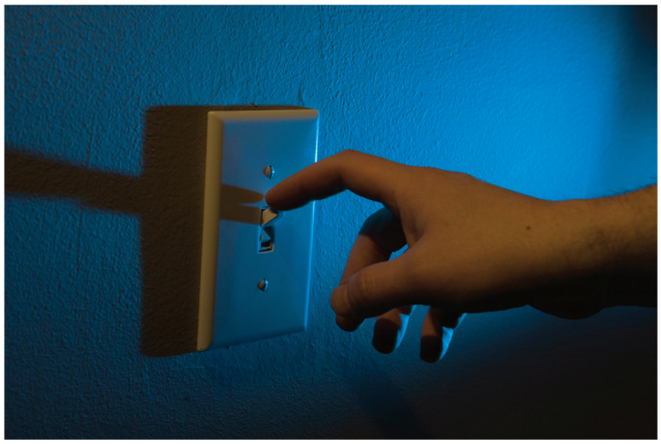
2009 Exhibits: AIA (Booth 4141) DHI (Booth 1821)

Inspection complete ☑

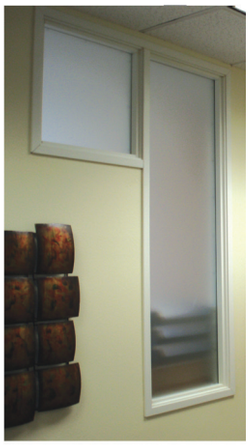
Job's finished ☑

Lights out ☑

Rediframe® just saved you some time (and $).









Rediframe® Prefinished Steel Door Frames: Install it last, check it off the list on your next project.

Because Rediframe® Steel Door Frames are prefinished, they are installed OVER the drywall. No Painting. No construction damage. Just a beautiful opening.

CR CERTIFIED REDIFRAME INSTALLER PROGRAM

CONTINUING EDUCATION AIA

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL MEMBER

DUNBARTON REDIFRAME™

Door Frames

1101 Technology Drive | Dothan, AL 36303
800.633.7553 | 334.794.0661 | Fax: 334.793.3462
www.dunbarton.com | email: sales@dunbarton.com

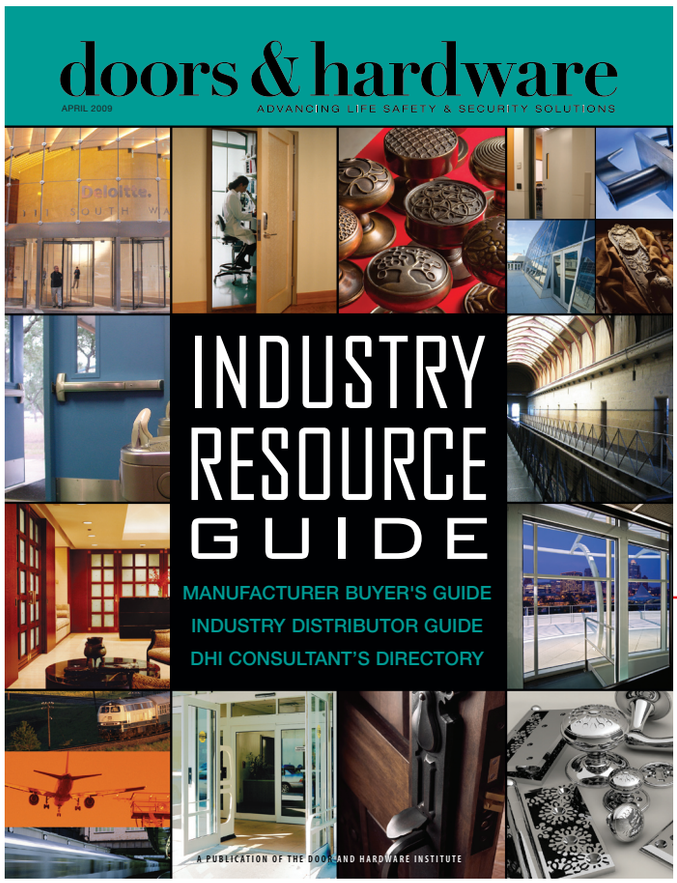
doors & hardware
ADVANCING LIFE SAFETY & SECURITY SOLUTIONS

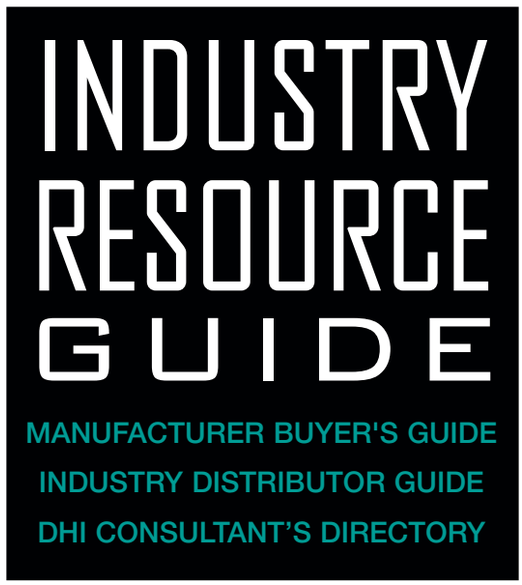
closing

Ad Index	206
Classifieds	205
Tech Tip	207

features

Manufacturer Buyer's Guide	6
Index to Industry Products	70
Industry Products Listing	72
Industry Distributor Guide	102
DHI Consultant's Guide	164





On the Cover: A review of cover images used through 2008 From January to December.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 4 3/9/09 8:31:44 PM

2009 dhi resource guide

Welcome to DHI's annual consolidation of the Buyer's Guide, the Consultant's Directory and the Distributor's Directory into the industry's only comprehensive Resource Guide. Whether you need information on manufacturers, products, suppliers, distributors, spec writers or consultants, you'll find it all in this comprehensive guide for the openings industry.

DHI is the leading voice of the openings industry and its publications are the most widely read. Specifically targeted at audiences within the distribution channel, our 13,000 readers are the architects, distributors, specifiers and decision makers at companies across the globe. We are the source these people turn to for information on trends, code issues, education and networking. As a result, DHI is ideally situated to be able to promote communication between sales agents, distributors, manufacturers, consultants and consumers. No matter what the need, you'll find listings of individuals and companies who are capable of providing solutions custom designed for your job.

By serving as a conduit to help build alliances and relationships, DHI will strengthen your position as an expert making a difference to safely secure the built environment. In addition to the opportunities afforded to DHI members through education programs, professional credentialing, and technical publications, ultimately you benefit most from being a part of this small, close-knit industry where networking is an invaluable tool that can expand business contacts and opportunities. We hope that as an integral part of DHI and the architectural openings community, you'll retain this issue as a year-round resource and will use it monthly, weekly, if not daily, as you discover new trends, learn best practices, and build a mutually beneficial network with some of the industry's best companies and leaders.

calendar

April 30-May 2
AIA 2009
San Francisco, CA
www.aiaconvention.org

May 10-17
DHI Education (National School)
Lansdowne, VA
www.dhi.org

June 16-19
Construct 2009 & The CSI Annual Convention
Indianapolis, IN
www.csinet.org

June 22-24
BHMA Summer 2009 Meeting
Philadelphia, PA

August 13-15
ALOA 2009 Security Expo
Las Vegas, NV
www.aloa.org

September 16-18
DHI Exposition
Gaylord Palm Resort and Convention Center
Orlando, FL
www.dhi.org

September 16-25
DHI Conference
Gaylord Palm Resort and Convention Center
Orlando, FL
www.dhi.org

September 18-25
DHI Education (National School)
Gaylord Palm Resort and Convention Center
Orlando, FL
www.dhi.org

October 12-14
BHMA Fall 2009 Meeting
Sawgrass, FL

Doors & Hardware is a publication of the Door and Hardware Institute intent on advancing life safety & security solutions.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 5 3/13/09 2:13:05 PM

BUYER'S GUIDE

Twenty First

EDITION

The *Buyer's Guide 21th Edition* will serve as your handy desktop reference to more than 800 manufacturing companies in the architectural openings industry.

The Guide starts with an alphabetical manufacturer listing that includes key personnel, e-mail and Web site addresses, and a short description of the company. The second section includes a Product Index and provides an overview of the categories included and their location in the Guide, followed by the list of products with their respective manufacturers.

Company descriptions were furnished by the manufacturers and should not in any way be considered an endorsement by DHI of the company or its products.

Company descriptions were furnished by the manufacturers and should not in any way be considered an endorsement by DHI of the company or its products.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 6 3/9/09 8:31:46 PM

A & B Safe Corporation

114 S Delsea Drive, Suite 3
Glassboro, NJ 08028
(856) 863-1186; (800) 253-1267
Fax: (856) 863-1208
info@a-bsafecorp.com
www.a-bsafecorp.com

Edward C. Dornisch, President
Mildred A. Dornisch, Vice President/Treasurer

A&L Shielding, Inc. •

268 Old Lindale Road
Rome, GA 30161-6768
(706) 235-8822; (800) 329-5323
Fax: (800) 329-5320
alshield@alshielding.com
www.alshielding.com

Tim Morgan, President
Michelle Williamson, Sales & Marketing Specialist

A&L Shielding supplies lead-lined wood and hollow metal door assemblies, lead-lined hollow metal frames, bullet-resistant openings and other custom shielded openings.

A-Fabco, Inc. •

11550 US 41 S
PO Box 2097
Gibsonton, FL 33534
(813) 677-8790; (800) 330-5323
Fax: (813) 671-1865
afab@gte.net
www.afabxray.com

Robert Harburg, CEO
Jerry Harburg, President
Steve Smith, CDD

Lead lined wood, p/lam and metal doors for radiation and sound attenuation. Vault doors for oncology installations; and hinged and sliding doors for industrial radiographic applications including field installation.

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.

7470 Buller Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5J 4S5, Canada
(604) 451-1080; Fax: (604) 451-1140
www.draftseal.com

Chris Kamensek, President/Director of Sales and Marketing

A. L. Liebman and Son, Inc./OEMetrix

50 Carnation Avenue
Building 3
Floral Park, NY 11001
(516) 488-0621; Fax: (516) 488-0728
info@oemetrix.com
www.oemetrix.com

Dan Roeper, President
Lynne Bruhnke, VP

Aaccurate Radiation Shielding

206 Cleveland Street
Cary, IL 60013
(847) 639-5533; (800) 336-5371
Fax: (847) 639-2088
accshield@dls.net
www.accurateshield.com

Joe Pesce, Vice President

AAID Security Solutions, Inc.

101 TDK Boulevard
Suite E
Peachtree City, GA 30269
(770) 632-8878; (866) 800-2243
Fax: (770) 632-8810
aaidsales@autoaccessid.com
www.autoaccessid.com

Pete Martin, President
Juan Lobian, Inside Sales Manager
Kari Martin, Marketing Manager

ABH Manufacturing •

See Our Ad on Page 51

1222 Ardmore Avenue
Itasca, IL 60143
(630) 875-9900; Fax: (800) 932-9224
www.abhmfg.com

Kirti Shah, President/CEO
Janet Mollohan, Office/Sales Manager
Jennifer Dominick

ABH continues to expand with new and innovative products. ABH's sister company Omega Door Frames is the manufacturer of interior aluminum door frames.

Abloy Door Security, An ASSA ABLOY Group Company

9630 Trans Canada
Montreal, PQ H4S 1V9, Canada
(514) 335-9500; (800) 465-5761
Fax: (800) 730-3570
info@abloy.ca
www.abloy.ca

Steve Timmons, President
Martin Day, Sales Manager
Eric Gontovnick, Comptroller

ABLOY high security locks offer UL 437 listed retrofit cylinder and complete locking systems to fit virtually all applications. Two billion combinations, patented controlled keys, and are virtually pick-proof.

Abloy Security, Inc.

6005 Commerce Drive
Suite 330
Irving, TX 75063-2665
(972) 753-1127; Fax: (972) 753-0792
info@abloyusa.com

Access Information Technologies, Inc. •

35 Pinelawn Road
Suite 204E
Melville, NY 11747-3111
(631) 756-2700; (866) 743-5665
Fax: (631) 756-2910
bgdhi@accessit.com
www.contracterp.com

Adam Kaiser, Marketing Manager
Joseph Kiernan, Account Manager
Bill Natalie, Vice President

Access IT-providers of contractERP, powered by Microsoft Dynamics - NAV, the leading business management software application for the DHI community. Contract ERP streamlines your business through detailing integration and a processing flow that follows your business exactly.

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC •

One Annie Place
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 348-8865; Fax: (203) 348-5234
www.accuratelockandhardware.com

Ronald M. Salvatore, President
Mark A. Gallo, Director of Sales
David A. Cundari, Director of Engineering

Manufacturers of custom locks and architectural hardware. Specialists in restoration projects.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 7 3/9/09 8:31:47 PM



Accurate Manufactured Products Group •
See Our Ad on Page 67

8090 Woodland Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46278
(317) 472-9000; Fax: (317) 472-9010
andy@ampg.com
www.accuratemfg.com

Andy Grunwald, Marketing Director

Accurate Manufactured Products Group provides the largest selection of sex bolts and security fasteners in the world. On-line catalog www.accuratemfg.com.

Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc.

725 S Fulton Avenue
Mount Vernon, NY 10550
(914) 668-6042; (800) 536-6043
Fax: (914) 668-6062
sales@accurateweatherstrip.com
www.accurateweatherstrip.com

Bosworth Grant

Accurate Partitions Corp.

PO Box 287
Lyons, IL 60534
(708) 442-6800; Fax: (708) 442-7439
info@accuratepartitions.com
www.accuratepartitions.com

Bill Galbreath, Sales and Marketing Manager
Dan Kavales, Manager of Marketing and Sales Support
Beata Kowalski, Customer Service Manager

Accuride International

12311 Shoemaker Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(562) 903-0200; Fax: (562) 903-0226
www.accuride.com

Calvin Luce, Director of Sales
Bill Coffey, Market Manager

Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail •

457 School Street
Mansfield, MA 02048
(508) 339-4500; (800) 835-0121
Fax: (508) 339-0104
acorninfo@acornmfg.com
www.acornmfg.com

Eric L. DeLong, President

Activar Construction Products Group •
See Our Ad on Page 37

4450 W 78th Street Circle
Bloomington, MN 55435
(952) 835-6850; Fax: (952) 835-2218
www.activarcpg.com

Nona Peterson, Marketing Coordinator
Kirby Bayerle, President

Activar Construction Products Group is the parent company of JL Industries, Inc., Air Louvers, Inc., and Hiawatha, Inc. See individual company products.

Acudor Products, Inc.

80 Little Falls Road
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(973) 575-5120; (800) 722-0501
Fax: (973) 575-5160
info@acudor.com
www.acudor.com

Alan Karp, President

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co., An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand •

260 Santa Fe Street
Pomona, CA 91767-2116
(909) 632-2300; (800) 872-3267
Fax: (909) 632-2372
sales@adamsrite.com
www.adamsrite.com

Richard Kreidel, President/CEO
Dean Arnold, Vice President/CFO

Adams Rite is a 100-year-old manufacturer of exit devices, electric strikes, narrow stile locks and latches, access control hardware and the Rite Door Integrated Fire Door.

Advantage Lites & Louvers, Inc., A Zero International Company

415 Concord Avenue
Bronx, NY 10455
(718) 585-3230; (800) 635-5335
Fax: (718) 292-2243
www.A-LL.com

Elias Wexler, President
Jerry Heid, AHC, CSI, Vice President Sales

Air Lec Industries, Inc.

3300 Commercial Avenue
Madison, WI 53714-1458
(608) 244-4754; Fax: (608) 246-7676
www.air-lec.com

John T. Lunenschloss, President
Harold Clute, Sales Manager

Air Louvers, Inc. Division of Activar Construction Products Group

6285 Randolph Street
Commerce, CA 90040
(800) 766-0660; (800) 766-0660
Fax: (323) 726-0338
sales@airlouvers.com
www.airlouvers.com

Kirby Bayerle, President
Matt Johnson, National Sales Manager

The commercial construction industry turns to us for products that provide outstanding performance. We specialize in manufacturing door louvers and vision lites plus fire and impact-rated glass.

Airteq Systems

3224 Mobile Highway
Montgomery, AL 36108-4454
(334) 281-8440; (800) 466-3007
Fax: (334) 286-4320
www.compudyne.com

Jay Matthews, Marketing Manager
Jerry Griffith, Operations Manager

Akron Hardware •
See Our Ad on Page 15 & 23

1100 Killian Road
Akron, OH 44312
(330) 644 7167; (800) 321 9602
Fax: (800) 328 6070
info@akronhardware.com
www.akronhardware.com

Akron Hardware is your best option when you need product in a hurry! Call today for same day shipping, knowledgeable Sales Professionals, and free freight on UPS Ground orders.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 8 3/11/09 10:42:26 AM

For SAME DAY SHIPPING with a 99+% ORDER ACCURACY RATE —

CALL THE EXPERTS!









Top Notch is ready to fill your order today! We offer same-day shipping from our vast inventory of architectural hardware products, so you don't have to wait.

Experience our smooth, fast and efficient ordering process. Your customers will appreciate your efficient service because of Top Notch.

Contact Top Notch and give us a try – **we have an inventory of knowledge as well as product** … just ask the questions!

- **Professional Keying Staff**
- Personalized sales with a **knowledgeable TND service representative**
- **Complete product support during and after the sale**

Call the Experts.

Experience the Difference! Call Top Notch Today!

Stocking these manufacturers and more:

• Baldwin	• Kwikset	• Schlage
• Falcon	• LCN	• Von Duprin
• Ives	• Monarch	• Weiser Lock
• Kaba	• Rocky Mtn.	• Weslock

East — Pennsylvania 1-800-233-4210 Fax: 1-800-854-4146
Midwest — Missouri 1-800-211-4607 Fax: 1-800-211-4608
Southwest — Texas 1-866-693-6903 Fax: 1-866-693-6904
West — Nevada 1-800-722-4210 Fax: 1-800-248-3620

www.topnotch.bz
sales@topnotch.bz

TND WE KNOW SERVICE™
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.

PO Box 545
Dammam, 31421, Saudi Arabia
966 3 847-2777; Fax: 966 3 847-2591
info@alkuhaimi.com
www.alkuhaimi.com

Mohammad A. Al Kuhaimi, President

Mahmoud A. Al Kuhaimi, Vice President

Providers of Integrated Solutions for Safety and Security and specialized in manufacturing Industrial, Commercial and Security Metal Doors. Capabilities include Manufacturing, Engineering, Project Management, Logistics and After Sales Service.

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc. •

345 Bayview Avenue
Amityville, NY 11701-4871
(631) 789-4871; (800) 252-5625
Fax: (631) 789-3383
salesinfo@napcosecurity.com
www.alarmlock.com

Richard Soloway, Chairman/CEO

Jorge Hevia, Sr. VP Sales & Marketing

Bob Swoope, Vice President of Sales

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc. has a strong reputation as a respected leader in the design and manufacture of electronic and mechanical access and egress products.

Albany Hardware Specialty Mfg., Co.

PO Box 71
Viroqua, WI 54665-0071
(608) 637-8427; Fax: (608) 637-8427
www.albanyhardware.net

George Parke IV, President

Karen J. Aspenson, Office Manager

Albany Hardware, Inc. •

See Our Ad on Page 2

6740 S Belt Circle Drive
Bedford Park, IL 60638-4706
(708) 594-2132; Fax: (708) 594-3011
www.albanyhardware.com

ALFAB, Inc.

220 Boll Weevil Circle
Enterprise, AL 36330
(334) 347-9516; (800) 239-9451
Fax: (334) 393-4864
info@alfabinc.com
www.alfabinc.com

Neal Brown, VP Sales

Teressa Dyess, Sales Manager

Algoma Express

506 Municipal Drive
Jefferson City, TN 37760
(800) 254-6623; (800) 254-6623
Fax: (800) 485-5921
sales@algomaexpress.com
www.algomaexpress.com

John Colaianne, CEO and Presdient

Robert Boudry, Director, Marketing and Sales

Henk Wolst, Executive Vice President, Marketing and Sales

Algoma Hardwoods, Inc. •

1001 Perry Street
Algoma, WI 54201
(920) 487-5221; (800) 678-8910
Fax: (920) 487-3636
sales@algomahardwoods.com
www.algomahardwoods.com

John Colaianne, President and CEO

Robert Boudry, Director, Marketing and Sales

Hendrik J. Wolst Jr, Executive Vice President, Marketing and Sales

For more information about our Algoma Express distribution centers, please see Algoma Express.

All Metal Stamping, Inc.

PO Box 485
Abbotsford, WI 54405
(715) 223-6324; Fax: (715) 223-3352
allmetal@allmetalstamping.com
www.allmetalstamping.com

Jack LaSee, President

Scott Scribner, General Manager

Tom Waggoner, Controller

All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd. •

130 Milner Avenue
Toronto, ON M1S 3R3, Canada
(416) 297-8500; (877) 353-0937
Fax: (416) 297-0374
sales@asddoors.com
www.asddoors.com

Ian Korman, President

All Steel Doors manufactures standard hollow metal, custom, acoustic and stainless steel doors and frames.

Allgood Plc

297 Euston Road
London, NW1 3AQ, England
44 207 255-9352; Fax: 44 207 387-5568
info@allgoodww.com
www.allgoodww.com

Graham Shirville, Chairman, FRSA/FIAI/RAI

A. Carter-Clout, Vice Chairman, Dip GAI

K. Barnes, Export Director, Dip GAI

Allgood is the UK's leading architectural ironmonger and supplies hardware on a worldwide basis. We specialize in unique fine design and high performance products offering the best value for the money.

Aluflam North America

15551 Industry Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 899-3990; Fax: (714) 899-3993
clorentzen@aluflam-usa.com
www.aluflam-usa.com

Peter Lindgren, President

Carl Lorentzen, Vice President

Alutech Corp.

8548 NW 64th Street
Miami, FL 33166-2627
(305) 593-2080; (800) 966-2080
Fax: (305) 591-8481
www.alutechdoors.com

Adolfo Perez, President

Alvarado Mfg. Co., Inc.

12660 Colony Street
Chino, CA 91710
(909) 591-8431; (800) 423-4143
Fax: (909) 628-1403
information@alvaradomfg.com
www.alvaradomfg.com

Bret Armatas, President

Todd Fulladosa, Director of Marketing

Amarr Garage Doors

165 Carriage Court
Winston Salem, NC 27105-1326
(800) 503-3667; (800) 503-3667
Fax: (336) 251-1851
marketing@amarr.com
www.amarr.com

Richard Brenner, CEO

Lyle Symons, Vice President, Sales and Operations

Teresa Lowry, Director of Marketing

DH_Apr09_F.indd 10 3/9/09 8:31:54 PM

Ambico Limited •

1120 Cummings Avenue
Ottawa, ON K1J 7R8, Canada
(613) 746-4663; (888) 423-2224
Fax: (613) 746-4721
www.ambico.com

Jack Shinder, President
Judah Silverman, Vice President
Yvonne Gardner, General Manager

Manufacturer of specialized doors and frames, certified by independent laboratories, including: steel\wood acoustic; blast-resistant; steel\wood bullet-resistant; detention; lead-lined, stainless steel; brass/bronze clad; tornado.

Ameri-Door

1001 Perry Street
Algoma, WI 54201
(920) 487-5221; (800) 678-8910
Fax: (920) 487-3636
www.algomahardwoods.com

See Algoma Express

American Acrylic Corp.

400 Sheffield Avenue
West Babylon, NY 11704
(631) 422-2200; (800) 627-9025
Fax: (631) 422-2811
lumasite@aol.com
www.americanacrylic.com

Tom Ziegler, Vice President
Steven Amengual, Operations Manager
April Bova, Customer Service

American Building Supply, The Millennium Collection •

8360 Elder Creek Road
Sacramento, CA 95828-1705
(916) 503-4192; (888) 454-2888
Fax: (888) 454-2889
www.millenniumdoors.com

Dwight Combs, National Sales Manager
Nancy Wilkinson, Sales
Pam Babcock, Sales

Infinity, Encore and Ovation: 140+ designs, custom flexibility and fire ratings to 90 minutes. Infinity: integral panel feature dramatic inlaid moldings. Encore: computer routing design. Ovation: optional layered panels and stickings.

American Eagle Lock Co Subsidiary of PDQ Industries

2754 Creek Hill Road
Leola, PA 17540
(717) 656-4281; (800) 441-9692
Fax: (717) 656-6892
www.pdqlocks.com

You may remember American Eagle as an old time lock manufacturer. The rebirth of American Eagle Lock Company may just be the answer to an industry lacking in AMERICAN OWNED companies.

American Specialties, Inc.

441 Saw Mill River Road
Yonkers, NY 10701
(914) 476-9000; Fax: (914) 476-0688
www.americanspecialties.com

Charles LaBarbera, General Manager



DH_Apr09_F.indd 11 3/9/09 8:31:54 PM

Amesbury Locca

620 E 54th Street N
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
(605) 336-1011; (800) 325-3359
Fax: (605) 336-9429
agrayson@amesbury.com
www.amesbury.com

Jonathan Petromelis, President
Amber Grayson, Sales & Marketing Director
Dan Raap, Vice President-Door Hardware

AMI Hospitality, LLC •

4775 W Teco Avenue, Suite 130
Las Vegas, NV 89118
(702) 227-7150; Fax: (702) 367-3729
www.hospitalityproject.net

Ampco Products, Inc. •

11400 NW 36 Avenue
Miami, FL 33167-2907
(305) 821-5700; Fax: (305) 507-1414
www.ampco.com

Lou Blondin, Marketing Manager
Mike O'Neill, Executive Vice President
Steve Velligan, Wood Door Manager

Ampco manufactures architectural wood doors and toilet partitions. We have manufacturing facilities in Florida, Tennessee, Texas and Washington. For over 40 years, we have been making quality products to meet your specifications.

Anemostat Door Products •

1220 Watsoncenter Road
PO Box 4938
Carson, CA 90745-4206
(310) 835-7500; (800) 982-9000
Fax: (310) 835-0448
www.anemostat.com

Hank Krueger, Director of Sales and Marketing
Dave Borchers, Graphics and Marketing Coordinator
Ron Hansen, National Sales Manager

Anemostat manufacturers the most complete line of fire-rated vision frames and louvers. We also supply fire and safety-rated glazing products for commercial and security metal and wood doors.

Apex Industries, Inc. •

100 Millennium Blvd
Moncton, NB E1E 2G8, Canada
(506) 857-1600; (800) 268-3331
Fax: (506) 857-1672
www.apexindustries.com

Ron Kelly, Division Manager

Appalachian Door, LLC

1001 Perry Street
Algoma, WI 54201
(920) 487-5221; (877) 471-6300
Fax: (920) 487-3636

See Algoma Hardwoods

APR Industries, Inc.

88 05 Ford Road
Denville, NJ 07834
(973) 983-0880; (800) 729-2674
Fax: (800) 646-8721
aprusa@hotmail.com
www.aprusa.com

Alan Romanowicz, President
Chuck Bently, Office Manager

Architectural Control Systems, Inc. •

10666 Gateway Blvd
Saint Louis, MO 63132
(314) 432-5588; (800) 753-5558
Fax: (314) 432-2090
ekleini@acsi-inc.com
www.acsi-inc.com

Mark LeGrand, President
Eric Caponi, Operations Manager
John Hooss, Customer Service

We design and manufacture a complete line of quality electrified hardware products which meet the diverse needs of the architectural and security hardware industry.

Architectural Products, LLC,

dba Custom Doors
3700 Koppers Street
Halethorpe, MD 21227-1019
(301) 490-7800; Fax: (301) 490-8585

Lance Etchison, Vice President

Custom Doors, Inc. is a two-step wholesaler that stocks 20,000 commercial wood doors for quick ship. We stock doors from Weyerhaueser, Mohawk, VT Industries, Annona and Premdor in 20 different veneers and six different prefinishes. We machine our doors to your specifications and ship them to you in 3-5 days.

Armor Garage Door Locks

851 Washington Street
El Segundo, CA 90245
(310) 640-7769; (800) 845-7769
Fax: (310) 640-1518
armor@earthlink.net
www.choicemall.com/armorgarage

Dennis Thorn, President

Arrow Lock Manufacturing, An ASSA ABLOY Group Company

3625 Alleghany Drive
Salem, VA 24153-1977
(800) 221-6529;
info@arrowlock.com
www.arrowlock.com

Charlie Armstrong, President
George R. Hansen, Director of Sales & Marketing
Fernando Nunez, Product Manager

Artek Door (1985), Ltd.

1294 S Service Road
Oakville, ON L6L 5T7, Canada
(905) 842-6695; (888) 315-3667
Fax: (905) 842-4775
sales@artekdoor.com
www.artekdoor.com

Frank Bosco, President
Frank Salvatore, General Manager
Maurizio Natale, Sales

Artistry In Veneers, Inc.

42 Colonial Drive
Piscataway, NJ 08854
(732) 465-0411; Fax: (732) 465-0410

Tom Scott, Account Representative

DH_Apr09_F.indd 12 3/9/09 8:31:56 PM

ASSA ABLOY

160 Four Valley Drive
Vaughan, ON L4K 4T9, Canada
(905) 738-2466; (800) 461-3007
Fax: (905) 738-2478
www.assaabloy.ca

Greg Erwin, President & Country Manager
Chris Moore, Vice President of Sales

ASSA ABLOY

ASSA ABLOY Americas •

110 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 624-5225; Fax: (203) 785-8108
www.assaabloydss.com

Joe Hynds, Vice President of Sales
Paul Dauphin, Vice President of Marketing and Business Development

The ASSA ABLOY group is the world's leading manufacturer and supplier of locking solutions, meeting tough end-user demands for safety, security, and user friendliness.

ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions

160 Four Valley Drive
Vaughan, ON L4K 4T9, Canada
(905) 738-2466; (888) 830-9898
Fax: (905) 738-2478
sales@assaabloycanadadss.ca
www.assaabloycanadadss.ca

Greg Erwin, President
Chris Moore, Vice President Sales
Shane Magee, Vice President

ASSA ABLOY Door Group, An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

1502 12th Street NW
Mason City, IA 50401
(641) 423-1334; Fax: (641) 424-8306

Larry Denbrock, President

ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions

110 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 624-5225; (800) 377-3948
Fax: (203) 777-9042
www.assaabloydss.com

Paul Dauphin, VP of Marketing and Business Developemnt
Joseph J. Hynds, Jr., AHC, VP of sales

ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions provides sales and marketing support for: Adams Rite, Baron, Ceco, Curries, Corbin Russwin, Graham, HES, Markar, McKinney, Norton, Pemko, Rixson, Sargent, Securitron, Yale

ASSA ABLOY Mexico, An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

Ave 16 De Septiembre 105
Fraccionamiento Industral Alce Blanco
Naucalpan, Ealado De Mexico, 53370, Mexico
52 552 122-0574; Fax: 52 552 122-0548
www.assaabloyai.com

ASSA ABLOY Singapore Pte., Ltd.

No 1 Kallang Way 2A, Unit 02-00
Singapore, 347495, Singapore
65 880-0000; Fax: 65 880-0500
www.assaabloy.com

Karen Lee-Chong, Vice President

ASSA High Security Locks, An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

110 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 603-5959; (800) 235-7482
Fax: (203) 603-5953
info@assalock.com
www.assalock.com

Tom Kaika, President
Tom Demont, AHC, National Sales Manager
Lance Berger, Western Regional Sales Manager

Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.

7045 Tranmere Drive, Unit 10
Mississauga, ON L5S 1M2, Canada
(905) 672-1245; (888) 423-8623
Fax: (905) 672-1247
www.asterixsecurity.com

David Chan, President
Sam Samardzic, Vice President

AVAware Technologies, Inc. •

3300 Bloor Street W
Suite 3130 - Center Tower
Toronto, ON M8X 2X3, Canada
(416) 239-9099; Fax: (416) 239-9199
www.avaware.com

Robert Ross

B. E. A., Inc.

100 Enterprise Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15275-1213
(412) 249-4100; (800) 523-2462
Fax: (412) 249-4101
sales@beainc.com
www.beasensors.com

Bryan Gregory, President/CEO
Bernard Jeanfils, Director of Marketing
Christine Simonetti, Director of Customer Service

Manufacturer of activation and safety sensors for automatic doors in the pedestrian and industrial markets.

Badger Corrugating Company •

1801 West Avenue South
PO Box 1837
La Crosse, WI 54602
(608) 788-0100; (800) 356-8004
Fax: (608) 788-4251
millwork@badgerlax.com
www.badgerlax.com

Michael J. Sexauer, President
David Davis, Controller
Charles Mierau, VP Millwork Division

Baillargeon Doors, Inc. •

430 Route 108 West
Saint Ephrem, PQ G0M 1R0, Canada
(418) 484-5666; (800) 804-5666
Fax: (800) 804-5688
www.baillargeondoors.com

Bruno Baillargeon, President
Ghislain Jacques, Sales and Marketing Manager
Normand Deschenes, Ontario and Western Canada Sales Manager

Baldwin Hardware Corp. •

841 E Wyomissing Blvd
Reading, PA 19611-1759
(610) 777-7811; (800) 437-7448
Fax: (610) 796-4483
www.baldwinhardware.com

Chas Seymour, General Manager
Paul Lobo, Vice President of Sales
Michael Slack, Director Product Marketing

Baldwin Hardware manufacturers an extensive family of superior architectural and decorative products for the home in a variety of finishes, including its proprietary Lifetime Finish™.

Barry Supply Company

36 W 17th Street
New York, NY 10011
(212) 242-5200; Fax: (212) 675-7094
barsup@hotmail.com

B. Wein, General Manager
Carlos De Jesus, Plant Foreman

BASF Aktiengesellschaft

E-KSF/SB-D219
Ludwigshafen, 67056, Germany
49 621 604-2927;
Fax: 49 621 60 860-6053 • www.basf.de

Harry H. Maier, Marketing/Sales

DH_Apr09_F.indd 13 3/9/09 8:31:56 PM

NGFL is the only licensed distributor in the NAFTA region for PALUSOL as manufactured by BASF Aktiengesellschaft. NGFL also distributes a wide range of intumescent products for the Dr. Wolman-BASF Gruupe.

Baton Security Products

11521 Salinaz Drive
Garden Grove, CA 92843-3702
(714) 590-6969; (877) 228-6699
Fax: (714) 590-6960
batonpeace@aol.com
www.batonlockusa.com

Peace Hsu, President

Wei Hsu, VP Marketing

Michael Eldred, CSR-Door Hardware

Baton group has accumulated experience in the manufacturing and distribution of security locking devices and related hardware since 1973. The Decorative Door Hardware Division consistently provides services both for the Ship-fast warehouse and OEM-style orders for mortise lock cases, deadbolts, tubular latches, cylinders and related accessories.

BENSON

Benson Industries, LLC •

1650 NW Naito Parkway
Suite 250
Portland, OR 97209-2536
(503) 907-2200; Fax: (503) 907-2201
www.bensonindustries.com

Mark A. Beasley, Vice President

Besam Entrance Solutions, An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

1900 Airport Road
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 290-5520; (866) 237-2687
Fax: (704) 290-5555
marketing@besam-usa.com
www.besam.com

Karlyn Johnston, Marketing Manager

Best Sign Systems, Inc.

1202 N Park Avenue
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-2378; (800) 235-2378
Fax: (970) 249-0223
sales@bestsigns.com
www.bestsigns.com

Stephen D. Savoy, President

The Bilco Company

PO Box 1203
New Haven, CT 06505
(800) 854-9724; Fax: (203) 933-8478
bilco@bilco.com
www.bilco.com

Steve Weyel, Marketing Manager

Bloch Industries, LLC

140 Commerce Drive
Rochester, NY 14623
(585) 334-9220; Fax: (585) 334-7080
sales@blochindustries.com
www.blochindustries.com

Brian Geary, President

Chris Mrzywka, General Manager

Bloch is a family-owned manufacturing company specializing in solid wood raised panel doors, frames, moldings, architectural millwork and custom cabinetry. We have been in business over 50 years and strive for top quality and service.

BMG Door Hardware, Inc. •

187 W Orangethorpe Avenue, Suite E
Placentia, CA 92870
(714) 572-0977; (877) 572-DOOR
Fax: (714) 572-0978
samc@bmgdh.com
www.bmgdh.com

Sam Chun, CEO

Ron Rivera, Product Manager

James Seog, Vice President

Manufacturing company from South Korea. We manufacture the architectural commercial door hardware, the automatic sliding doors and accessories.

Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.

11611 Hart Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605-5882
(818) 764-1000; Fax: (818) 503-1102
www.bobrick.com

Mark Louchheim, President

Chet Webb, Vice President, Sales

Bolton Hardware

3683 Pomona Blvd
Pomona, CA 91768-3277
(714) 529-1388; Fax: (714) 529-6088
jasonfu@boltonhardware.com
www.boltonhardware.com

Jason Fu, CEO

Door hinges, door viewers, door knockers.

Bommer over 100 years of quality

Bommer Industries, Inc. •

19810 Asheville Highway
PO Box 187
Landrum, SC 29356
(800) 334-1654; (800) 334-1654
Fax: (877) 426-0388
hardware@bommer.com
www.bommer.com

Edward D. Pruitt, Director of Builders Hardware and Postal Divisions

W. J. Laughridge III, Director of Sales and Marketing

132 year old family owned manufacturer of Quality Builders Hardware, Contract Hinges, Spring Hinges, Specialty Pivots and Postal Specialty products proudly Made in the USA.

Boon Edam

402 McKinney Parkway
Lillington, NC 27546
(910) 814-3800; (800) 334-5552
Fax: (910) 814-3899
www.boonedam.us

Mark Borto, Vice President of Sales

Boston Architectural Hinge •

300 Oak Street/Corporate Park, Suite 1210
Pembroke, MA 02359
(781) 826-0008; Fax: (781) 826-8881

bouvet

Bouvet USA

1060 Illinois Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 864 0273; Fax: (415) 864 2068
info@bouvet.com
www.bouvet.com

Thierry Denoual, CEO

Ruben Donze, General Manager

B&C
BOYLE & CHASE, INCORPORATED

Boyle and Chase, Inc. •

See Our Ad on Pages 68 & 69

PO Box 74
Accord, MA 02018-0074
(800) 325-2530; (800) 325-2530
Fax: (800) 205-3500
www.boyleandchase.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 14 3/9/09 8:31:58 PM



...UNLESS YOU NEED HARDWARE IN A HURRY.

When your customer is relying on you, Akron Hardware's four strategically placed Distribution Centers provide the industry's best network of shipping points. No other wholesale distributor can match our speed to market, comprehensive inventory, technical support, and strict ***non-competitive policies***. And no one else offers ***Free Ground Freight*** on every order, every day! When your reputation is on the line, make your first call to the wholesaler that is Closer, Faster and Better equipped to meet your needs.

Closer. Faster. Better.

AKRON HARDWARE™ **1-800-321-9602** **www.akronhardware.com**

Corbin Russwin • Sargent • Yale • Norton • Rixson • Securitron • HES • Adams Rite • Arrow
McKinney • Folger Adam • Medeco • Dorma • Kaba Access Control • Kaba Mas • ACSI

DH_Apr09_F.indd 15 3/9/09 8:31:59 PM

Bradley Corp.

W142 N9101 Fountain Blvd
PO Box 309
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
(262) 251-6000; (800) 272-3539
Fax: (262) 251-0128
info@bradleycorp.com
www.bradleycorp.com

Bill Andersen, President
Steve Zingsheim, Director of Sales
Jon Dommisse, E-business & Marketing Director

Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company •

See Our Ad on Page 31

1209 W Lehigh Street
Bethlehem, PA 18018
(610) 867-1401; Fax: (610) 866-1433
www.breykrause.com

Matthew Thierer, National Sales Manager

Brey-Krause manufactures quality washroom accessories, 100% made in the USA and ADA compliant including: grab bars, mirrors, and shower seats. We offer custom fabrication, powder coating service and carry a full line of security washroom accessories.

Brinks Locks

50 Icon
Foothill Ranch, CA 92610
(972) 355-1738; Fax: (972) 355-8389
cfrancis@hamptonproducts.com
www.hamptonproducts.com

Chris Francis

Brinks® new Commercial Locks with Lynx™ re-programmable cylinders makes it possible to re-key the lock(s) an unlimited number of times by simply turning keys.

Builders Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc. •

W165 N5690 Continental Parkway
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051-5663
(262) 781-5525; Fax: (262) 781-4232
webmaster@buildershardware.cc
www.buildershardware.cc

Dennis Jacque, President
Judy Jerominski, Project Manager
Ken Johnson, Project Manager

Builders Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc. is a manufacturer of custom hollow metal door frames. We are a stocking distributor of Ceco hollow metal doors and standard frames, wood doors, stainless steel doors, commercial builder's hardware, toilet partitions and accessories used in the Southern Wisconsin area.

Bulldog Fasteners, LLC •

PO Box 625
8 Thompson Road, Unit 10
East Windsor, CT 06088
(866) 224-9882; Fax: (866) 680-0762
bulldogfasteners@aol.com
www.bulldog-fasteners.com

Kevin Onofrio, President
Carla Onofrio, Vice President

Burns Manufacturing, Inc. •

2001 Lowell Avenue
Erie, PA 16506
(814) 833-7428; (800) 519-2610
Fax: (814) 833-9650
www.burnsmfg.com

Andrew C. Burns, President
Michael D. Burns, Vice President

Burns Manufacturing provides a complete line of kick plates, armor plates, push bars, door stops, push and pull plates, corner guards and door edgings.

BWDS, Inc.

1025 Huron Avenue
Port Huron, MI 48060
(810) 966-0847; (866) 966-1847
Fax: (810) 966-9089
russ@pickeringbusiness.com
www.pickeringbusiness.com

Russell R. Pickering, President
Richard F. Huegli, Jr., Officer

C. R. Laurence Company, Inc. •

2503 E Vernon Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90058
(800) 421-6144; (800) 421-6144
Fax: (800) 262-3299
www.crlaurence.com

Donald E. Friese, CEO
Lloyd Talbert, President
Paul Daniels, VP of Sales

See CRL's new Stacking Partition System and Laguna Sliding Door System, door closers, panic exit devices, and electronic egress control handles.

Cal Crystal, Inc.

1130 Burnett Avenue, Suite Q
Concord, CA 94520
(925) 680-1836; (800) 966-9994
Fax: (925) 680-1837

Andy Larmer, Vice President

Cal Royal Products, Inc. •

6605 Flotilla Street
Los Angeles, CA 90040-1815
(323) 888-6601; (800) 876-9258
Fax: (323) 888-6699
sales@cal-royal.com
www.cal-royal.com

David Yashar, President
Kaye Yashar, CEO
Patrick Mulcahy, National Sales Manager

Manufacturer of complete line of builders hardware including exit devices, commercial/residential locksets, hinges (decorative and commercial), door closers and builders hardware.

Calibre Door Closers, Inc.

1481 N Main Street
Orange, CA 92867
(714) 633-5100; (800) 560-0012
Fax: (714) 633-5102
www.calibredoorclosers.com

John Linder, President & CEO
Anthony Gonzales, Vice President
Bruce Bollong, Finance

Cambridge Door, Ltd. •

111 Savage Drive
Cambridge, ON N1T 1S5
CANADA
(519) 621-0550; (800) 265-8688
Fax: (519) 621-0059
Robert.turk@cambridgedoor.com
www.cambridgedoor.com

Robert Turk, CEO
Mike Sloan, President

For over 125 years Cambridge Door has been a manufacturer of Flush, Stile and Rail Wood Doors for the commercial and

DH_Apr09_F.indd 16 3/9/09 8:32:00 PM

architectural market. We specialize in custom veneer faces that are manufactured in house. Our State of the art UV finish line is able to produce high quality durable finishes.

Camden Manufacturing

5151 Everest Drive, Unit 6
Mississauga, ON L4W 2Z3, Canada
(905) 366-3377; (800) 668-4667
Fax: (905) 366-3378
glenn@entrexcan.com
www.camdencontrols.com

Dave Malen, President
Heidi Goldberg, Sec-Treasurer
Glenn Woodworth, Sales Manager

Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc. •

71 Sheffield Street
Toronto, ON M6M 3E9, Canada
(416) 243-1166; (800) 267-4974
Fax: (416) 243-3352
canadianbuilders@bellnet.ca

Willi Strohl, President
John Alati, Vice President
Joe Rehmanji, Production Manager

CBH manufactures a complete line of architectural hardware and accessories. Known for quality craftsmanship, fast delivery and outstanding customer service. Our engineering department will assist in meeting your needs on custom and specialty projects.

Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.

108 Vine Avenue
Toronto, ON M6P 1V7, Canada
(416) 762-7211; Fax: (416) 769-2094
www.canadianrogers.com

Howard Rogers, Chairman
Scott Rogers, President
John Sarrouf, Vice President, Sales North America

Canaropa (1954), Inc. •

1725 50th Avenue
Montreal, PQ H8T 3C8, Canada
(514) 636-6466; Fax: (514) 636-0961
www.canaropa.com

We offer a complete range of quality made residential and commercial grade door hardware. Our lines of architectural products include door closers, locksets, hinges, exit devices, and aluminum storefront door hardware.

Carlson Products

PO Box 429
Maize, KS 67101
(316) 722-0265; (800) 234-1069
Fax: (316) 721-0158
carlson@carlsonproducts.com
www.carlsonproducts.com

Rich Dreiling, Regional Sales Manager
Alan Carsten, Senior Engineer/Owner
Skip Ward, Regional Sales Manager

Causeway Lumber Company, Inc. •

PO Box 21088
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33335-1088
(954) 763-1224; (800) 375-5050
Fax: (954) 524-8621
jcoleman@causewaylumber.com
www.causewaylumber.com

M. Scott Whiddon, President

CECO Door Products
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

9159 Telecom Drive
Milan, TN 38358
(731) 686-8345; (888) 232-6366
Fax: (731) 686-4211
marketing@cecodoor.com
www.cecodoor.com

Larry Denbrock, President

Ceco Door Products is the world's leading manufacturer of steel doors and frames for commercial, industrial, educational, healthcare, retail and institutional construction applications.

Cendrex, Inc. •

11303 26th Avenue
Montreal, PQ H1E 6N6, Canada
(514) 493-1489; (800) 479-1489
Fax: (514) 493-1992
adaveluy@cendrex.com
www.cendrex.com

Andre Daveluy, Director, Sales & Marketing
Ben Desjardins, President

Manufacturer of top quality access doors, roof and floor hatches, commercial mailboxes and exterior ashtrays and waste receptacles since 1985. Large inventory of standard doors and quick delivery of custom made products.

Central Lumber Sales

439 A Street
PO Box 22723
Lincoln, NE 68542-2723
(402) 474-4441; Fax: (402) 474-0595
mark.s@centrallumber.com
www.centrallumber.com

CGI International, Limited

International House
Millfield Lane
Haydock, Merseyside, WA11 9GA, England
44 194 271-0720; (800) 446-5498
Fax: 44 194 271-0730
info@cgii.co.uk
www.cgii.co.uk

Thomas Ritchie, CEO
Phill Millward, Vice President, Sales & Marketing

C.G.I. International are specialist manufacturers of fire resistant glasses. The Pyroguard range is exclusively manufactured at the C.G.I. Haydock factory in the UK and available through Oldcastle Glass in the USA. www.oldcastleglass.com

The Chamberlain Group, Inc.

845 Larch Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 279-3600; (800) 323-2276
Fax: (630) 530-6091
www.chamberlain.com

Chase Doors •

10021 Commerce Park Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45246
(513) 860-5565; (800) 543-4455
Fax: (800) 245-7045
info@chasedoors.com
www.chasedoors.com

Bob Muir, President and CEO
Mike Hegner, Vice President Industrial Sales
Todd Ray, Vice President Retail Sales

Chase Doors is the world's oldest, largest and most progressive manufacturer of double-acting impact traffic doors. Chase's product line includes PVC strip doors and roll goods, sliding fire and pharmaceutical doors, corrosion-resistant doors, restaurant, retail and graphic doors.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 17 3/9/09 8:32:01 PM

Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd. •

PO Box 4560
Brownsville, TX 78523-4560
(956) 544-1000; (800) 444-6924
Fax: (956) 544-7943
info@chem-pruf.com
www.chem-pruf.com

Tony McDermid, CEO
William Stirling, CFO

Chem-Pruf has over 30 years manufacturing FRP door systems. Through custom engineering and design, Chem-Pruf has met the individual requirements of virtually every commercial application.

Chengs International (Australia) Pty Ltd. •

PO Box 1266
Glen Waverly, Victoria, 3150, Australia
61 40 498-8308; • Fax: 61 38 080-1663
hazel@chengsintl.com

Cheng Chng Zay, Director
Hazel Cheng, Business Development Manager (Dip GAI)
Pauline Cheng, Finance Manager

CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc. •

2600 Kindustry Park Road
PO Box 846
Keokuk, IA 52632-0846
(319) 524-7119; (800) 262-2464
Fax: (319) 526-3838
aplambros@chmi.com
www.chmi.com

Tony Lambros, President
Mark Kemp, Sales Manager

Circle Redmont, Inc.

2760 Business Center Blvd
Melbourne, FL 32940
(800) 358-3888 • Fax: (321) 259-7237
sales@circleredmont.com
www.circleredmont.com

M. L. Pace, Director Sales & Marketing

Cline Aluminum Door, Inc.

112 32nd Avenue West
Bradenton, FL 34205
(941) 746-4104; (800) 648-6736
Fax: (941) 746-5153
inquire@clinedoors.com
www.clinedoors.com

Emma Cline, CEO
Robert M. Cline, President

Codelocks LLC •

2930 B College Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 979-2900; Fax: (714) 979-2902
sales@codelocks.us
www.codelocks.us

Coldform, Inc.

105 Napco Drive
Terryville, CT 06786
(860) 582-5031; Fax: (860) 584-5082
sales@coldform.com
www.coldform.com

Jay LeBoff, CEO
Mark Berloff, Sales & Marketing Director
Heather Smith, Customer Service

Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC •

7020 E Slauson Avenue
Commerce, CA 90040
(323) 728-7361; (800) 443-6677
Fax: (323) 724-9146
www.columbiaaluminumproductsllc.com

Grant Palenske VP Sales
Drew Mumford SR CEO.President

Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC is commercial and residential manufacture of door components and floorcovering trim. Offering UL rated gasketing, thresholds and sweeps. 2007 will celebrate 60 years in business.

Combi-Cam Cabinet Locks

18424 Highway 99
Lynnwood, WA 98037
(206) 523-7665; (800) 654-1786
Fax: (206) 523-9876
info@combi-cam.com
www.combi-cam.com

Tim Freeman, Director
Mary Freeborn, Product Manager

CDC
The Combination Door Company

The Combination Door Company •

1000 Morris Street
PO Box 1076
Fond Du Lac, WI 54936-1076
(920) 922-2050; Fax: (920) 922-2917
www.combinationdoor.com

Daniel Schmidt, President/CEO
Mike Klich, VP Sales & Marketing
Jeffrey Orme, National Sales & Marketing Manager

New Product Launch: Wood Fire Rated Door Program

Command Access Technologies •

2386 E Walnut Avenue
Fullerton, CA 92831
(714) 449-1422; (888) 622-2377
Fax: (714) 449-2302
gk@commandaccess.com
www.commandaccess.com

Greg Kristoff, Owner
Brian Kenley, General Manager

Command Access is a modifier and manufacturer of electrified locking hardware. Specializing in commercial grade electrified, locks, exit devices, transfer/monitor hinges and trims, power supplies and accessories.

Commercial Door Systems •

320 Camer Drive
Bensalem, PA 19020
(215) 244-9080; Fax: (215) 244-9081
www.commercialdoorsystems.com

Paul Fenn, President
Nick Santoro, Vice President
Nick Irwin, Vice President, Sales

Comsense, Inc. •

See Our Ad on Page 63

202 7145 W Credit Avenue, Building 2
Mississauga, ON L5N 6J7, Canada
(905) 542-9300; Fax: (905) 542-1465
sales@comsenseinc.com
www.comsenseinc.com

Wayne Teas, President
Patrick Teas, Vice President-Administration & Engineering
Todd Hrycyna, AHC, Director of Sales

Comsense Inc is the leading provider of information systems to the Architectural Openings industry.

Comtex Industries, Inc.

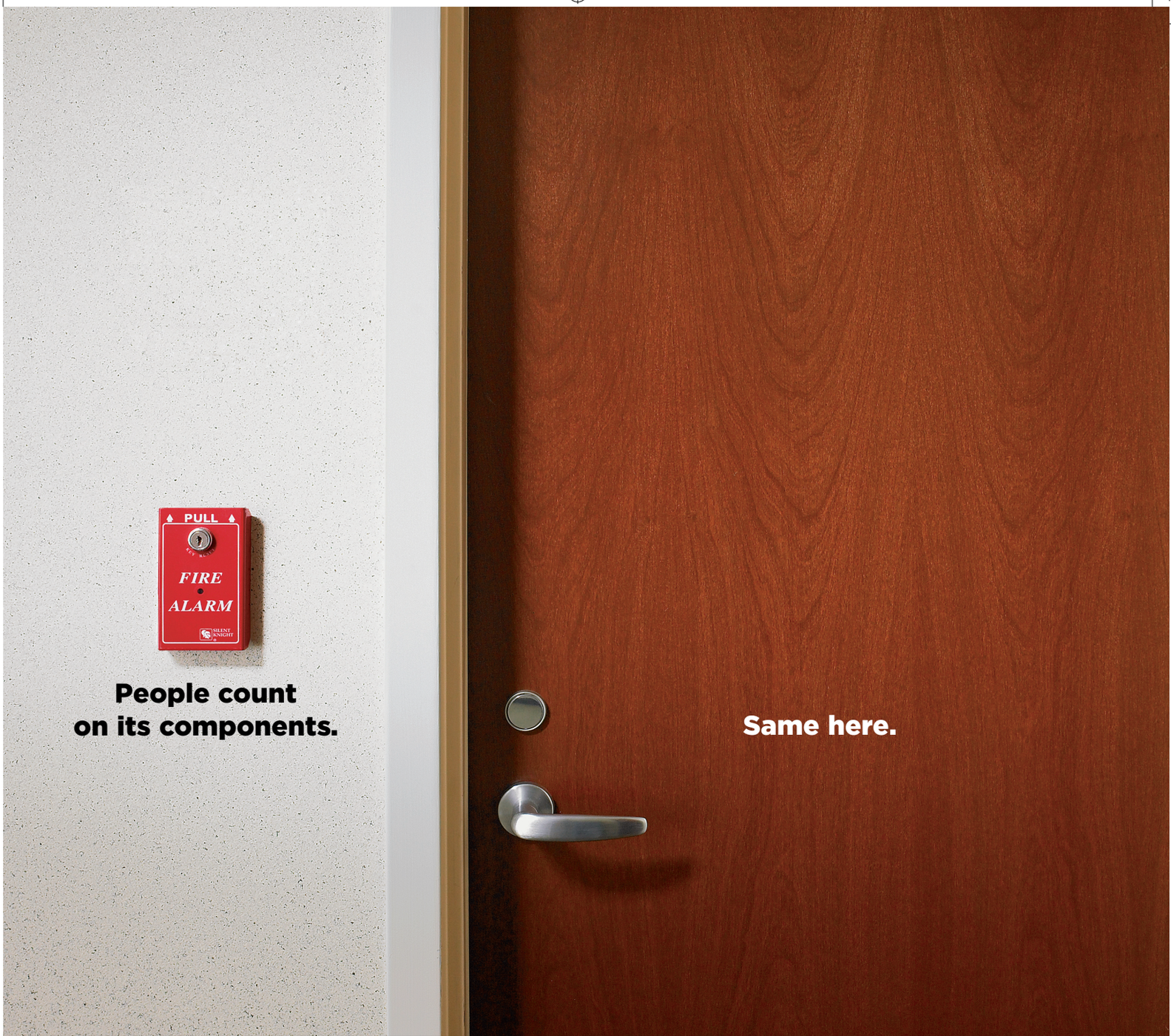
PO Box 802501
Aventura, FL 33280-2501
(305) 935-2965; Fax: (305) 935-6344
comtexco@bellsouth.net

Ed Mautner, MBA, President
Ken Dinnerstein, LLM, Vice President
Herman Mautner, CPA, Comptroller

Concept Frames, Inc. •

PO Box 248
Newton, NC 28658
(828) 465-2015; (888) 234-9455
Fax: (800) 631-9089
www.conceptframes.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 18 3/9/09 8:32:03 PM



In the past year, we've created the components for more than 12,000 custom fire door constructions. And we can supply just about any material you need for matching frames. The key--a number of certain other unseen components like:

- The ability to deliver properly spec-ed cores on short lead times
- An exhaustive list of certifications for virtually any fire-rated door system
- 30 years of meeting your needs



Visit www.gpfiredefender.com or call 404-652-2518.

GP Firedefender®
Protection Components

© 2008 Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC. Firedefender and the Georgia-Pacific logo are trademarks owned by or licensed to Georgia-Pacific Gypsum LLC. All rights reserved.

C. John Wiley, President
Daniel Gibbs, Vice President
Cindy L. Payne, Sales Manager

Concept Frames, Inc. manufactures custom hollow metal frames and doors, including stainless steel and lead lined, for commercial and industrial usage. Quick shipments and custom designs are our specialty.

Construction Protection Systems LLC •

6181 S Forest Court
Centennial, CO 80121
(303) 740-6700; Fax: (303) 220-9947
www.123doorshield.com

Mike Brisbois, Principal
Rick Brisbois, Principal

1-2-3 Door Shield is the most innovative, yet simple, tool designed to reduce or eliminate damage to doors during new or renovated building construction. Learn about our patented, reusable door protection system at 123doorshield.com.

Construction Specialties™

Construction Specialties, Inc. •

3 Werner Way
Lebanon, NJ 08833
(908) 236-0800; (800) 972-7214
Fax: (908) 849-4066
acrovyndoors@c-sgroup.com
www.c-sgroup.com

Ken Barbour, Product Manager
Bill Bussler, Production Engineer
Jim Fenstemacher, R & D Representative

Acrovyn® Doors feature high impact Acrovyn® laminate that won't crack or chip, as well as door edges that are field replaceable if ever damaged.

Corbin Russwin®

CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware, An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

225 Episcopal Road
Berlin, CT 06037-1524
(860) 225-7411; (800) 543-3658
Fax: (800) 447-6714
www.corbinrusswin.com

Daniel Daino, General Manager

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware offers advanced levels of physical security with superior aesthetics. It provides a comprehensive line of mechanical and electromechanical door hardware and locks, exit devices, and door closers.

Cornell Iron Works, Inc.

100 Elmwood Road
Mountain Top, PA 18707
(570) 474-6773; (800) 233-8366
Fax: (800) 526-0841
cornell@cornelliron.com
www.cornelliron.com

Michael Simon, VP Sales

CORRIM Company •

3331 County Road A
Oshkosh, WI 54901-1414
(920) 231-2000; Fax: (920) 231-2238
rgluth@corrim.com
www.corrim.com

Robert A. Gluth, President
Gilbert Chapin, National Sales Manager

CORRIM manufactures the highest quality industrial fiberglass doors and frames which are used in corrosive environments because they will never rust.

CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC dba Chappell Door Company •

1730 Washington Avenue
Washington Court House
OH 43160-2332
(740) 335-2727; (800) 800-3225
Fax: (740) 335-8049
sales@chappelldoor.net
www.chappelldoor.net

Wayne C. Gooley, General Manager
Connie Thompson, Office Manager
Gary Link, Regional Sales Manager

Manufacturer of architectural flush wood doors for stock and contract. Available in prefinished or unfinished, stock and premium veneers, fire ratings, and quick ship options.

Creagan and Associates •

22607 La Palma Avenue
Suite 401
Yorba Linda, CA 92887-6714
(909) 393-0350; Fax: (909) 393-0737
jared@creaganandassociates.com
www.creaganandassociates.com

Crest Electronics, Inc. (CCTV)

3706 Alliance Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-2016
(336) 855-6422; (888) 50-CREST
Fax: (336) 855-6676
sales@crestelectronics.com
www.crestelectronics.com

David Castelli, President
Arden Thoburn, Vice President of Sales

Cumberland Woodcraft Company, Inc.

10 Stover Drive
Carlisle, PA 17015
(717) 243-0063; (800) 367-1884
Fax: (717) 243-6502
www.cumberlandwoodcraft.com

Donald Stevens, Presiden

CURRIES
ASSA ABLOY

CURRIES Company

1502 12th Street NW
Mason City, IA 50401
(641) 423-1334; Fax: (641) 424-8305
www.curries.com

Jerry Currie, President/CEO
Dean Peterson, Director of Sales Administration

CURRIES Company manufactures custom and standard hollow metal doors and frames for new and retrofit construction projects in commercial, institutional, educational and healthcare markets.

The Custom Components Co., Inc.

13902 Lynmar Blvd
Tampa, FL 33626
(813) 854-5074; (800) 516-9474
Fax: (813) 855-3706
www.customcomponentsco.com

Frank M. Peterson, President
James R. Blair, Vice President
David P. Bach, Sales Manager

Interior aluminum doors and glazing frames.

Custom Metal Products •

150 Division Drive
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 343-3338; (866) 893-3338
Fax: (866) 963-1355
www.custommetalproductsnc.com



DALAX Inc/H & L Simon Company

1314 Huntington Drive
Richardson, TX 75080-2809
(972) 234-8009; Fax: (972) 234-0339
laurie1934@simon-says.net
www.simon-says.net

Laurence (Laurie) Simon, CIO
Helen Simon, President

DH_Apr09_F.indd 20 3/9/09 8:32:06 PM

Dawson Doors

825 Allen Street
PO Box 0278
Jamestown, NY 14702-0278
(716) 664-3811; Fax: (716) 661-3722
lpeterson@dawsondoors.com
www.dawsondoors.com

Rick Carlson, VP of Engineering
Laurie Peterson, National Sales Manager
Richard Franzen, Sales Coordinator

DAYBAR

Daybar Industries Limited •

1235 Aerowood Drive
Mississauga, ON L4W 1B9, Canada
(905) 625-8000; (888) 332-9227
Fax: (905) 625-4204
sales@daybar.com
www.daybar.com

Mark Dodson, Executive Vice President/General Manager

DAYBAR is a manufacturer of commercial-quality steel doors and frames, offering a complete line of commodity, custom, fire and hurricane-rated products.

DAYTON INDUSTRIES, INC.

Dayton Industries, Inc. •

1350 Garrison Avenue
Bronx, NY 10474
(718) 542-8144; Fax: (800) 221-3932
sales@daytonind.com
www.daytonind.com

J. Fred Collins, President
Donald Chiapetta, Sales Manager
Dwayne Tucker, Engineering Manager

Innovative product engineering and fabrication. Guaranteed quality. ISO9001:2000 Catalog and custom proprietary components. On-time deliveries & fast emergency response. Fair competitive pricing

De La Fontaine Industries •

202 Decalb Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19804
(302) 993-0220; (877) 866-8525
Fax: (877) 866-8526
rdessin@delafontaine.com
www.delafontaine.com

Richard Dessin, Jr., District Representative

Rediscover family owned service. De La Fontaine Industries, a family owned & operated business, offers a complete line of quality hollow metal doors & frames built with hot dipped galvanized or stainless steel. By combining creative design solutions & manufacturing know-how, our professional team responds to your needs. Our goal is to make you feel like part of our family.

DEANSTEEL

Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc. •

111 Merchant Street
San Antonio, TX 78204-1496
(210) 226-8271; (800) 825-8271
Fax: (210) 226-0913
sales@deansteel.com
www.deansteel.com

John H. Dean, President
Dwight Tribby, Vice President, Sales
Bryan Barlow, Hollow Metal Sales

Manufacturers of stock hollow metal doors and frames. Bullet-resistant doors, frames and windows. Blast doors and windows, Stainless steel and Sound-resistant STC 48 doors and frames available.

THE DELANEY CO.®

The Delaney Company •

265 Castleberrry Industrial Drive
Cumming, GA 30040
(770) 844-1941; (800) 952-4430
Fax: (770) 844-8658
www.delaneyinc.com

Michael O'Bryan, President
Scott Wyatt, Sales Manager
Libby Elder, General Manager

Manufacturer of multiple brands of door hardware including residential and commercial locksets, exit devices, door closers, hinges, and bath accessories. We distribute throughout the U.S. offering fast lead-times and economical alternatives.

Deronde Doors and Frames•

PO Box 116
Buffalo, NY 14207
(716) 895-9985; Fax: (716) 895-9987
www.deronde.com

DERONDE PRODUCTS, INC.

Deronde Products, LLC

PO Box 116
Buffalo, NY 14207
(716) 895-8888; Fax: (716) 895-9987
deronde1@earthlink.net
www.deronde.com

Dale Bykowicz, President

For over five decades, the Deronde name has been synonymous with quality, performance and expertise. Deronde specializes in manufacturing custom-engineered galvannealed and stainless steel doors and frames, including sound-retardant, bullet-resistant, radiation protection detention and UL and WHI fire-rated doors and frames for commercial, institutional and industrial applications.

Design Hardware

211 Endeavor Drive
PO Box 680
Rogersville, MO 65742
(877) 258-1262; Fax: (877) 579-9904
billjahns@designhardware.net
www. designhardware.net

Bill Jahns
Joe Lopez
Mike Dowling

Design Shoji

3000 King Ranch Road
Ukiah, CA 95482-9200
(707) 485-5550; Fax: (707) 485-5559
info@designshoji.com
www.designshoji.com

Where Trust is Built™
DETEX®
Life Safety, Security and Security Assurance

Detex Corporation•

302 Detex Drive
New Braunfels, TX 78130-3045
(830) 629-2900; (800) 729-3839
Fax: (830) 620-6711
marketing@detex.com
www.detex.com

John Blodgett, President
Gary Hackney, Sales Manager/Distribution Channel
Trice Kastein, Sales Manager/Institutional

Detex manufactures and markets a comprehensive line of door products that include architectural and security panic hardware, weatherized door security, integrated door security, access and exit control hardware.

Dictator US, Inc. •

3939 Royal Drive NW
Suite 214
Kennesaw, GA 30144
(770) 427-9555; (877) 366-7439
Fax: (770) 427-0600
info@dictator.com
www.dictator.com

Gregory Rowell, General Manager
Joachim Stech, President

Door movement solutions for many different industries. We provide door hardware such as closers, hydraulic dampers, drive units and door holders to gas springs and fire safety.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 21 3/9/09 8:32:13 PM

Digital Systems

116 W Michigan
PO Box 543
Mount Pleasant, MI 48858
(989) 773-2363; Fax: (989) 772-1936
kmartinez@lockeysystems.com
www.lockeysystems.com

Douglas W. Hill, Sales

Katy Martinez, Sales

Dimension Millworks •

702 San Fernando Street
San Antonio, TX 78207-4900
(210) 271-9785; (800) 472-0353
Fax: (210) 271-9305
sales@dimensionmillworks.com
www.dimensionmillworks.com

Ronnie Hodge, President

Connie Saavdra, Sales

Custom architectural millwork company. Incorporated in the state of Texas since 1979. Dimension Millworks, Inc. has provided millwork worldwide.

DKS Steel Door & Frame Systems, Inc. Subsidiary of Cal-Royal Products, Inc. •

2142 Tubeway Avenue
Commerce, CA 90040
(323) 888-7763; Fax: (323) 888-0063
sales@dksdoors.com
www.dksdoors.com

David Yashar, President

Darius Yashar, Vice President

Kaye Yashar, Chief Financial Officer

Manufacturer of hollow metal doors and frames with 3 hour fire labels on all doors and frames. Variety of widths and sizes in stock for immediate shipment.

Dominion Building Products, An ASSA ABLOY Group Company

53518 County Road 9 N
Elkhart, IN 46514
(574) 264-0638;
info@dominionproducts.com
www.dominionproducts.com

DON-JO MFG., INC.
ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE
WWW.DON-JO.COM

Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc. •

70 Pratts Junction Road
PO Box 929
Sterling, MA 01564
(978) 422-3377; (800) 628-8389
Fax: (978) 422-3467
info@don-jo.com
www.don-jo.com

Timothy Roy, President

Peter Vaillant, National Sales Manager

Don-Jo Manufacturing offers a full line of architectural hardware and accessories.

Door & Jamb Security Canada, Ltd.

79 Woodborough Road SW
Calgary, AB T2W 5C2, Canada
(403) 251-2694; Fax: (403) 251-0812
www.boltbuddy.com

Robert Madlener, Owner

Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI) •

17 Silver Street
Rochester, NY 14611
(585) 235-8543; Fax: (585) 235-0431
www.dhsi-seal.com

Bob Rissone, President

David (DC) Cantwell, Vice President of Operations

The only manufacturer whose patented frame seals, door bottoms, thresholds and privacy guards for smoke, fire, sound, sight and security are warranted to be operationally compliant with all inspection requirements of NFPA 80.

DOOR COMPONENTS INC
Knowledge, Quality & Service

Door Components, Inc. •

7980 Redwood Avenue
Fontana, CA 92336
(909) 770-5700; (866) 989-3667
Fax: (909) 770-5717
sales@doorcomponents.com
www.doorcomponents.com

Bob Briggs, Jr., President

Chuck Kiley, Vice President

Manufacturers of custom hollow metal doors and frames since 1981. We now offer a complete line of standard doors and frames in stock for immediate delivery.

DCI™

Door Controls International •

2362 Bishop Circle E
Dexter, MI 48130-2599
(734) 426-0400; (800) 742-3634
Fax: (734) 426-0405
www.doorcontrols.com

John C. Maynard, President

Barbara S. Maynard, Vice President, Marketing

Kenneth R. Tyler, Customer Service Manager

Manufacturer of life-safety and security products for the commercial door hardware industry. Specializing in high security rim exit devices, electromagnetic locks, power supplies, coordinators, flush bolts, and miscellaneous door hardware.

Door Engineering and Mfg., LLC

400 Cherry Street
PO Box 5
Kasota, MN 56050-0005
(507) 931-6910; (800) 893-3230
Fax: (507) 931-9318
dooreng@doorengineering.com
www.doorengineering.com

Steve Saggau, President

Kevin Landgraff, Sales

Door Motion Technologies

6285 High Pointe Circle
Kalamazoo, MI 49024
(269) 321-9330; (800) 291-1561
Fax: (269) 327-6158
doormotion@aol.com
www.doormotion.com

David Carambula, President/Director of Sales

Terry Strong, Production Manager

U.S. manufacturer of swing door operators, commercial heavy duty low-energy door operators and residential. All devices are access control ready, wireless operation ready, and feature multiple application capabilities.

DoorKing, Inc.

120 Glasgow Avenue
Inglewood, CA 90301
(310) 645-0023; (800) 826-7493
Fax: (310) 641-1586
www.doorking.com

Dusty Beeding, Sales Director

Vickie Shriver, Asst. Sales Director

James Palfreyman, Sales Consultant

Doors by Decora

3332 Atlanta Highway
Montgomery, AL 36109
(334) 277-7910; (800) 359-7557
Fax: (334) 279-5470
charles@doorsbydecora.com
www.doorsbydecora.com

Charles F. Jones, President

Bill Poole, Vice President, General Manager

J.K. Jones, Vice President, Business Manager

DH_Apr09_F.indd 22 3/11/09 10:42:30 AM

FREE FREIGHT FROM AKRON HARDWARE.



SIMPLE.

To our competitors, figuring out free freight can be a complicated issue. Minimum orders. Geographic stipulations. Annual volume requirements. At Akron Hardware we take a much simpler approach.

We pay UPS Ground Freight on every order, every day for every customer. Simple.

Akron Hardware - a Closer, Faster, Better source.

Closer. Faster. Better.

AKRON HARDWARE™ **1-800-321-9602** **www.akronhardware.com**

Corbin Russwin • Sargent • Yale • Norton • Rixson • Securitron • HES • Adams Rite • Arrow
McKinney • Folger Adam • Medeco • Dorma • Kaba Access Control • Kaba Mas • ACSI

DH_Apr09_F.indd 23 3/9/09 8:32:25 PM

Dor-O-Matic Closers,
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

121 W Railroad Avenue
PO Box 100
Princeton, IL 61356
(800) 815-1517; (800) 815-1517
Fax: (800) 666-0472
domdoorclosersinfo@irco.com
www.doromatic.ingersollrand.com

Dor-O-Matic Exit Devices,
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

2720 Tobey Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46219
(877) 243-4830; (877) 243-4830
Fax: (877) 793-6177
domexitdevicesinfo@irco.com
www.doromatic.com

DORMA Architectural Hardware •

Dorma Drive
Drawer AC
Reamstown, PA 17567-0411
(717) 336-3881; (800) 523-8483
Fax: (717) 336-2106
www.dorma-usa.com

Scott Duncan, President, DORMA Architectural Hardware
Gary Phillips, Eastern Region-VP Sales
Ken Theaker, Western Region-VP Sales

DORMA Architectural Hardware manufacturers and markets a complete line of door controls, locks, exit devices, and electronic access control hardware.

DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE

PO Box 17268
Jebel Ali
Dubai, , UAE
971 4 802-0400; Fax: 971 4 886-9101
dorma@dormagulf.com

Ben Shaw, Managing Director
George Philip, Head of Project Management Team
Omar Hamoud, Head of Door Control Division

Dorma Gulf Door Controls FZE—a fully owned subsidiary of The DORMA Group, covering the Middle East.

Dr. Hahn GmbH & Co. KG

Trompeterallee 162-170
Monchengladbach, 41189, Germany
49 02 166-9543; Fax: 49 02 166-9544
vertrieb@dr-hahn.de
www.dr-hahn.de

Eckhard Meyer, Managing Director

Production and export of door hinge systems for aluminum, steel and PVC-U-Doors. Automatic door seals for aluminum and timber doors.

Dunbarton Corporation •

See Our Ad on Page 3

1101 Technology Drive
PO Box 8577
Dothan, AL 36303
(334) 794-0661; (800) 633-7553
Fax: (334) 793-7022
sales@dunbarton.com
www.dunbarton.com

Oscar Hughes, President
Gary Tew, VP Sales & Marketing
Wendell Floyd, Rediframe Products Manager

Rediframe prefinished steel doorframe, fixed-and adjustable-throat; positive pressure fire rating. Slimfold steel bifold and mirror wardrobe doors. Athome entry doors; Achiever Prehung Door Systems.

DynaLock Corp. •

705 Emmett Street
PO Box 2728
Bristol, CT 06011-2728
(860) 582-4761; (877) 396-2562
Fax: (860) 585-0338
www.dynalock.com

Mark Gibson, President
John L. Schum, Senior Vice President
John Sanchirico, VP Marketing & Product Development

Manufacturer of quality, American-made electronic locking & access control products, including magnetic locks, electric strikes, power supplies and controls for egress and access. All standard products carry our exclusive DynaLife lifetime warranty.

Eclipse Architectural

7470 Buller Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5J 4S5, Canada
(604) 451-1080; Fax: (604) 451-1140
info@eclipsearchitectural.com
www.eclipsearchitectural.com

Chris Kamensek, President/Director of Sales and Marketing

Eggers Industries •

One Eggers Drive
Two Rivers, WI 54241
(920) 793-1351; Fax: (920) 793-2958
www.eggersindustries.com

Jay Streu, President
Ann Duebner, VP Sales & Marketing
Harry Reichwald, Executive VP/General Manager

5-ply flush and stile & rail doors, architectural panels and veneered components. Special applications include fire-ratings, STC rated products, lead-lined and bullet resistant doors, and LEED constructions.

Elbex Corporation

300 Martinel Drive
Kent, OH 44240
(330) 673-3233; Fax: (330) 673-3235
rdesmarais@elbex-us.com
www.elbex-us.com

Edward L. Bittle, President
Robert Desmarais, General Manager

Electric Power Door Company

PO Box 126
Hibbing, MN 55746
(218) 263-8366; (800) 346-5760
Fax: (218) 262-6478
www.electricpowerdoor.com

Jeffrey D. Jacobson, VP Sales & Marketing
Stephen T. Bonacci, Sales Representative
Patrick L. Massich, Sales Representative

Electronic Locking Specialties, Inc.

2043 Wellwood Avenue
East Farmingdale, NY 11735-1283
(631) 753-6100; (800) 526-9000
Fax: (631) 753-6004
donaldc@sentineldiversified.com
www.els-usa.com

Jack Fitzpatrick, President
Donald Cervantes, Sales Manager
John Fowler, Service Manager

Eliason Corp.

See Our Ad on Page 38

9229 Shaver Road
PO Box 2128
Kalamazoo, MI 49003
(269) 327-7003; (800) 828-3655
Fax: (800) 828-3577
doors@eliasoncorp.com
www.eliasoncorp.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 24 3/9/09 8:32:26 PM

Eliason Easy Swing ® Double Action Traffic Doors are built and designed for Supermarkets, Restaurants, Drug Stores and Retail Stores. We offer an unlimited selection of laminates, Stainless Steel, ABS or Aluminum finish. BUY DIRECT

Ellison Bronze

125 W Main Street
Falconer, NY 14733-1698
(716) 665-6522; (800) 665-6445
Fax: (716) 665-5552
info@ellisonbronze.com
www.ellisonbronze.com

Mark Graves, VP Sales Manager
Marty Ericsson, R&D Service Manager
Roger Overend, Chief Engineer

Emtek Products, Inc.

15250 E Stafford Street
Industry, CA 91744
(800) 356-2741
Fax: (800) 577-5771
www.emtek.com

Tom Millar, President
Rick Julian, Vice President Sales/Marketing
Bill Schmidt, Sales Manager

Engineered Products Company (EPCO)

PO Box 108
Flint, MI 48501-0108
(810) 767-2050; (888) 414-3726
Fax: (810) 767-5084
www.epcohardware.com

Dan Fisher, Sales Manager

Engineering Sales Corp.

243 Neal Drive
Blountville, TN 37617
(423) 323-8432; Fax: (423) 323-2881

Lee Galliher, President
Carl Galliher, Treasurer

ERVŌS
EXIT TECHNOLOGY

Ervos, Inc. •

2589 Washington Road
Suite 431
Pittsburgh, PA 15241
(412) 831-8260; Fax: (412) 831-8280
info@ervostech.com
www.ervostech.com

Alfred L. Langtry, AHC, President

Low profile exit devices that fit into standard 161 cut-out. Pulling outside handle retracts latchbolt. Double bevel extrusions cover vertical rods. 1/2" projection. No bottom case.

Ervos, Inc.

2589 Washington Road
Suite 431
Pittsburgh, PA 15241
(412) 831-8260; Fax: (412) 831-8280
alangtry@ervostech.com
www.ervostech.com

Alfred L. Langtry, AHC, President

Esmet, Inc.

1406 Fifth Street SW
Canton, OH 44702
(330) 452-9132; (800) 321-0870
Fax: (330) 452-2557
info@esmet.com
www.esmet.com

Dot Pullin, Sales Representative

ESSEX Electronics, Inc.

1130 Mark Avenue
Carpinteria, CA 93013
(805) 684-7601; (800) 539-5377
Fax: (805) 684-0232
sales@keyless.com
www.keyless.com

Garrett Kaufman, Vice President
Greg Dalforno, General Manager
Fred Zimmerman, Vice President Sales

Evermark, LLC •

1050 Northbrook Parkway
Suwanee, GA 30024
(678) 455-5188; Fax: (678) 455-5190
www.evermark-lnl.com

klobdell@evermark-lnl.com

Booth 645-Manufacturer of wood stile and rail door panels, UL fire rated and non-rated, UL fire rated jambs and non-rated. FSC Certified Forest.

FALCON | Falcon Monarch Dor-O-Matic

Falcon Lock, Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

2315 Briargate Parkway
Suite 700
Colorado Springs, CO 80920
(719) 388-7300; (800) 266-4456
Fax: (719) 388-7301
www.falcon.ingersollrand.com

Federal Millwork Corp

3300 SE 6th Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316-4194
(954) 522-0653; (800) 662-9663
Fax: (954) 522-3299
fm@federalmillwork.com
www.federalmillwork.com

Richard A. Ungerbuehler Sr., President & CEO
Richard A. Ungerbuehler, Jr., Vice President
Brian Richey, Cheif Estimator Project Manager

Federal Security Systems, Inc.

196 Pine Grove
Bluemont, VA 20135-4702
(540) 955-3202; Fax: (540) 955-3612
bschleifer@fedsecsys.com

FIB-R-DOR™
A DIVISION OF ADVANCE FIBERGLASS, INC.
P.O. BOX 13268 - MAUMELLE, AR 72113-0268

FIB-R-DOR •

7516 Counts Massie Road
North Little Rock, AR 72113
(501) 758-9494; (800) 342-7367
Fax: (501) 758-9496
fibrdor@fibrdor.com
www.fibrdor.com

Jason C. Di Leo, President
Mike Ferrell, Sales Manager
J.C. Sprague, Sales

FIB-R-DOR manufactures custom-made, high-quality fiberglass doors and frames that are suitable for any environment where corrosion or other harmful factors will damage your entryways.

Fingersafe USA, Inc. •

115 W Oglethorpe Avenue
PO Box 8777
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 234-6120; (888) 346-4723
Fax: (912) 236-7549
fingersafe@aol.com
www.fingersafe.com

James McCallar, Jr., CEO

Fingersafe protects fingers from injury in hinged doors, bi-fold doors and most pivot doors and prevents AMPUTATIONS. FINGERSAFE IS EASY TO INSTALL. Visit fingersafe.com for the details.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 25 3/9/09 8:32:28 PM

Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.) •

151 Sawgrass Corners Drive
Suite 101
Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082-3554
(904) 861-4644; (866) 577-9221
Fax: (561) 828-7718
g.moseley@fingershieldsafety.com
www.fingershieldsafety.com

Geoff Moseley, CEO
John Stockwell, CFO

High quality door hinge guards. Approved for use with UL Classified Fire Doors and Frames rated up to 4h. Easy to install. 10 Year Warranty.

Five Lakes Manufacturing, Inc.

24400 Capital Blvd
Clinton Township, MI 48036
(586) 463-4123; (800) 645-5253
Fax: (586) 463-4142
sales@fivelakesmfg.com
www.fivelakesmfg.com

Patti Tischbein, Vice President
Roger Eger, Jr., Vice President
Robert Eger, Sales Manager

Fleming Baron, An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

20 Barr Road
Ajax, ON L1S 3X9, Canada
(905) 683-3667; (800) 263-7515
Fax: (905) 427-1668
postmaster@flemingdoor.com
www.flemingbaron.com

Nick Siragusa, President
Neil Crasto, Manager Sales Administration

Fleming Steel Doors & Frames is a manufacturer of steel doors and frames for the commercial, institutional and detention market.

Fleming Baron, Baron Facility An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand •

101 Ashbridge Circle
Woodbridge, ON L4L 3R5, Canada
(416) 749-2111; (877) 777-9354
Fax: (905) 851-8346
sales.baron@royplas.com
www.flemingbaron.com

Nick Siragusa, President
Neil Crasto, Manager, Sales Administration

Canada's foremost producer of commercial quality steel doors and frames with a state of the art manufacturing facility.

Florence Manufacturing Company

5935 Corporate Drive
Manhattan, KS 66503
(785) 323-4400; (800) 275-1747
Fax: (785) 323-4470
www.florencemailboxes.com

FMS, Inc. Frame Material Supply, Inc. •

520 N Trivoli Road
Trivoli, IL 61569
(309) 362-2323; (888) 838-2343
Fax: (309) 362-2343
fms@framematerialsupply.com
www.framematerialsupply.com

Brad Stevens, President
Juli K. Bill, General Manager

Manufacturers of Glazing Bead, Spreader Bar, Wire Anchors and a wide variety of components for the Hollow Metal Door Industry.

FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.

410 Industrial Park Road
Mount Vernon, KY 40456
(606) 256-0213; (800) 200-9870
Fax: (606) 256-0219
www.fpldoorlocks.com

Katherine Bevilacqua, Marketing Manager
Ron Acuna, Marketing Director

France Metal •

9A Shafik Ghorbal Roxy
Cairo, 11341, Egypt
20 1 537-2416; Fax: 20 1 537-6150
info@francemetal.net

Karim Khoury

Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.

15/35 Great Tindal Street
Birmingham, B16 8DR, England
(888) 582-9110; 44 121 410 6000
Fax: (888) 582-0283
jon@frankallart.com
www.frankallart.com

Nick McGrail, M.GAI, Managing Director
Jon Hathaway, Director of Business Development
Kate Bosley, US Accounts Manager

FSB North America •

1 Bishop Lane
Madison, CT 06443
(203) 404-4700; Fax: (203) 404-4710
info@fsbusa.com
www.fsbusa.com

Eric Van de Bovenkamp, President
Jerry Holscher, National Sales Mgr.
T.J. Gottwalt, AHC, CDC, CSI, CCPR, MAI

FSB offers over 100 lever designs on mortise locks, tubular latches, multipoint locks, glass door locks and more.

Full House Company

320 North Drive
Melbourne, FL 32934
(321) 752-8180; (800) 325-8352
Fax: (321) 752-8116
info@full-house.com
www.full-house.com

Todd Braid, Vice President
J. D. Woolm, Regional Sales Manager

Fyrewerks, Inc. •

12110 N. Tejon Street
Westminster, CO 80234
(303) 255-3717; Fax: (303) 451-0053
ken@fyrewerks.com
www.fyrewerks.com

Ken Majors, President

Galaxy Control Systems, Inc.

3 N Main Street
PO Box 158
Walkersville, MD 21793
(301) 845-6600; (800) 445-5560
Fax: (301) 898-3331
rcaruthers@galaxysys.com
www.galaxysys.com

Rick Caruthers, Vice President

DH_Apr09_F.indd 26 3/9/09 8:32:30 PM

Galaxy Metal Products •

2960 Woodbridge Avenue
Edison, NJ 08837
(908) 668-5200; (800) 294-8199
Fax: (908) 668-5202
galaxymetal1@aol.com
www.galaxymetalproducts.com

Rich Frobosilo, Operations Manager
Ron Chase, Vice President, Sales & Marketing

Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd. •

676 Petrolia Road
Toronto, ON M3J 2V2, Canada
(416) 667-9593; (800) 267-1236
Fax: (416) 667-0806
david@galleryspecialty.com
www.galleryspecialty.com

David Turk, President
Jeff Kennedy, Sales Manager

Gallery Hardware manufactures an extensive line of standard door handles, kick plates, coat hooks, grab bars & miscellaneous flat good products. Gallery collaborates with top international designers & architects to help develop our exclusive line of custom products. Gallery manufactures a complete line of stainless steel continuous hinges, as well as solid brass extruded butt hinges & prison hinges available in all BHMA finishes.

Gamco

One Gamco Place
Durant, OK 74701
(580) 924-8066; (800) 451-5766
Fax: (580) 920-2050
eddieg@gamcousa.com
www.gamcousa.com

Dan Frame, Division Manager
Mike James, Operations Manager
Eddie Gallagher, Sales Support Manager

Garaga, Inc.

8500 25th Avenue
Saint Georges, PQ G6A 1K5, Canada
(418) 227-2828; (800) 254-8601
Fax: (418) 227-6282
info@garaga.com
www.garaga.com

Michel Gendreau, President
J. F. Morin, Marketing Manager
Daniel Gauvin, Production Manager

GATCO SRL

Via Quattro Novembre Nr 42
Gussago BS, Lombardia, I-25064, Italy
(39) 030 2771801; Fax: (39) 030 2770471
gatco@tzm.it
www.tzm.it/gatco

Lazzari Adolfo, President
Carla Masala, Managing Director

Gateway Metal Products, Inc.

917 S 2nd Street
Raton, NM 87740
(575) 445-5539; Fax: (575) 445-5828

Dennis M. Morgan, President

GE Security

4001 Fairview Industrial Drive SE
Salem, OR 97302
(503) 581-9101; (800) 225-2974
Fax: (503) 364-1285
consumer.requests@ge.com
www.ge-accesspoint.com

Ron Virden, General Manager
Terry Vulcani, Director of Sales

General Glass International

101 Venture Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094-1808
(201) 553-1850; (800) 431-2042
Fax: (201) 553-1851
sales@generalglass.com
www.generalglass.com

David S. Balik, President
Richard A. Balik, Senior Vice President Sales

General Partitions Mfg., Corp. •

1702 Peninsula Drive
Erie, PA 16505
(814) 833-1154; Fax: (814) 838-3473
sales@generalpartitions.com
www.generalpartitions.com

General Storage Systems, Ltd.

2995 Page Street
London, ON N5V 4P6, Canada
(519) 453-5910; (800) 265-9055
Fax: (519) 455-0037
sales@gss.ca
www.generalstoragesystems.com

Rolfe Fabricius, P.E. President
H. Bruce McDonald, P.E. VP Operations
Glenn Hillis, Service Manager

gensteeldoors
Tough to the core

Gensteel Doors •

4950 Hickmore Street
Saint Laurent, PQ H4T 1K6, Canada
(514) 733-3562; Fax: (514) 733-1932
vincegiannini@gensteeldoors.com
www.gensteeldoors.com

Vince Giannini, Sales Director

Gensteel Doors— "Tough to the Core" is a respected leader in the hollow metal door and frame industry. Our commitment is to see that all our customers are served with the highest possible quality products and service.

GENTEX CORPORATION

Gentex Corporation

10985 Chicago Drive
Zeeland, MI 49464
(616) 392-7195; (800) 436-8391
Fax: (800) 436-8392
fpcontact@gentex.com
www.gentex.com

Scott Edwards, Vice President
Keiffer Sestric, Marketing Coordinator

GP FireDefender Protection Components

Georgia-Pacific LLC •

See Our Ad on Page 19

133 Peachtree Street NE
8th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 652-2518; Fax: (404) 487-4016
gpfiredr@gapac.com
www.gpfiredefender.com

Steve Brown, Sales and Marketing Manager
Anne Ksionzyk, Product Application Engineer
Nocole Lipson, Marketing

G-P Gypsum Corp. is the leading manufacturer of high performance fire resistant door components in the United States. We have developed the most comprehensive program of Positive Pressure approvals in the industry today, making these available to door manufacturers. As a privately held company, we hold our operations to world class standards and take our role as an industry leader seriously. Quality, performance, expertise and customer commitment—this is what we offer with every purchase of G-P Gypsum FireDefender Protection Components.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 27 3/9/09 8:32:31 PM

Global Door Controls, Inc.

5808 Long Creek Park Drive, Suite A
Charlotte, NC 28269
(704) 596-2444; (800) 256-7377
Fax: (704) 596-5659
sales99@globaldoor.com
www.globaldoor.com

Tony Batlah, President

Geoff Meyer, National Sales Manager

A manufacturer and supplier of commercial and residential locksets and commercial door hardware. All products are supported by our unconditional guarantee of satisfaction.

Glynn-Johnson,
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

2720 Tobey Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46219
(877) 613-8766; (877) 613-8766
www.glynnjohnson.ingersollrand.com

GRAHAM Wood Doors

525 9th Street SE
Mason City, IA 50401
(641) 423-2444; Fax: (800) 672-8110
www.grahamdoors.com

Don Halferty, General Manager

Mark Haavisto, Director of Customer Relations

Heidi Heimbuch, Product Engineer

GRAHAM is a leading producer of premium and custom grade architectural wood doors, utilizing the latest in wood door manufacturing technology. GRAHAM offers doors in a wide variety of veneers, factory applied finishes, fire ratings, and design styles.

Guardian Fire Testing Laboratories, Inc. •

15 Wenonah Terrace
Tonawanda, NY 14150-7027
(716) 835-6880; Fax: (716) 835-5682
gftli@earthlink.net
www.firetesting.com

Gulfport Industries, Inc.

6308 Benjamin Road
Suite 712
Tampa, FL 33634-5174
(800) 263-0808
Fax: (800) 663-3800
www.gulfport-corp.com

Edward Milic, CEO

GWD, Ltd.,

PO Box 3203
Sioux City, IA 51102
(402) 494-6000; (800) 475-5061
Fax: (402) 494-6765
www.gerkin.com

Steve Schneider, President

Scott Gerkin, Vice President Sales

Paul Schneider, Executive Vice President

H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.

5007 State Route 52
PO Box 640
Jeffersonville, NY 12748
(845) 482-4445; (800) 806-6096
Fax: (845) 482-3226

Chris Pfanstiel, Vice President

Habersham Metal Products Company

264 Stapleton Road
PO Box 739
Cornelia, GA 30531
(706) 778-2212; Fax: (706) 778-2769

Keith C. Stapleton, Sales Manager

James A. Stapleton, Jr., PE., President & CEO

Hadrian Manufacturing, Inc.

7420 Clover Avenue
Mentor, OH 44060
(440) 942-9118; Fax: (440) 942-9618
mail@hadrian-inc.com
www.hadrian-inc.com

James Peters, President

Mike Razem, Vice President, Sales

Jeff Bell, Vice President, Marketing

Hadrian manufactures high quality toilet partitions. Partitions are available in powder coated metal, stainless steel, embossed stainless steel and solid plastic. Durable and quiet Emperor and Gladiator lockers are also available.

Hafele America Co. •

3901 Cheyenne Drive
Archdale, NC 27263
(336) 434-2322; (800) 423-3531
Fax: (336) 431-3831
www.hafele.com/us

John Hossli, President

Maura Delvecchio, Marketing Comm. Manager

Hugh Rose, Director of Sales & Marketing

Architectural Builders Hardware and DIALOCK Access Control and Identification Locking Systems and related services for thespecification and construction industry.

Hager Companies •

139 Victor Street
Saint Louis, MO 63104
(314) 772-4400; (800) 255-3590
Fax: (314) 772-0744
webmaster@hagerco.com
www.hagerco.com

Rusty Hager, Chairman of the Board & CEO

Ralph Hager, Vice Chairman and President

Doug Bevill, COO

For unequaled quality and workmanship, specify Hager's architectural hinges, continuous geared hinges, locks, closers, exit devices, trim and auxiliary hardware, threshold and weatherstripping, signage, sliding and bifold door hardware.

Haley Brothers, Inc. •

6291 Orangethorpe Avenue
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714) 670-2112; (800) 922-3667
Fax: (714) 994-6971
info@haleybros.com
www.haleybros.com

Tom Cobb, President

David Mannooch, General Sales Manager

Derek Vunak, Architectural/Marketing Representative

Over fifty years of steady growth have made Haley Brothers one of the nation's largest manufacturers of architectural flush wood doors and jamb systems.

Harney Hardware, Inc.

9610 Harney Road
Thonotosassa, FL 33592
(813) 986-1121; (800) 942-7639
Fax: (800) 525-8921
derek.haapanen@harneyhardware.com
www.harneymfg.com

Harnisch Company •

7651 Woodwind Drive
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-4486; Fax: (714) 841-9635
info@harnisch.net
www.harnisch.net

Dennis R. Harnisch, Chairman

DH_Apr09_F.indd 28 3/9/09 8:32:34 PM

At EXCAB, we work with you — not against you!



The world's finest fire equipment — available exclusively to distributors.

Excab, Inc. and Larsen's Manufacturing **do not sell to contractors or end users.** We are loyal to our distributor network and refer all end users and contractors to you, our customer. We believe in building solid relationships and strengthening your business by acting with integrity.

Excab, Inc. offers exceptional service and excellent products — including the world's foremost inventory of Larsen's Manufacturing cabinets — packaged with competitive prices. Each cabinet is customized to your specifications, assembled accordingly and shipped with great care by our experienced warehouse personnel. The Excab sales staff shares more than 25 years of knowledge and expertise in the fire equipment industry.

EXCAB INC.

Larsen's® MANUFACTURING COMPANY · BUCKEYE FIREPROTECT · STI

Visit us online at www.excab.com to view our product catalog

Tel: 800-525-0763 • Fax: 800-732-6952

EXCAB, Inc., a subsidiary of
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 29 3/9/09 8:32:35 PM

Jon S. Harnisch, President

Harnisch Company manufactures a complete line of architectural door control hardware for commercial and residential markets. Products include UL-listed flush/surface bolts, push/pull, pivots, overhead holders, door stops and roller latches.

Harring Doors
Division of Jamestown Manufacturing, Inc. •

PO Box 7011
London, ON N5Y 6M5, Canada
(519) 644-2444; (888) 689-0683
Fax: (519) 644-2520
harring@harringdoors.com
www.harringdoors.com

Grant McTavish
Sandy McTavish, President
Eleanor Brown, Vice President

Manufacturer of architectural wooden stile and rail doors, with a full line of interior and exterior panel, glass, louver doors and jambs, made to custom order.

The Harwick Company

4 Woodland Court
Middle Island, NY 11953
(631) 345-3234; (888) 888-5870
Fax: (631) 924-2648
sales@theharwick.com
www.theharwick.com

Marilyn Weston, Owner
Ritchie Weston

Hercules Industries, Inc.

7194 State Route 203
PO Box 197
Prospect, OH 43342
(740) 494-2628; (800) 345-2590
Fax: (740) 494-2274
dhook@herculock.com
www.herculock.com

Dave Hook, General Manager
Jean Meyer, Sales Manager
Stacy Hinchley, Sales Representative

hes™
ASSA ABLOY

HES, Inc.,/Folger Adam EDC
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

22630 N 17th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85027-1303
(623) 582-4626; (800) 626-7590
Fax: (623) 582-4641
service@hesinnovations.com
www.hesinnovations.com

Michael Webb, President
Kristin Morrissey, Director of Marketing

HES, a leading manufacturer of electric strikes and locking devices, develops products and service that solve customers' access control needs. An ASSA ABLOY Group company, HES has built a reputation for innovation, strength and service.

Hettich INTERNATIONAL

Hettich America •

6225 Shiloh Road
Alpharetta, GA 30005-2206
(770) 887-3733; (800) 438-8424
Fax: (770) 887-0752
info@hettichamerica.net
www.hettichamerica.com

Brenda Williams, Project Manager
Thomas Ginschel, President

Hettich America is a leading supplier of quality furniture hardware products. As a subsidiary of Hettich International, we offer our customers the experience of the world's largest manufacturer of European hardware. Hettich fittings are designed and manufactured to the highest standards, with a broad product offering of well over 10,000 articles, from connectors and hinges to drawer runners and folding/sliding door mechanisms.

Hiawatha, Inc., Division of
Activar Construction Products Group

4450 W 78th Street Circle
Bloomington, MN 55435
(952) 835-4944; (800) 777-1686
Fax: (952) 835-2218
inquiry@hiawathainc.com
www.hiawathainc.com

Kirby J. Bayerle, President
Matt Johnson, National Sales Manager

Hiawatha Inc., manufactures architectural door hardware including pulls, pushes and kickplates. Hiawatha has vision lights and louvers, heavy duty tubular custom pulls and shower door accessories.

HMF EXPRESS

HMF Express •

2501 Northchase Parkway SE
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 452-1845; (866) 452-1845
Fax: (910) 452-1848
www.hmfexpress.com

Steve Adams, VP Sales
Shannon Dougall, Sales
Brett Miles, Sales

Quick Ship Hollow Metal Doors and Frames... Made to Order... Shipped on Time!

Hollow Metal Specialties

20 Banks Avenue
McAdoo, PA 18237
(570) 929-2060; Fax: (570) 929-2023

Lee Glassberg, President

Hollow Metal Xpress •

602 S 65th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85043
(623) 936-7000; (800) 755-3667
Fax: (623) 936-7007
hmxpress@hmxpress.com
www.hmxpress.com

Derek Maczka, President

Horton, Inc.,

Stack Door Division
421 N West Street
Wellington, KS 67152
(620) 326-2241; (800) 835-2051
Fax: (620) 326-2244
www.hortonstackdoor.com

John D. Diebold, Vice President
Alvin Janzen, Vice President, Engineering
Billie Franks, Office Manager

HPC, Inc.

3999 N 25th Avenue
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(847) 671-6280; (800) 323-3295
Fax: (847) 671-6343
hpc@hpcworld.com
www.hpcworld.com

Francie Hoffman, President
Alan Blitstein, Vice President, Sales

HPC is a leader in the production of key originating and duplicating machines, as well as a complete line of educational and informative software titles for the security industry. Look to HPC for key machines, master keying and key control software.

HUK International

PO Box 10393
Khaledia Tower, 8th Fl, Suite 40816
Riyadh, 11433, Saudi Arabia
966 1 498-3550; Fax: 966 1 498-3742

DH_Apr09_F.indd 30 3/9/09 8:32:37 PM

huk@hukintl.com.

Abdel Aziz A. Bin Mossa, Chairman
Eng/Mohd. Saad El-Din Hantira, General Manager
Mohd Meraj Ahmed, Technical Engineer

Hunter Access Technologies, Inc. •

125 Kenyon Drive, Suite 3
Lakewood, NJ 08701
(732) 942-6099; (866) 901-4284
Fax: (732) 942-6033
ken@hunteraccesstechnologies.com
www.hunteraccesstechnologies.com

Ken Karmazyn, General Manager
Peter Karmazyn, Operations Manager
Frank Cocuzzoli, President

Manufacturers of and distribution of automatic SWINGING AND SLIDING door operating equipment. "Automatic doors/doors for the physically challenged"

I. 2- Independence 2, LLC. •

623 W Liberty Street
Hubbard, OH 44425
(800) 414-0454
Fax: (866) 468-0767
www.independence2.com

Ronald Baldine
Bonnie Buchanan
Nick Ingledue

Hotel Locks, In-room Safes, Smartcard Locks, RFID Locks, Magnetic Locks

Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood

890 Central Court
New Albany, IN 47150
(812) 949-5181; (800) 626-6271
Fax: (812) 945-9256
hayden@idealdoor.net
www.idealdoor.net

Rick Hayden, Vice President, Sales
Steve Stivers, Vice President, Sales
Todd Renn, Sales

5th generation company, America's premier manufacturer of A.W.I. premium grade, flush, stile and rail, laser sketch face and fire rated wood doors, E119 Fire Rated partition panels.

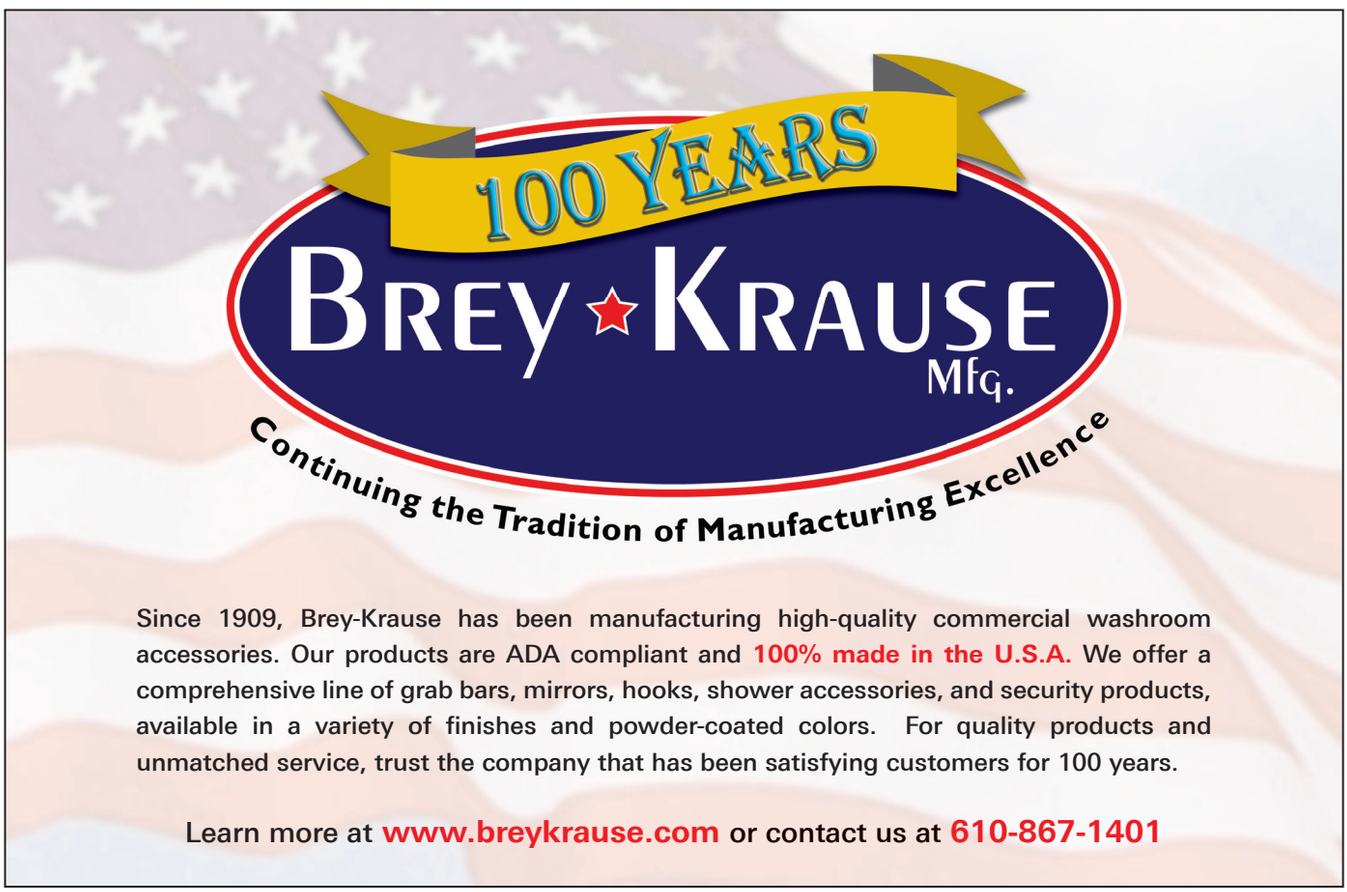
Ideal Security, Inc.

860 90th Avenue
Lasalle, PQ H8R 3A2, Canada
(514) 363-1030; (800) 361-2236
Fax: (800) 361-3423
ideal@idealinc.com
www.idealinc.com

Joe Jospe, President
Ron Plant, Vice President, Sales
Harry Jacobs, Vice President, Marketing

Industrial Millwork Corp. •

880 US Highway 36
Seneca, KS 66538
(785) 336-6001; (800) 462-3667



DH_Apr09_F.indd 31 3/9/09 8:32:40 PM

Fax: (785) 336-6206
www.lagdesign.com

Kenneth F. Hermesch, President

We manufacture top quality architectural custom solid wood, fire-rated (up to 90 min) and Dade County, FL hurricane-rated stile and rail doors.

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

1076 Lakeshore Road E
Mississauga, ON L5E 1E4, Canada
(905) 403-1800; (877) 590-4734
Fax: (905) 278-3258
www.securitytechnologies.com

Leif Selstad, Vice President Sales and Marketing Canada
Paul D. Boyd, AHC., Vice President National Sales, Commercial Canada
Mark Wilson , AHC, Director of Sales & Marketing, Commercial Canada

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies •

11819 N Pennsylvania Street
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 810-3700; (800)-847-1864
Fax: (317) 340-4185
www.securitytechnologies.
ingersollrand.com

Leading manufacturer of doors, door hardware and related accessories including electronic access and egress control. Brands include Schlage, LCN, Von Duprin, Ives, Glynn-Johnson, Dor-O-Matic, Steelcraft, Falcon, and Monarch.

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

Centro Industrial No 11
Puentas De Vigas, Tlalnepantla
Estado De Mexico, 54070, Mexico
52 558 503-6614;
latinamerica_security@irco.com
www.irco.com

Innovative Inventors, Inc.

3663 Abbott Road
Orchard Park, NY 14127
(716) 822-4771; Fax: (716) 825-6182
mike@innovativeinventors.com
www.innovativeinventors.com

Michael R. O'Donnell, President

Intermountain Lock & Supply

PO Box 65158
Salt Lake City, UT 84165
(801) 486-0079; Fax: (801) 485-7205

Sean Steinmann

International Door Closers, Inc. •

1140 N Kraemer Place
Anaheim, CA 92806-1922
(714) 666-0390; (800) 544-4422
Fax: (714) 666-2215
www.intldoorclosers.com

Gary R. Noha, Vice President of Sales & Marketing
Monica Linder, President

International Door Closers manufactures and supplies a full line of concealed door closers, surface door closers, panic devices and other door hardware related products. 2008 marked our 40th year in business.

International Door Closers, Inc., East

1920 Air Lane Drive
Nashville, TN 37210-3810
(615) 885-7060; (800) 225-6737
Fax: (615) 885-0903
idcten@intldoorclosers.com
www.intldoorclosers.com

Gary Noha, Executive Vice President/CEO
David Minton, General Manager

International Revolving Doors

2100 N Sixth Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
(812) 425-3311; (800) 745-4726
Fax: (812) 426-2682
irdcorp@sigecom.net
www.internationalrevolvingdoors.com

Rahmi Soyugenc, President
Dan Whitten, Engineering
Dean Helvey, Sales

IPIK Door Co., Inc.

802 Short Street Bldg K
PO Box 250
Kenner, LA 70062
(504) 469-3666; Fax: (504) 467-3666
www.ipikdoor.com

Randal Pick, President
Robert Conescu, Vice President

The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.

32 Tioga Way
Marblehead, MA 01945
(781) 639-1992; Fax: (781) 639-2458
info@theitalbrassgroup.com
www.theitalbrassgroup.com

Antonio F. Musso, President
Rob Essig, Operation Manager

J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC

1800 New Highway
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(631) 694-0008; Fax: (631) 694-1795
www.jcryanebco.com

J. L. Industries, Inc., Division of Activar Construction Products Group

4450 W 78th Street Circle
Bloomington, MN 55435
(800) 554-6077; (800) 554-6077
Fax: (952) 835-2218
jl@jlindustries.com
www.jlindustries.com

Kirby Bayerle, President
Greg Kamman, National Sales Manager

With over 60 years of experience, JL Industries features fire protection, Access Doors, roof hatches, smoke vents, floor mats, grates and life safety equipment.

J. Waters, Inc.

100 E Arnold Street
PO Box 1056
Ennis, TX 75120
(972) 878-1133; (888) 515-8247
Fax: (972) 878-9832
898324810@sbcglobal.net
www.jwatersdoors.com

Roger Nightingale, President
Debby Winterrowd, Sales

Specializing in quick turnaround special production of commercial wood doors.

J/R Metal Frames Manufacturing, Inc. •

287 Oakland Road
PO Box 503
Belgrade, ME 04917
(207) 465-9066; Fax: (207) 465-9452
jrmetalframes.com

Charlie Rideout
Robert Pepin
Paul Roy

Custom Fabricator of Hollow Metal Doors & Frames featuring a 24 Hour Quick Ship HM Frame Program.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 32 3/11/09 10:42:38 AM



SECURITY LOCK DISTRIBUTORS

Jacknob Corp.

290 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 231-9400; Fax: (631) 231-0330
chrisQ@0358@aol.com
www.jacknob.com

Spiro Neokleous, General Manager
Christine Quinn, Vice President, Sales

Jackson Corp. •

3447 Union Pacific Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90023
(323) 269-8111; (877) 394-8338
Fax: (800) 888-6855
bward@jacksonexit.com
www.jacksonexit.com

Mark Warden, General Manager
Bob Ward, Sales & Marketing Manager

Jackson Commercial Door Products specializes in closers, panics, pivots and electronic access control systems for commercial applications.

Janna Access LLC •

11470 Hawke Road, Unit 2
Columbia Station, OH 44028-9805
(440) 748-1911; Fax: (440) 748-1771
jack@jannaaccess.com

Joffe Lumber & Supply Company •

18 Burns Avenue
Vineland, NJ 08360
(856) 825-9550; (800) 922-0711
Fax: (856) 825-1756

Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.

5520 McDermott Drive
Berkeley, IL 60163-1203
(708) 449-7050; Fax: (708) 449-0042
www.JohnsonrollForming.com

Don Ebbinghaus, Sales
Brad Johnson, Vice President
Ed Johnson, President

Manufacturer since 1948, Roll Formed Metal Products: stainless sill track caps, security storm door framing, stiffeners, reinforcement channels for PVC frames, glass channels, spreader bars, roll-up door slats, towel bars, shower rods.

JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks)
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

40 Route de Paris
Moulins Cedex, F 03021, France
33 47 048-4000; Fax: 33) 47 048-4096
export@jpm.fr
www.jpm.fr

Gerald Bauza, General Manager
Alain Varenne, External Relations
Bernard Adjady,Export Director

Just Door Toolz •

PO Box 297186
Pembroke Pines, FL 33029
(954) 448-6872; Fax: (954) 437-5502

K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI •

19701 Da Vinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610
(949) 672-4313; (866) 590-2094
Fax: (866) 493-4737
sales@k2commercialhardware.com
www.k2commercialhardware.com

John McPartland, Commerical Development Manager
Jeffrey Hochstrate, Sales Manager
Dan Young, Sales Manager

K2 Commercial Hardware by Black & Decker offers the finest products in security, quality and style. The K2 product line includes locksets, auxiliary deadbolts, exit devices and door closers to meet all your commercial hardware needs.

Kaba Access Control •

2941 Indiana Avenue
Winston Salem, NC 27105
(336) 725-1331; (800) 849-8324
Fax: (336) 725-3269
info@kaa.kaba.com
www.kaba-ilco.com

Michael Kincaid, GM and VP Sales & Marketing
Richard Lang, Director , North American Sales

Kaba Access Control is a global provider of Total Access Control solutions for colleges and universities, hospitals, business and government.

Kaba Ilco, Inc.

7301 Decarie Blvd
Montreal, PQ H4P 2G7, Canada
(514) 735-5411; (877) 468-3555
Fax: (514) 735-8707
info@kim.kaba.com
www.kaba-ilco.com

Bernard Lefebvre, Director of Lodging Sales
Eddy Rosenberg, General Manager

Kaba Mas Corporation

749 W Short Street
Lexington, KY 40508
(859) 253-4744; (888) 950-4715
Fax: (859) 255-2655
www.kaba-mas.com

Carl Sideranko, General Manager/VP
Ray Reichenbach, Operations Manager

Kai International Technologies,

c/o Trade Managment Services, Inc.
2248 Meridian Blvd, Suite H
Minden, NV 89423
(408) 904-5642; Fax: (408) 904-5642
info@kaiintl.com
www.kaiintl.com

Thomas J. Schaffer, President

Developers of eSales Accelerator Online Project Management and Scheduling software which integrates all aspects of your business in a single operating system. No software downloads.

Kant-Slam Door Check Company

46 W Spring Street
Bloomfield, IN 47424
(812) 384-4441; (800) 233-2051
Fax: (812) 384-4592
webmaster@hi-lift.com
www.hi-lift.com

Steve Dowden, VP Sales & Marketing
Austin Harrah, Sales & Marketing Coordinator

Karcher Gmbh •

Raiffeisenstrasse 32
Bad Rappenau, D-74906, Germany
49 726 491-6452; Fax: 49 726 491-6410
www.karcher-design.com

Ulrich Karcher, President
Irmgard Karcher, President
Jan Karcher, International Sales Director

The Karcher company provides door and window handles in addition to an extensive range of pull handles and accessories. Our theme 'Designs of Steel' combines the beauty and elegance of materials and pure lines.

Karona, Inc. •

PO Box 888410
Grand Rapids, MI 49588-8410
(616) 554-3551; (800) 829-9233
Fax: (616) 554-3902
eric.ash@karonadoor.com
www.karonadoor.com

Ron Sisson, CEO
Steve Sisson, General Manager
Eric Ash, Sales Manager

DH_Apr09_F.indd 34 3/9/09 8:32:48 PM

Karona produces hardwood stile and rail doors for commercial and residential projects. Karona produces fire-rated doors up to 90 minute rating. Prefinished available.

Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames •

181 Reems Creek Road
Weaverville, NC 28787-8228
(828) 645-4821; Fax: (800) 851-2131
karpensteel@karpensteel.com
www.karpensteel.com

Rachel S. Smith, President

Karpen Steel is a custom quick-ship manufacturer of 12, 14, 16 & 18-gage hollow metal doors & frames emphasizing high quality & superior service. Products include pocket frames, lead-lined doors/frames, 2-pc. slip frames, acoustic units & round top doors/frames.

Keedex, Inc.

510 Cameron Street
Placentia, CA 92870
(714) 993-4300; Fax: (714) 993-4303
bestlock@aol.com
www.keedex.com

Julie, McCluney, President
George Hill, Vice President

Keri Systems, Inc.

2305 Bering Drive, Suite A
San Jose, CA 95131-1125
(408) 435-8400; (800) 260-5265
Fax: (408) 577-1792
www.kerisys.com

Dennis Geiszler, Vice President, Business Development
Ken Geiszler, President
Roger McCarthy, Manager, International Sales

Key Systems, Inc.

PO Box G
Fishers, NY 14453
(585) 924-7830; (800) 888-3553
Fax: (585) 924-3515
information@keystorage.com
www.keysystemsinc.com

George Eckerdt
Bruce Fredericks
Bill Cafer, Jr.

Key Systems Inc. is the worldwide leader in Security Asset Management and high end security equipment solutions. Our Global Facilities Management System technology allows for complete and unrivaled system integration. Visit us at www.keystorage.com

KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.

1220 Burloak Drive
Burlington, ON L7L 6B3, Canada
(905) 315-9788; (800) 567-0123
Fax: (905) 315-8090
customerservice@kncrowder.com
www.kncrowder.com

Peter N. Crowder, President
Jeremy Crowder, Vice President Sales

Knickerbocker Partition Corp.

193 Hanse Avenue
Freeport, NY 11520
(516) 546-0550; Fax: (516) 546-0549
info@knickerbockerpartition.com
www.knickerbockerpartition.com

Stewart Markbreiter, President

Krieger Specialty Products Company •

4880 Gregg Road
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
(562) 695-0645; (866) 203-5060
Fax: (562) 692-0146
www.kriegerproducts.com

Robert J. McCluney, President
William L. McCluney, Vice President, Operations
Robert Carpenter, AHC, Sales

Since 1936, Krieger Specialty Products has been the leading manufacturer of custom doors and windows for sound control, blast and bullet resistance, security, radio frequency and thermal shielding, and stainless steel applications.

Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.

7470 Buller Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5J 4S5, Canada
(604) 451-1080; Fax: (604) 451-1140
www.kristrack.com, www.eclipsearchitectural.com, www.draftseal.com

Chris Kamensek, President/Director of Sales and Marketing

KVAL Inc. •

825 Petaluma Blvd S
Petaluma, CA 94952
(800) 553-5825; (800) 553-5825
Fax: (707) 762-0621
marks@kvalinc.com
www.kvalinc.com

Jerry Kvalheim, President
Mark Smith, Vice President
Dennis Stephenson, Customer Care Manager

KVAL specializes in wood and steel door pre-hanging systems, jamb routing and dado machines, miter casing saws, bifold door assembly machines, and custom equipment for windows, patio, & steel doors.

L. E. Johnson Products, Inc. •

2100 Sterling Avenue
Elkhart, IN 46516
(574) 293-5664; (800) 837-5664
Fax: (574) 294-4697
info@johnsonhardware.com
www.johnsonhardware.com

Stephen C. Johnson, Vice President
Michael Myers, Marketing Director

Manufacturer of pocket door frames and accessories; folding and sliding door hardware.

Lambton Doors •

235 2nd Avenue
Lambton, PQ G0M 1H0, Canada
(418) 486-7401; Fax: (418) 486-7381
www.lambtondoors.com

Yvan Lacroix, General Manager

Lambton Doors' mission is to develop, manufacture and sell high quality value-added interior doors for the commercial, institutional and architectural markets.

LamRite Complete

3508 E Cesar Chavez
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 385-4455; Fax: (512) 385-5063
sales@lamrite.com
www.lamritecomplete.com

John Meskey, Manager

Lamrite Complete is a manufacturer of Plastic Laminate Wood Doors and Toilet Compartments. Providing quality products with quick-ship dates that satisfy most demanding schedules.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 35 3/9/09 8:32:51 PM

LARCO •

210 NE 10th Avenue
PO Box 547
Brainerd, MN 56401
(218) 829-9797; (800) 523-6996
Fax: (218) 829-0139
sales@larco.com
www.larco.com

Jay Lueck, Product Specialist

Larco is the recognized brand leader providing presence sensing mats, wall switches, controls, and safety barrier solutions. With more than 50 years of experience, Larco is committed to quality products and services.

Larsen & Shaw Limited •

575 Durham Street W
PO Box 1420
Walkerton, ON N0G 2V0, Canada
(519) 881-1320; Fax: (519) 881-3575
sales@larsenhinge.com
www.larsenhinge.com

John Larsen, President

Mary Jane Bushell, VP/General Manager

Steve Caslick, VP Sales & Marketing

Since 1919, a manufacturer of standard and custom pin & barrel architectural continuous hinges, butt hinges, strap & tees, and our new PermAlign hinge. Customizing capability enabled by in-house tooling, plating, metal finishing, custom packaging systems.

Larsen's Manufacturing Company

7421 Commerce Lane NE
Minneapolis, MN 55432
(800) 527-7367; (800) 527-7367
Fax: (763) 571-6900
www.larsensmfg.com

David Fudge, President

Mark Nyvall, Vice President, Sales & Marketing

Colette Hartl, General Manager, Florida Division

For over 50 years, a leading manufacturer of high quality fire extinguisher cabinets, FLAME-SHIELD fire-rated cabinets, access panels, fire hose/valve cabinets, and heavy-gauge cabinets and access panels for detention facilities.

Lawrence Hardware, Inc. •

4713 Hammermill Road
Tucker, GA 30084
(800) 435-9568; (800) 435-9568
Fax: (800) 892-7026
dan@lawrencehardware.com
www.lawrencehardware.com

Dan Cook, President

LCN Closers, Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

121 W Railroad Avenue
PO Box 100
Princeton, IL 61356
(815) 875-3311; (800) 815-1517
Fax: (800) 248-1460
www.lcn.ingersollrand.com

Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.

1017 Bahls Street
PO Box 1142
Danville, IL 61832
(217) 442-4572; (888) 442-4572
Fax: (217) 442-3613
info@doorhdwe.com
www.doorhdwe.com

Dale Carlton, President

Bob Brown, Inside sales customer services Manager

Manufacturers and distributors of commercial and industrial rolling and sliding door hardware. Straight sliding, architectural sliding glass, folding and around the corner door hardware.

LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.

1 Ligaya St Cor A Bonifacio Street
Balintawak
Quezon City, Metro Manila, 1106, Philippines
63 2 362-2443; Fax: 63 2 361-2410
info@lecsteel.com.ph

Engco Lim, President/CEO

Kenneth Lim, VP Planning

Jully Lim, VP Operations

LEC Steel Manufacturing Corporation was established in 1977. A member of NAAMM and DHI, it manufactures quality steel doors and frames, UL-labeled/fire-rated steel doors and frames, roll-up doors and grills, toilet and office partitions, rubbish and linen chutes, and disappearing fire escape ladders.

Lexington Mfg., Inc, •

1330 115th Avenue NW
Minneapolis, MN 55448-3133
(763) 754-9055; Fax: (763) 754-9605
billdewitt@lexingtonmfg.com
www.lexingtonmfg.com

Robert G. Dimke, President

John Dimke, Vice President

William B. DeWitt, Sales

Lexington is an OEM supplier of close tolerance fire-rated and non-rated door components.



Lindustries, Inc.

See Our Ad on Page 65

21 Shady Hill Road
Weston, MA 02493-1407
(781) 237-8177;

Willard (Bill) Lind, President

Louise T. Lind, Co-Owner

Link & Associates, Inc. •

PO Box 5657
McAllen, TX 78502-5657
(956) 631-5465; Fax: (956) 664-9228
ted@linkandassociates.com

Lock Corp. of America, Albany Hardware

Specialty Mfg. Co.
PO Box 71
Highway 14 North
Viroqua, WI 54665-0071
(608) 637-8428; (866) 637-8427
Fax: (608) 637-6636

George Parke, IV, Manager

Karen J. Aspenson, Office Manager

The Lock Shop

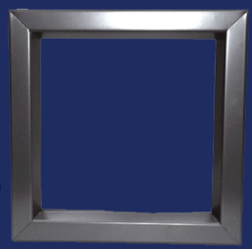
700 Simpson Street
Thunder Bay, ON P7C 3K1, Canada
(807) 625-9494; Fax: (807) 625-9495
lockshop@tbaytel.net

DH_Apr09_F.indd 36 3/11/09 10:42:41 AM

The new PAK

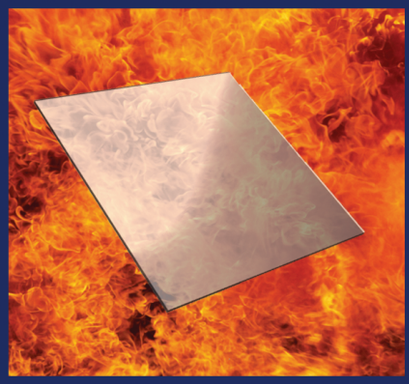
AIR LOUVERS

Fire Rated Vision Lite by **Air Louvers**



+

Fire Rated Glazing by **Vetrotech**



+

Applied Glazing Tape



Everything you need,
Ready to Install

FASTER
Standard sizes in stock

EASIER
Just provide the size & rating requirements

800.766.0660
www.airlouvers.com

INTERTEK Warnock Hersey C US

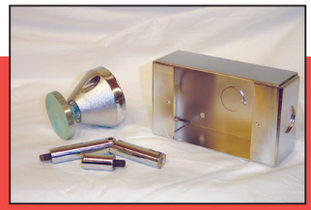
UL

SAINT-GOBAIN
VETROTECH

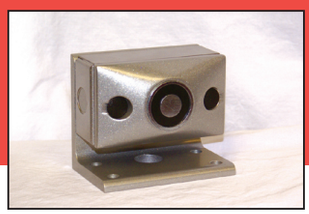
DH_Apr09_F.indd 37 3/9/09 8:32:56 PM

RSG/AAMES SECURITY, INC.
Fire Alarm & Door Holder Manufacturer

3300 E. 59th Street
Long Beach, CA 90805
Tel. 562-529-5100 • Fax. 562-529-5102
www.rsgsecurity.com







RSG/AAMES SECURITY has been a well-established manufacturer of life safety products for over 25 years. We offer quality products produced and assembled in the USA.

The RSG series electromagnetic door holders are constructed of the finest materials and workmanship available. They are made of durable die-cast metal and offered in a high luster powder coated finish.

Other features include the standard dual voltage; basic units offer superior holding force and low residual magnetism. Accessories include extension rods in various lengths. The E.D.R. stations provide immediate release of perimeter doors in case of an emergency. Offered in two different styles, as a pull station or break glass station.

Eliason *Easy Swing*® Traffic Doors

• Department Stores • Receiving Areas • Hospitals
• Restaurants • Supermarkets • Commissaries
• Retail Outlets • Deli & Bakery • Discount Stores



Eliason Corporation offers a broad range of traffic doors for all your needs. Contact our customer service department today or visit us online for details.

Michigan 800-828-3655 www.eliasoncorp.com California 800-828-2655

manufacturers

LOCKNET

LockNet •

100 Courchelle Drive
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(859) 887-9119; (800) 887-4307; Fax: (859) 887-4958
sales@locknet.co • www.locknet.com

Chad Miller, President

Howard Dame, Vice President Sales & Marketing

Provides, installs, and services locking systems, keying systems, doors, door hardware, access controls, and related security services for new construction, facilities maintenance and loss prevention. National single source provider with toll-free 24/7 technical support.

Locksmith Ledger International
Division of Cygus Business Media, Inc.

3030 Salt Creek Lane
Suite 200
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
(847) 454-2702; Fax: (847) 454-2759

Nancy Levenson-Brokamp

Locksmith Ledger International has been called the Bible of the Industry for 70 years. The Ledger provides unparalleled coverage of crucial industry issues.

Locksoft, Inc.

PO Box 129
Hastings, NE 68902-0129
(402) 461-4149;
dfriend@locksoft.com • www.locksoft.com

Jennifer Blum, President

Billy B. Edwards, Jr., Vice President

Dorothy G. Friend, General Manager

Lockwood Industries, Inc.

1100 Corporate Drive
Burlington, ON L7L 5R6, Canada
(905) 336-0300; (888) 678-9898; Fax: (905) 671-2888
info@lockwood1878.com • www.lockwood1878.com

Edward Milic, CEO

Lockwood Industries, Inc. manufactures a complete line of top quality exit devices in all architectural finishes—available in 48 hours—as well as a complete line of flat goods, hinges, key-in-lever locks, mortise locks, thresholds/weatherstripping, hollow metal parts, doors and frames.

LORIENT

Lorient North America •

2121 Capstone Drive
Lexington, KY 40511
(859) 252-7441; Fax: (859) 381-1241
info@lorientna.com
www.lorientna.com

Kristy Jones, General Manager

Paul Chudley, Research & Development

DH_Apr09_F.indd 38 3/9/09 8:33:04 PM

Lorient specializes in the design and manufacture of fire, smoke and acoustic sealing systems for door assemblies, often utilizing intumescent materials in their products.

LORS Machinery, Inc.

1090 Lousons Road
Union, NJ 07083-5030
(908) 964-9100; (800) 223-0909; Fax: (908) 964-4492
sales@lors.com • www.lors.com

Edward J. Onny, Chairman of the Board
J. Gerard Doneski, President
Edmundo Narvaez, Vice President

CANEXEL

Louisiana Pacific Canada, Ltd. •

2005 Hwy 3
East River, NS B0J 1J0, Canada
(902) 275-2972; (800) 565-5062; Fax: (902) 275-1613
canexel.customersupport@lpcorp.com

Jo-Ann Grant, Interior Products/Customer Service Manager
Tim Devine, Regional Sales Manager

For forty years, LP's Canexel brand Beauport, Newport and Westport door facings have been used by door manufactures throughout North America and around the globe.

The Loxcreen Company, Inc.

PO Box 4004
West Columbia, SC 29171
(803) 822-8200; Fax: (803) 822-8547
www.loxcreen.com

Rick Wheeler, VP Building Products Group
Kay McCord, Manager Marketing Services
John Wolfe, Sales Mgr. Building Products Group

Lund Equipment Co., Inc. •

2400 N Cleveland-Massillon Road
PO Box 213
Bath, OH 44210-0213
(330) 659-4800; Fax: (330) 659-9347
www.lundkeycab.net

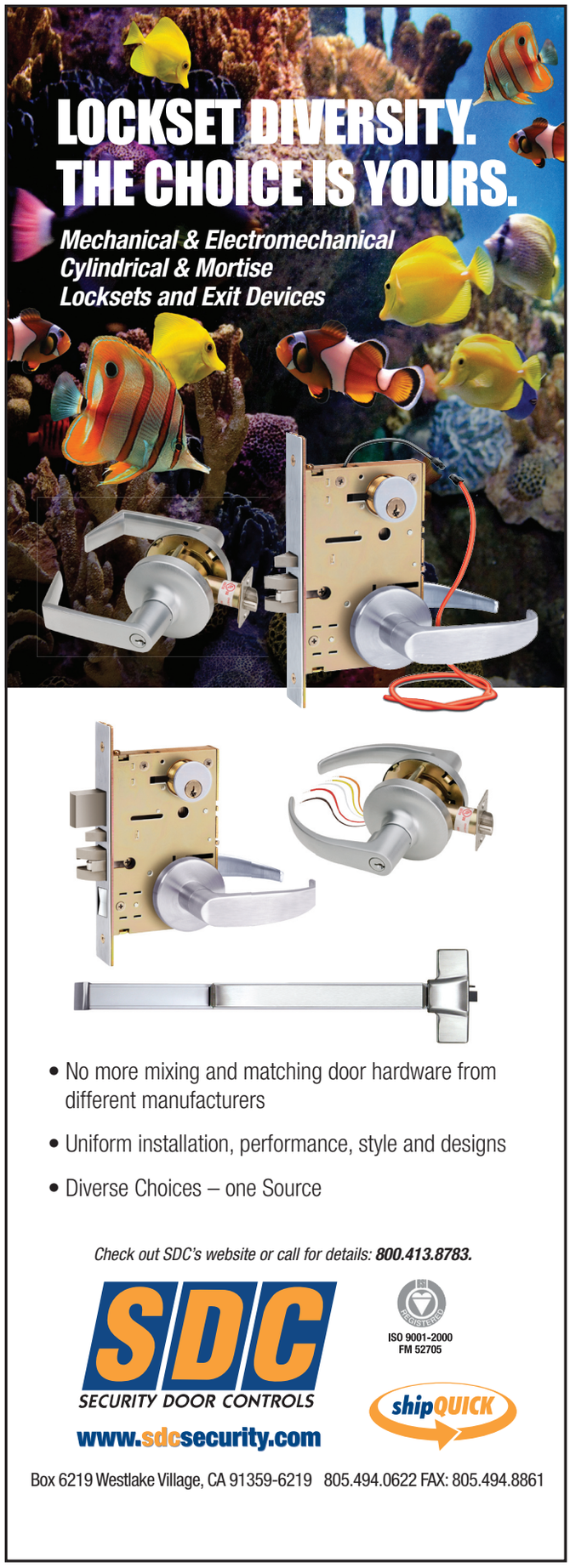
John H. Skeel, President
Raymond Smiley, Vice President
Rebecca Skeel, Office Manager

Lund has manufactured high-quality key control systems and cabinets for over 60 years. Today they offer 70 styles of key cabinets including wall, table and file.

Lynden Door

Lynden Door, Inc. •

2077 Main Street
Lynden, WA 98264
(360) 354-5676; Fax: (360) 318-8687
info@lyndendoor.com



DH_Apr09_F.indd 39 3/9/09 9:52:52 PM

www.lyndendoor.com

Mike Moreno, VP/Architectural Division

Dick Moreno, CSI., Technical administrator

Lynden Door, Inc. offers a full line of residential, commercial & architectural interior door products and services, including pre-finish and factory machining.

M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

425 Comstock Road
Scarborough, ON M1L 2H4, Canada
(416) 752-2030; (888) 423-2539
Fax: (888) 899-9883
mjdaley@interlog.com

Morris Korman, President

Ian Korman, Vice President Production

Les Pechenick, Vice President Sales

The M. K. Morse Company

1101 11th Street SE
PO Box 8677
Canton, OH 44711
(330) 453-8187; (800) 733-3377
Fax: (330) 453-1111
mkmorse@mkmorse.com
www.mkmorse.com

Paul Schoellman, VP Sales

Peter Heenan, VP Marketing

Kim Reynolds, National Sales Manager

M. S. Aldrees & Sons Co. LTD •

PO Box 15273
Riyadh, 11444, Saudi Arabia
966 1 477-8700; Fax: 966 1 478-3947
gmaics@dreesgroup.com
www.aldrees-aics.com

Fahad H. Aldrees, Division Manager

Macsteel Service Centers USA

650 Butler Street
Murfreesboro, TN 37127
(615) 849-8800; Fax: (615) 893-3727
ddrekich@macsteelusa.com
www.macsteelusa.com

Madawaska Doors, Inc.

PO Box 938
Barrys Bay, ON K0J 1B0, Canada
(613) 756-2641; (800) 263-2358
Fax: (613) 756-7071
mdi@madawaska-doors.com
www.madawaska-doors.com

Lisa Vickers, Marketing Director

MAG Manufacturing

17305 Daimler Street
Irvine, CA 92614-5510
(949) 419-1415; (800) 624-9942
Fax: (949) 419-1414
info@magsecurity.com
www.magmfg.com

Brandon Johnson, National Account Manager

M.A.G. has been in business for over 30 years providing quality security hardware products (door reinforcers, latch guards, filler plates, window locks & more) and architectural hardware, including kick plates, pull & push plates, wall bumpers, floor dome stops, kick downs, flush & surface bolts, etc.

The Maiman Company •

3839 E Mustard Way
Springfield, MO 65803
(417) 862-0681; (800) 641-4320
Fax: (417) 862-3780
www.maiman.com

Steve Hubert, CSI, Inside Sales Manager

Manufacturer of the finest architectural stile and rail wood doors, Thermal Fused flush doors and frames, all available in non-rated or fire-rated up to 90 minutes.

Manhattan Door Corp. •

15 Rewe Street
Brooklyn, NY 10024
(718) 963-1111; Fax: (718) 387-7941
www.manhattandoor.com

Mann McGowan

Unit 4 Brook Trading Estate
Aldershot, Hampshire, GU12 4XB, England
44 125 233-3601; Fax: 44 125 232-2724
technical@mannmcgowan.co.uk
www.mannmcgowan.co.uk

Kevin Hulin, Director

Alistair Scott, Director

Lindsey Hulin, Sales & Marketing Manager

Manufacturers of high performance intumescent fire, cold smoke and acoustic seals, using both their own intumescent cores and Palusol from BASF.

MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co

260 Santa Fe Street
Pomana, CA 91767
(909) 632-2300; (800) 866-1688
Fax: (909) 632-2369
dhopkins@adamsrite.com
www.markar.com

Ron Gentner, Business Development Manager / Contract Hardware

Kevin Hamilton, Group Director Business Development / AHG

Markar Architectural Products manufactures continuous hinges and edge guards.

MARKS USA •

5300 New Horizons Blvd
Amityville, NY 11701
(631) 225-5400; (800) 526-0233
Fax: (631) 225-6136
www.marksusa.com

William Sporre, Director of Global Sales

MARKS products include locksets for Mortise, Cylindrical, Tubular, Electronic Access Control, Biometric Fingerprint System, Ornamental iron, Deadbolts/Deadlatches, Woven Wire gatelocks, Life Safety, Push/Pulls, Custom Levers and HI-SECURITY™ Cylinders.

Marray, Inc.

52 Laxalt Drive
Mound House, NV 89706
(775) 246-8003; (800) 500-1449
Fax: (775) 246-8021
sales@marray.com
www.marray.com

Raymond E. Zehrung, President

Marray is a leader in providing electrified locking hardware for access control systems. Our direct distribution model brings quality, performance and pricing controls to your projects. We stock the only power transfer hinge with a fire rated accessory UL listing. We can provide modification services to electrify your locks or you can purchase from our extensive inventory. We stock mortise, cylindrical and panic exit devices. Largest inventory of electric hinges in the world. For more information go to marray.com

Marshall Best Security Corp. •

13097 Parkside Drive
Fishers, IN 46038
(317) 806-1180; Fax: (317) 578-2904
ssharp@mbestsecurity.com
www.marshallbestsecurity.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 40 3/9/09 8:33:08 PM

Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc. •

1401 E Fourth Street
PO Box 7780
Marshfield, WI 54449-7780
(800) 869-3667; (800) 869-3667
Fax: (715) 486-2274
www.marshfielddoors.com

Donald Bergman, CEO

Joe Baierl, Director of Marketing

Karl Adrian, VP, Senior Vice President - Operations

Marshfield DoorSystems' mission is to be and to be recognized as the leading resource for environmental initiatives, customer service and innovative solutions in the markets we serve.

The Marwin Company •

1703 Atlas Road
PO Box 9126
Columbia, SC 29290
(803) 776-2396; (800) 845-6100
Fax: (803) 776-5852
www.marwincompany.com

Andy Davis, General Manager

Alan Meeks, Sales Manager

The Marwin Company, Inc. has been family owned and operated for over sixty years. Because the manner in which we conduct business reflects on our family name, we take exceptional pride in delivering the highest quality products, service and value.

Master Manufacturers, Inc.

1229 Quivas Street
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 534-7313; Fax: (303) 534-4707
mastermfg@qwestoffice.net

Louis Meister, CEO

Patricia Sumral, President

McCathay Timber •

1529 W Armitage
Chicago, IL 60622
(773) 227-1171; (800) 683-6337
Fax: (773) 227-6767
info@mccathaytimber.com
www.mccathaytimber.com

Dan Roach, President

Ken Roach, Vice President

Kathie Garcia, Account Manager

McKINNEY Products Company, An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand •

225 Episcopal Road
Berlin, CT 06037
(800) 346-7707; (800) 346-7707
Fax: (800) 541-1073
customerservice@mckinneyhinge.com
www.mckinneyhinge.com

Dan Daino, General Manager

David Higginson, Business Development Manager

Catherine Galka, Customer & Sales Support Manager

McKINNEY Products provides the non-residential construction industry with a full range of commercial door hinges, thresholds, weatherstrip, flat goods and auxiliary hardware for all exterior and interior applications.

Medallion Entry Systems, Inc. •

365 S Post Road
Indianapolis, IN 46219
(317) 890-3550; (877) 445-3550
Fax: (317) 890-3544
www.medallionentry.com

Don Miller, Sales Vice President

Mark Shumaker, President

Medallion Entry Systems is a custom manufacturer of stainless steel doors, frames and borrow light frames.

Medeco of Canada •

141 Dearborn Place
Waterloo, ON N2J 4N5, Canada
(519) 888-7000; (888) 633-3264
Fax: (519) 888-6134
medecocanada@medeco.com
www.medeco.com

Alan Heaney, President

Carol Hall, Operations Manager

Dennis J. Bruce, Territory Manager

Medeco Security Locks, Inc. An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

3625 Allegheny Drive
PO Box 3075
Salem, VA 24153-0330
(540) 380-5000; (800) 839-3157
Fax: (540) 380-5010
customer-service@medeco.com
www.medeco.com

Tom Kaika, President

Noel Flynn, Director, Sales & Marketing

Medeco is a market leader in locks and locking systems for security, safety and control. The company's customer base includes wholesale and retail security providers, original equipment manufacturers, institutional, commercial, industrial, and residential end users.

Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.

6201 South Zero Street
Fort Smith, AR 72903
(479) 646-3466; (800) 643-2533
Fax: (479) 646-6231
sales@meekmirrors.com
www.meekmirrors.com

Don Marley, President

Jack Faulkner, General Manager

Erica Pitts, Director of Sales and Marketing

MegaMet Industries •

3228 6th Avenue N
Birmingham, AL 35222
(205) 322-7700; Fax: (205) 322-4600
mii2003megamet@hotmail.com
www.megametusa.com

Edward L. Wall, Jr., President

Edward L. Wall, Sr., Vice President

MegaMet has incorporated modern philosophies in designing and engineering a heavy duty functional steel door and frame by using Cad drawing programs and automated computerized equipment.

Mesker Door, Inc. •

3440 Stanwood Blvd NE
Huntsville, AL 35811-9021
(256) 851-6670; Fax: (256) 851-7896
mesker@meskerdoor.com
www.meskerdoor.com

Mike Dowling, President / Sales Manager

Leroy Jackson CEO / Sales

Mike Torres / General Manager

DH_Apr09_F.indd 41 3/9/09 8:33:10 PM

Metal Door, Ltd.

6 Stalwart Industrial Drive
PO Box 638
Gormley, ON L0H 1G0, Canada
(905) 888-5151; Fax: (905) 888-0647
info@metaldoorltd.com
www.metaldoorltd.com

John Zeiger, Sr., President
David Howe, Sales Manager
John Zeiger, Jr., General Manager

Metal Manufacturing Industries SA De CV •

Priv De Rio Santiago 30 Co La Raza
Soledad De G Sanchez
San Luis Potosi, 78433, Mexico
52 444 818-4986; Fax: 52 444 822-4422
jperezpavon@mmiopenings.com
www.mmiopenings.com

Jose Perez-Pavon, General Manager

Metropolitan Door Industries •

350 Thorens Avenue
Garden City Park, NY 11040-5056
(516) 294-1801; Fax: (516) 294-1828
www.metropolitandoor.com

Edward Talanian, Jr., President
Stephen J. Talanian, VP Sales & Marketing
Joe Guadalupe, Dir. of Operations

Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors •

75 Emjay Blvd
Brentwood, NY 11717
(631) 231-9050; (800) 854-4541
Fax: (631) 231-9042
sales@michbidoors.com
www.michbidoors.com

Michele A. Bianculli, President

Midwest Wholesale Hardware *

See Our Ad Inside Back Cover

1000 Century Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64120
(800) 821 8527; (800) 821 8527
Fax: (800) 621 6581
hdwsales@midwestwholesale.com
www.midwestwholesale.com

Middle East Metal and Wood Industries •

2nd Industrial Area
PO Box 502
Riyadh, 11383, Saudi Arabia
966 1 265-0666; Fax: 966 1 265-0688
www.metalco.com.sa

Saleh Swailem, General Manager
Zakwan Tantawi, Deputy General Manager
Thamer A. Tahat, Marketing Manager

MIFAB Manufacturing, Inc. •

150 Norfinch
Unit 4
Toronto, ON M9N 1X6, Canada
(416) 679-0380; (800) 387-3880
Fax: (416) 679-0350
www.mifab.com

Terry Hanna, Vice President

MIFAB manufactures wall and ceiling access panels, which include fire-rated and non-rated units. Roof hatches and floor hatches are also available.

MMF Industries •

311 Gilman Street
Wheeling, IL 60090
(847) 537-7890; (800) 445-8293
Fax: (847) 537-1120
gsmith@mmfind.com
www.mmfind.com

Greg Carlson, President
Geoff Smith, Director of Sales
Peter Lindley, National Sales Manager

Leading manufacturer of single tag and two tag key control systems. Cabinets designed to hold automotive keys tags. Specialty cabinets secure drugs and narcotics.

Modric, Inc.

400 Ranch Place
Pagosa Springs, CO 81147
(800) 739-0202; (800) 739-0202
Fax: (800) 813-2128
www.modricusa.com

Ian Vowles, DIPGAI, President

Mohawk Flush Doors •

980 Point Township Drive
Northumberland, PA 17857
(570) 473-3557; (888) 676-6429
Fax: (570) 473-3737
www.mohawkdoors.com

Barry Shovlin, Vice President, Sales & Marketing

Manufacturer of Premium 5-ply Architectural wood doors, available in neutral and positive pressure ratings through 90 Minute. Consult our factory for details on our expansive LEED & Green product offerings.

Mohawk Sign Systems, Inc. •

PO Box 966
Schenectady, NY 12301
(518) 842-5303; (800) 223-7705
Fax: (518) 842-5306
neal@mohawksign.com
www.mohawksign.com

Neal E. Dill, Vice President
Bettina Grzybowski-Dill, Vice President

Look to Mohawk Sign Systems, the manufacturer of ADA signage, to add to your bottom line. In business since 1946, we know division 10 better than anyone.

Monarch Exit Devices, Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

2720 Tobey Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46219
(317) 613-8944; (866) 422-5547
www.monarch.ingersollrand.com

Moniteq Research Laboratories, Inc.

929 S Talbot Street
Saint Michaels, MD 21663
(410) 745-6401; (800) 989-9891
info@moniteq.com
www.montieq.com

George Zachmann, President

Montreal Hinge, Inc.

12150 Industrial Blvd
Montreal, PQ H1B 5R7, Canada
(514) 640-4114; (866) 884-4114
Fax: (514) 640-5279
www.montrealhinge.com

Robert Renaud, President

Moore Industrial Hardware

77 Circle Freeway Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45246-1298

DH_Apr09_F.indd 42 3/9/09 8:33:13 PM

(800) 543-1677; (888) 666-7344
Fax: (888) 644-3293
sales@mooreindhardware.com
www.mooreindhardware.com

Paul Moore, President
James Voss, General Manager
Tom Taylor, Sales Manager

The MPI Group, LLC •

319 N Hills Road
Corbin, KY 40701
(606) 523-0461; Fax: (606) 528-6959
bberry@metalproductsinc.com
www.metalproductsinc.com

Robert J. Berry, President
Tom Stone, General Manager of Products and Services
Holland Crouch, General Manager of Operations

MS SEDCO •

8701 Castle Park Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46256
(317) 842-2545; (800) 842-2545
Fax: (317) 849-3387
www.mssedco.com

William R. Gudgel, President
Eric Arthur, Business Development Manager

Manufacturer of electronic sensors and switches for the automatic pedestrian and automatic industrial door industries.

MUL-T-LOCK®

Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc.
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

70 Clayson Road
North York, ON M9M 2G7, Canada
(416) 745-8104; (800) 465-6000
Fax: (416) 745-9801
info@mul-t-lock.ca
www.mul-t-lock.ca

David Pollard, President
Marc DesRuisseaux, VP Finance

Mul-T-Lock is one of the world's leaders in the security industry, producing high-security cylinders, locks, padlocks and key blanks for institutional, commercial, industrial and residential applications, manufactured by the most advanced production technologies. Sold worldwide, Mul-T-Lock's wide range of products complies with the highest quality standards, including ISO 9001 certification.

Multiax CNC, Inc. •

4245 44th Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49512
(616) 656-9884; Fax: (616) 656-9817
www.multiax.com

Mustad S. A. S

Z A De Malzaize BP96
Pissy Poville, 76360, France
33 23 294-9595; Fax: 33 23 592-7651
contact@mustad.fr
www.mustad.fr

Anne-Marie Wolff, President
Christophe Belloncle, Technical Director

NABCO Entrances, Inc.

S 82 W 18717 Gemini Drive
PO Box 906
Muskego, WI 53150
(877) 622-2694; Fax: (888) 679-3319
customerservice@nabcoentrances.com
www.nabcoentrances.com

Phil Stuckey, President
Larry Grassmann, National Sales Manager

Nana Wall Systems, Inc.

707 Redwood Highway
Mill Valley, CA 94941
(415) 383-3148; (800) 873-5673
Fax: (415) 383-0312
www.nanawall.com

Muz Nana, Internet Marketing Manager

NATIONAL
Custom Hollow Metal Doors and Frames

National Custom Hollow Metal •

See Our Ad on Page 11

PO Box 428
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 372-3441; (800) 334-3070
Fax: (501) 375-3070
www.nationalcustomhollowmetal.com

Shea Mathews, Vice President Sales & Marketing
Evan Mathews, Vice President Operations

National Custom Hollow Metal quick ships hollow metal in five to 10 working days. Other specialties are stainless steel doors/frames, arched hollow frames, lead-lined doors/frames, swinging doors up to 5'x12', and fire doors/frames labeled by UL and WHI.

NGP
National Guard Products

National Guard Products, Inc. •

See Our Ad on Back Cover

4985 E Raines Road
PO Box 753430
Memphis, TN 38175-3430
(800) 647-7874; (800) 647-7874
Fax: (800) 255-7874
www.ngp.com

Charles F. Smith, Jr., FDHI, President
Neal Frazier,AHC/CDC FDHI, Vice President
Roger Skold, AHC, Technical Director

Thank you for your valued gasketing and threshold business. At NGP, customers come first.

NEXT DOOR COMPANY
Our reputation is stainless

Next Door Company •

1840 N Commerce Parkway, Suite 1
Weston, FL 33326
(954) 772-6666; (888) 791-4450
Fax: (954) 772-8466
admin@nextdoorco.com
www.nextdoorco.com

John Schechter, Owner
Bill Stone, President
Gary Rosbrook, Director of Sales

Next Door manufactures custom and decorative stainless steel doors and frames for both the commercial and residential markets. Commercial stock and quick ship programs available.

Noble Products

29701 3rd Avenue S
Federal Way, WA 98003-3618
(253) 582-8705; Fax: (253) 582-5316
info@nobleproducts.us
www.nobleproducts.us

Manufacture of fiberglass doors and decorative glass.

Norden Lock Corp.

2043 Wellwood Avenue
East Farmingdale, NY 11735-1283
(631) 753-6000; (800) 526-9000
Fax: (631) 753-6004
www.nordenlock.com

Don Cervaantes, Sales Manager

NORFIELD INDUSTRIES

Norfield Industries

44 Comanche Court
PO Box 459
Chico, CA 95927
(800) 824-6242; (800) 824-6242
Fax: (530) 879-3141
norfield@norfield.com
www.norfield.com

Bruce Norlie, President
Dave Isherwood, Director, Sales & Marketing
Gail Vanderhoof, Marketing Coordinator

DH_Apr09_F.indd 43 3/9/09 8:33:14 PM

Norfield Industries has been manufacturing machinery for the residential and commercial door industry for over 40 years. With the introduction of the Horizon series, we have a machine specifically designed for commercial hardware machining. We also provide tools, supplies, service and information for all door machinery, regardless of manufacturer.

North American Door Corp.

6 Industrial Blvd
Plattsburgh, NY 12901-1911
(518) 566-0161; (800) 660-3550
Fax: (518) 566-6172
info@nadcor.com
www.nadcor.com

Antonio Gervasi, Eng., President
Bruno Gervasi, Vice President
Vince Giannini, Sales Director

NORTON Door Controls

3000 Highway 74 East
Monroe, NC 28112-0869
(704) 233-4011; (800) 438-1951
Fax: (800) 338-0965
www.nortondoorcontrols.com

W. D. Gray, General Manager
Lana Kirkpatrick, Product Marketing Manager

Norton Door Controls' provides a broad range of mechanical and electromechanical commercial, architectural and institutional door closers, door holders and ADA automatic door operators.

Nostalgic Warehouse

4661 Monaco Street
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 355-2344; (800) 522-7336
Fax: (303) 355-1499
m.howard@acmemfgco.com
www.nostalgicwarehouse.com

Mary Howard, Marketing Manager and Graphic Designer

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co., Inc.

1 High Street
PO Box 187
Sangerville, ME 04479
(207) 876-3541; Fax: (207) 876-3566
office@numberall.com
www.numberall.com

Rick Pellerin, Sales Manager
Dan Bayerdorffer, Vice President

NuTone

926 W State Street
Hartford, WI 53027
(888) 336-3948; (888) 336-3948
Fax: (888) 336-6148
www.nutone.com

David L. Pringle, President, CEO
George P. Ebner, Vice President Sales - Wholesale
Karen D. Collins, Marketing Communications Manager

O'Keeffe's, Inc.

325 Newhall Street
San Francisco, CA 94124-1432
(415) 822-4222; (888) 653-3333
Fax: (415) 822-5222
www.okeeffes.com

William O'Keeffe, President
Kathryn O'Keeffe, VP Sales and Marketing

Odice, LLC •

1997 Newborn Road
PO Box 579
Rutledge, GA 30663
(866) 304-7772; (866) 304-7772
Fax: (706) 557-9334
j.camper@odice.com
www.odice.com

Andre Annicq, President
John Peters-Dickie, Vice President
Jan Camper, Director, Sales & Marketing

Ohio Valley Door Corp. •

2143 Willow Street
PO Box 84
New Albany, IN 47150
(812) 945-5285; (800) 866-1939
Fax: (812) 945-5730
www.ohiovalleydoor.com

Gerald F.Brewer, Jr.,President
Nancy Jones, Sales Manager
Bryan Byars, Sales Representative

We are your #1 source for quality, 5 ply wood doors, architectural panels, & wood jambs. We specialize in providing our customers with the best quality products in short lead times.

Olympus Lock, Inc.

18424 Highway 99
Lynnwood, WA 98037
(206) 362-3290; (800) 525-0954
Fax: (206) 362-3569
info@olympus-lock.com
www.olympus-lock.com

Gerald Martin, President
Mike Donohue, Director of Sales
Beth Nielsen, Director of Manager

Omnia Industries, Inc. •

5 Cliffside Drive
PO Box 330
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009-0330
(973) 239-7272; (800) 310-7960
Fax: (800) 542-7611
www.omniaindustries.com

Alberto R. Comini, President
Denyse Comini Becker, Executive Vice President
John L. Barwick, Vice President, Sales

Complete range of solid brass and stainless steel architectural hardware with an emphasis on entry locksets and interior latchsets. Our mortise locks are UL listed.

Onity, Inc. •

2232 Northmont Parkway
Suite 100
Duluth, GA 30096-5895
(678) 512-8114; (800) 749-2983
Fax: (800) 498-5056
moreinfo@onity.com
www.onity.com

Oregon Door, LLC •

13324 SW Buckfield Lane
Tigard, OR 97224
(503) 968-0822; (800) 722-7269
Fax: (541) 679-5063
brad@oregondoor.com
www.oregondoor.com

Sharon Ring, Vice President/General Manager
Brad Guth, Sales Manager
Jerry Peyton, Plant Manager

Best choice manufacturer for architectural wood doors in commercial applications providing consistent quality, fast speed to market, hassle free service support and best overall total value.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 44 3/13/09 1:47:06 PM

New Look. Better Service.

NEW

www.HardwareSuppliers.com

HSI has always made getting your residential, commercial and electronic door hardware simple, but now with our updated, newly-designed web site, we've made it even more convenient! HSI online now features new options that make the web site easier to navigate and more user friendly. Our efficient new site allows us to be the premier online source for all your Ingersoll Rand product needs.

Log on to **www.HardwareSuppliers.com** today to view our new site and to get *what you need, when you need it, exactly how you want it.*

WEB

View Inventory & Product Availability
Check Pricing
Place Your Order

WAREHOUSE

HSI WEB WAREHOUSE

VIRTUAL

Full Color Catalogs
Magnifying Zoom Tool
No Long Download Times

CATALOGS



CONNECT

Contact Us with Our New Online Email Contact Form

WITH HSI



SCHLAGE® FALCON® Falcon Monarch Dor-O-Matic GLYNN-JOHNSON®
IVES® LCN® VON DUPRIN®

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

Also Stocking Electronic Security from Ingersoll Rand

HSI®

What you need.
When you need it.
Exactly how you want it.™

NC 800.334.5625
CA 800.325.3833
GA 800.358.6016
FL 800.282.8499
TX 800.334.5625

The Best Bollards in the Business



Get just the right bollard post – whether your need is a standard square or round, or custom model. Designing with Wikk makes it easy to get ahead on those unique and challenging projects. Customize with height, cap, switch location, and multiple preps for add-ons including card readers, intercoms, pull stations, and more.

6" round or square in a variety of finishes:

- **Stainless Steel, Satin or Mirror finish**
- **Mill finish aluminum** for painting by others. Depending on your specific order, Wikk may be able to provide powder coat or Kynar finishes.
- **Anodized Aluminum** Some limits on customization
- **Clad** Satin or Mirror finish Brass (square only); 6" x 12" Stainless or Brass



an AccessAbility™ product by Wikk Industries, Inc.

Toll Free: **877.421.9490** • Fax: **877.421.3158**
sales@wikk.com • **www.wikk.com**
Catalog and product binder available upon request

SPECIALTY DOORS



The World's Finest Hardware
310•648•7601 • 866•815•8151 • Fax 310•648•7607 • www.specialtydoors.com
228 Nevada Street • El Segundo, CA 90245

manufacturers

OSG Doors (Opening Solutions Group) •

400 Industrial Street
PO Box 345
West Pittsburg, PA 16160
(724) 740-1777; (888) 674-8889; Fax: (724) 740-1888
ccaleris@osgdoors.com
www.osgdoors.com

Rick Abraham, President

Cindy Caleris, Managing Director

OSG Doors manufactures commercial steel doors, frames and accessories with an emphasis on quality and value. Features include: 3 hour fire-ratings; honeycomb, ps and pu cores; cold-rolled and galvanized steel.

Oshkosh Door Company •

2501 Universal Street
PO Box 2468
Oshkosh, WI 54904-8932
(920) 233-6161; Fax: (800) 782-1281
www.oshkoshdoor.com

Gene Miels, President & COO

Tom Dill, VP, Sales and Marketing

Merle E. Visser, National Sales Manager

Oshkosh Door Company provides a full line of architectural wood and plastic laminate doors including fire-rated, lead-lined, acoustical and LEED-certified doors.

Out of the Blue Design Studio

290 1st Street W
Tierra Verde, FL 33715
(727) 864-3902; Fax: (727) 865-7748
alexm@tampabay.rr.com
www.outoftheblue designstudio.com

Alex Matheson, President

Overly Door Company •

See Our Ad on Page 55

PO Box 70
Greensburg, PA 15601-0070
(724) 834-7300; (800) 979-7300
Fax: (724) 830-2871
overly@overly.com
www.overly.com

Lou Zeminski, Inside Sales Manager

Bill Hugus, Sales and Marketing Manager

Tim Blackburn, Director of Engineering

Overly Door Company is a manufacturer of sound-retardant, blast- and pressure resistant, FRP and security doors and windows, for industrial, commercial and governmental applications.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 46 3/9/09 8:33:30 PM

manufacturers

Pacific Architectural Wood Products, Inc. •

714 NE 55th Avenue
Portland, OR 97213
(503) 284-0024; Fax: (503) 284-0170
dennisb@pacificwoodproducts.com

Dick Marsh, Sales Manager

Dennis Bryant, Operations Manager

Kay Pickle, Plant Manager

Plastic laminate doors and 5-ply wood veneer, fire rated, lead lined and sound retardant doors.

Pacific Door Products, Inc. •

470 Aaron Street
Cotati, CA 94931
(707) 795-7777; Fax: (707) 795-7888

Paul Decorative Products, Inc.

195 Duke Street
Louisa, VA 23093-4142
(212) 252-0010; Fax: (212) 252-0260
sales@pauldecorative.com
www.pauldecorative.com

Richard Paul, Vice President

PBB, Inc. •

1311 E Philadelphia Street
Ontario, CA 91761
(800) 726-3414; (800) 726-3414 • Fax: (888) 722-8392
www.pbbinc.com

Jeff L. Wood, President & CEO

Tina Estrada, Sales

Jinet Rybicki, Sales

PBB, Inc. manufactures and markets a complete line of architectural and commercial grade hinges. Our experience and dedication to high quality, service and reliability has put us in a class of our own.

PDQ Manufacturing •

2754 Creek Hill Road
Leola, PA 17540
(717) 656-4281; (800) 441-9692
Fax: (717) 656-6892
www.pdqlocks.com

William Tell, President

Joel P. Fastow, Vice President Sales and Marketing

PDQ, a true commercial manufacturer designs and manufactures its own line of Grade 1 and Grade 2 cylindrical locks and Grade 1 mortise locks.



SDC Access Control Hardware is in stock at these national distributors

AHS — Access Control Hardware
www.accesshardware.com
(800) 348-2263

ADI — www.adi-dist.com
(800) 233-6261

SECURITY LOCK DISTRIBUTORS — www.seclock.com
(800) 847-5625

Accu-Tech® — www.accu-tech.com
(888) 222-8832

Over 150 SDC products available through shipQUICK. If product is not in stock your distributor may expedite your order for next day shipping through SDC's shipQUICK program.

Download shipQUICK inventory at
SDCsecurity.com/shipquick.aspx



SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS www.SDCsecurity.com email: service@sdcsecurity.com
3580 Willow Lane Westlake Village, CA 91361 Phone: (800) 413-8783 Fax: (805) 494-8861

DH_Apr09_F.indd 47 3/9/09 8:33:32 PM

PEMKO Mfg. Co.

PO Box 18966
5535 Distribution Drive
Memphis, TN 38181-0966
(800) 824-3018; (800) 824-3018
Fax: (800) 243-3656
sales@pemko.com
www.pemko.com

Phil Goossens, President

Helen Rose, Director of Business Development

PEMKO offers thresholds, ramps, W/S, smoke gasketing, sound seal, continuous geared aluminum hinges, positive pressure-compliant edge sealing systems, intumescent products, sliding & folding door hardware, lites, louvers and door & frame accessories.

PEMKO Mfg., Co. •

PO Box 3780
4226 Transport Street
Ventura, CA 93006
(800) 283-9988; (800) 283-9988
Fax: (800) 283-4050
pemsales@pemko.com
www.pemko.com

PEMKO offers thresholds, ramps, W/S, smoke gasketing, sound seal, continuous geared aluminum hinges, positive pressure-compliant edge sealing systems, intumescent products, sliding & folding door hardware.

The Penrod Company •

PO Box 2100
Virginia Beach, VA 23450
(757) 498-0186; (800) 537-3497
Fax: (757) 498-1075
www.thepenrodcompany.com

Karsten Nielsen, VP Hardware

PERSONA,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

110 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06511
(800) 481-8464; Fax: (203) 787-9367
www.personacampus.com

Angelo Faenza, General Manager

Peter Occhiboi, Operations Manager

Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.

15500 SE 102nd
PO Box 375
Clackamas, OR 97015
(503) 655-5128; (866) 655-5128
Fax: (503) 655-9292
peszbros@qwest.net
www.peszbros.com

Dan Pesznecker, President

Jeri Livingston, Sales/Estimating

Doug Millican, Executive Operations Manager

Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc. •

6590 Top Gun Street
San Diego, CA 92121
(800) 545-2309; (800) 545-2309
Fax: (800) 828-0988
www.philihardware.com

James Uy

The Philipp Manufacturing Company

19 Ward Avenue
Easthampton, MA 01027
(413) 527-4444; Fax: (413) 527-4446
russt@philipp-mfg.com, briant@
philipp-mfg.com
www.philipp-mfg.com

Brian C. Tauscher, Vice President

Russell S.Tauscher, Vice President

PHOENIX INDUSTRIES, INC

Phoenix Industries, Inc.

32 Highway East
Linwood, KS 66052
(913) 723-3203; (800) 238-3203
Fax: (913) 723-3507
phoenixind1@earthlink.net

Jeffery R. Coatney, President

Sharon A. Coatney, Secretary/Treasurer

Phoenix Industries specializes in the manufacture of the most complete line of door security bars available in America. Since 1980, the company has offered an extensive line of existing opening anchors for hollow metal frames.

PIAD Precision Castings Corp.

RD 12 Box 38
Greensburg, PA 15601-9359
(724) 838-5500; (800) 441-9858
Fax: (724) 838-5520
www.piad.com

Holger Schweisthal, President

James Zewe, Sr. Product Specialist

Larry Poupard, Product Specialist

Pinecrest, Inc.

2118 Blaisdell Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
(612) 871-7071; (800) 443-5357
Fax: (612) 871-8956
www.pinecrestinc.com

Russell H. Underdahl, Co-Chairman

Russell Underdahl, Jr., Co-Chairman

Pioneer Industries •

171 S Newman Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 933-1900; Fax: (201) 933-9580
contact@pioneerindustries.com
www.pioneerindustries.com

Jeff Haversat, General Partner

Pioneer manufacturers custom and standard hollow metal doors and frames. An SDI member selling thru independent distributors for new and retrofit construction projects.

Plyco Corporation •

500 Industrial Road
PO Box Q
Elkhart Lake, WI 53020
(920) 876-3611; (800) 558-5895
Fax: (920) 876-3527
ageisthardt@plyco.com
www.plyco.com

Garry Matz, President

Fred Mancusi, Sales Manager

Jeff Gratrix, Purchasing

National manufacturer of accessories to service the metal construction industry.

Pollard Windows, Inc.

4913 Genesee Street
Cheektowaga, NY 14225
(716) 684-0037; (800) 846-4746
Fax: (716) 686-0963
gpollard@pollardwindows.com
www.pollardwindows.com

Gary L. Pollard, Owner/Sales Manager, US Operations

Scott Schlager, Factory Sales Consultant

Poncraft Door Company, Inc. •

2005 Pontiac Road
Auburn Hills, MI 48326
(248) 373-6060; (800) 782-3667
Fax: (248) 373-1511
sales@poncraft.com
www.poncraft.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 48 3/9/09 8:33:34 PM

Kevin French, President
James French, Vice President-Operations
Jerry Wood, Vice President-Sales

Poncraft is an original manufacturer of architectural plastic laminate wood doors. In 1965, we incorporated to Poncraft Door Company specializing in the manufacture of architectural decorative laminate wood doors for the commercial/institutional markets.

Porta Service, Inc. •

675 Godin Avenue
Vanier, PQ G1M 3E6, Canada
(418) 527-3462; Fax: (418) 527-6632

Positive Lock, Inc.

402 E 39th Street
Russellville, AR 72802-9781
(479) 967-6232; (800) 342-7670; Fax: (479) 967-6200
kimbra.white@positivelock.com
www.positivelock.com

Phillip J. Murders, President
Kimbra White, Project Manager

Postal Products Unlimited

500 W Oklahoma Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53207-2649
(414) 290-1003; (800) 229-4500; Fax: (414) 290-1515
tomr@postalproducts.com
www.mailproducts.com

Brian Nelson, President
Tom Ronco, National Sales Manager

PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc. •

3320 Terminal Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
(651) 454-2993; (800) 289-5005; Fax: (651) 454-0341
tony@prehungdoorsinc.com
www.prehungdoorsinc.com

Tony Biljan, Vice President
Bruce (Butch) Biljan, President
Bob Schaefer, Sales

phi Precision Hardware, Inc.
Strength by Design™

Precision Hardware, A Division of Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.

PO Box 50444
Indianapolis, IN 46250-0420
(734) 326-7500; Fax: (734) 326-7540
www.stanleysecuritysolutions.com

Phil Bradney, COO
Sandy Johnson, AHC, Sr. Manager, Spec Center
Stephen Peterson, Director Contract Construction

Precision Hardware manufactures UL-listed architectural ANSI Grade 1 panic and fire exit hardware. Device options include electric latch retraction, delayed egress, electric locking/unlocking, security monitoring and exit alarms.

The industry leader in
Quality Mailboxes



mailboxes.com
1-800-MAILBOX

Contact us today for a FREE quote or catalog!

1010 East 62nd Street • Los Angeles, CA 90001-1598
Phone: 1 800 624 5269 • Fax: 1 800 624 5299

SALSBURY INDUSTRIES
People Committed to Quality Since 1936®

The INGRESS'R

PROVIDE ACCESS FOR ALL
exceeds ANSI/BMHA code A156.19

- 2.5" wide center activating column running full 36" height provides **activation from any approach and height**
- Vandal and weather resistant construction
- **Fast installation–retrofit and new**



an AccessAbility product
by
Wikk Industries, Inc.



Toll Free:
877.421.9490
Fax: 877.421.3158
sales@wikk.com
INGRESS'R Details:
www.wikk.com/sw_spec.html

Contact us for a FREE CATALOG
(please mention this ad)

DH_Apr09_F.indd 49 3/9/09 8:33:36 PM

Premier Products, Inc. •

2840 Highway 165 N
Monroe, LA 71203-2512
(318) 361-0796; (800) 962-6517
Fax: (318) 323-5068
www.trustpremier.com

Joey Meggs, President
David J. Ford, AHC, Contract Sales Manager
Charles Meggs, Manager, Sales Administration

Premier manufacturers a complete line of hollow metal doors and frames including fire-rated and windstorm assemblies. Distribution centers are located in Monroe (LA), Atlanta, and Houston.

Preso-Matic Keyless Locks, LLC

3778 S Kalamath Street
Englewood, CO 80110-3460
(303) 762-7373; Fax: (303) 484-4070
office@presomatic.com
www.presomatic.com

Dave Campbell, President

Presray Critical Containment Solutions

32 Nelson Hill Road
PO Box 200
Wassaic, NY 12592
(845) 855-1220; Fax: (845) 855-8034
info@presray.com
www.presray.com

Jason Smith, President
Justin Johnson, General Manager

Presay is the leading manufacturer of protective door systems, with a wide variety of flood protection methods and airtight closures from which to choose. Presay is NUPIC certified for the needs of the nuclear power industry.

Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.

26950 San Bernardino Avenue
Redlands, CA 92374-5022
(909) 887-8118; (800) 255-3505
Fax: (909) 880-2906
info@prime-line-products.com
www.prime-line-products.com

Rich Crowther, President
Terry Kokot, Vice President, Sales
Les Burns, Vice President Marketing



Pro-Lok,Weinraub Enterprises, Inc.

655 N Hariton Street
Orange, CA 92868-1311
(714) 633-0681; Fax: (714) 633-0470
mail@pro-lok.com
www.pro-lok.com

Adam Weinraub, President
Adam Duberstein, Marketing
Marshall Daugherty, Sales

PRO-LOK manufactures professional quality tools. Blue Punch commercial key machines, installation jigs for standard and mortise locks, hardware installation templates, safe "Butter Bits" and more.

Protection Development

1555 Railroad Street
PO Box 2048
Corona, CA 92878-2048
(951) 734-7531; Fax: (951) 734-7570
www.armor-pdi.com

Norman E. Smith, President
Mary Ann Smith, Executive President
Echo Benoit, Vice President

Protective Door Industries •

15700 S Lathrop Avenue
Harvey, IL 60426
(708) 331-2515; Fax: (708) 331-2500
www.protectivedoor.com

Janet Cahill, Sales Manager
Mike Furlan, Production Engineer

Special purpose steel doors and hatches including PDI's own brand of Sonicbar ® hardware for applications requiring blast, pressure, tornado resistance, sound attenuation and airtight criteria.

Pyrophobic Systems, Ltd. •

649 Welham Road
Barrie, ON L4N 0B7, Canada
(705) 730-0840; Fax: (705) 730-0855
sales@pyrophobic.com
www.pyrophobic.com

Kurt Bernt, CEO
Jeff Bowers, Sales
John Page, President

Leading supplier of fire suppression and firestop components including patented fire door cores, tempRCore, and intumescent thermoplastic compound, IntuPlas.

R & B Wagner, Inc.

PO Box 423
Butler, WI 53007
(414) 214-0444; (888) 243-6914
Fax: (414)214-0450
info@mailwagner.com
www.wagnercompanies.com

Steve Engebregtsen, Sales Manager

R2 Hinge

810 Saybrook Lane
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 647-8000; Fax: (713) 647-0066
www.r2hinge.com

Austin R. Baer, Founder
Kerry B. Sprick, Founder

The inventor of the continuous geared hinge uses breakthrough technology to deliver unmatched performance and appearance in R2's full line of steel and aluminum hinges.

Ray Bar Engineering Corp •

697 W Foothill Blvd
PO Box 415
Azusa, CA 91702-0415
(626) 969-1818; (800) 567-9729
Fax: (626) 969-6510
www.raybar.com

Vince Wohler, Manager
Michelle Roberts, Sales

65 year manufactures of X-Ray protection radiation shielding products: lead lined wood, plastic laminate & hollow metal doors (rated), frames, locksets, hardware components, visionlites, window frames, X-ray lead glass, x-ray safety glass & neutron doors.

Rebco, Inc.

1171-1225 Madison Avenue
Paterson, NJ 07509-2248
(973) 684-0200; (800) 777-0787
Fax: (973) 684-0118
sales@rebcoinc.com
www.rebcoinc.com

Peter L. Bonzani, President
Steve Grof-Tisza, Vice President
Tony Stolarz, Vice President

DH_Apr09_F.indd 50 3/9/09 8:33:38 PM

Recognition Systems
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

1520 Dell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008-6918
(408) 341-4100; Fax: (408) 370-4101
rsiinfo@irco.com
www.irsecurityandsafety.com

Jon Mooney, General Manager
Tom Quigley, Vice President, Global Marketing

Rectorseal Corp.

2601 Spenwick Drive
Houston, TX 77055
(713) 263-8001; (800) 231-3345
Fax: (713) 263-7577
randyclark@rectorseal.com
www.rectorseal.com

David Smith, President
William Flynn, Director of Sales
Randy G. Clark, O.E.M. Sales Manager

Founded in 1937, Rectorseal is a leading manufacturer of specialty chemicals including fire-stopping products and intumescent seals that meet positive pressure requirements.

Red River Door Company, LLC •

2690 Old Alton Road
Denton, TX 76210
(940) 566-8700; (800) 903-0754
Fax: (940) 382-3729
info@redriverdoorco.com
www.redriverdoorco.com

Hans Heintel, Manager
Richard Knighton, Manager, Manufacturing
Jeff Kennerdell, Sales

Reese Enterprises, Inc. •

16350 Asher Avenue
PO Box 459
Rosemount, MN 55068
(651) 423-1126; (800) 328-0953
Fax: (800) 334-8823
info@reeseusa.com
www.reeseusa.com

Terry Deering, Sales Manager

Reese provides a full selection of premium-quality products to the commercial construction industry. Products offered include: Thresholds, Weatherstrips and Intumescent Seals, Aluminum Floor Mats and Grates.

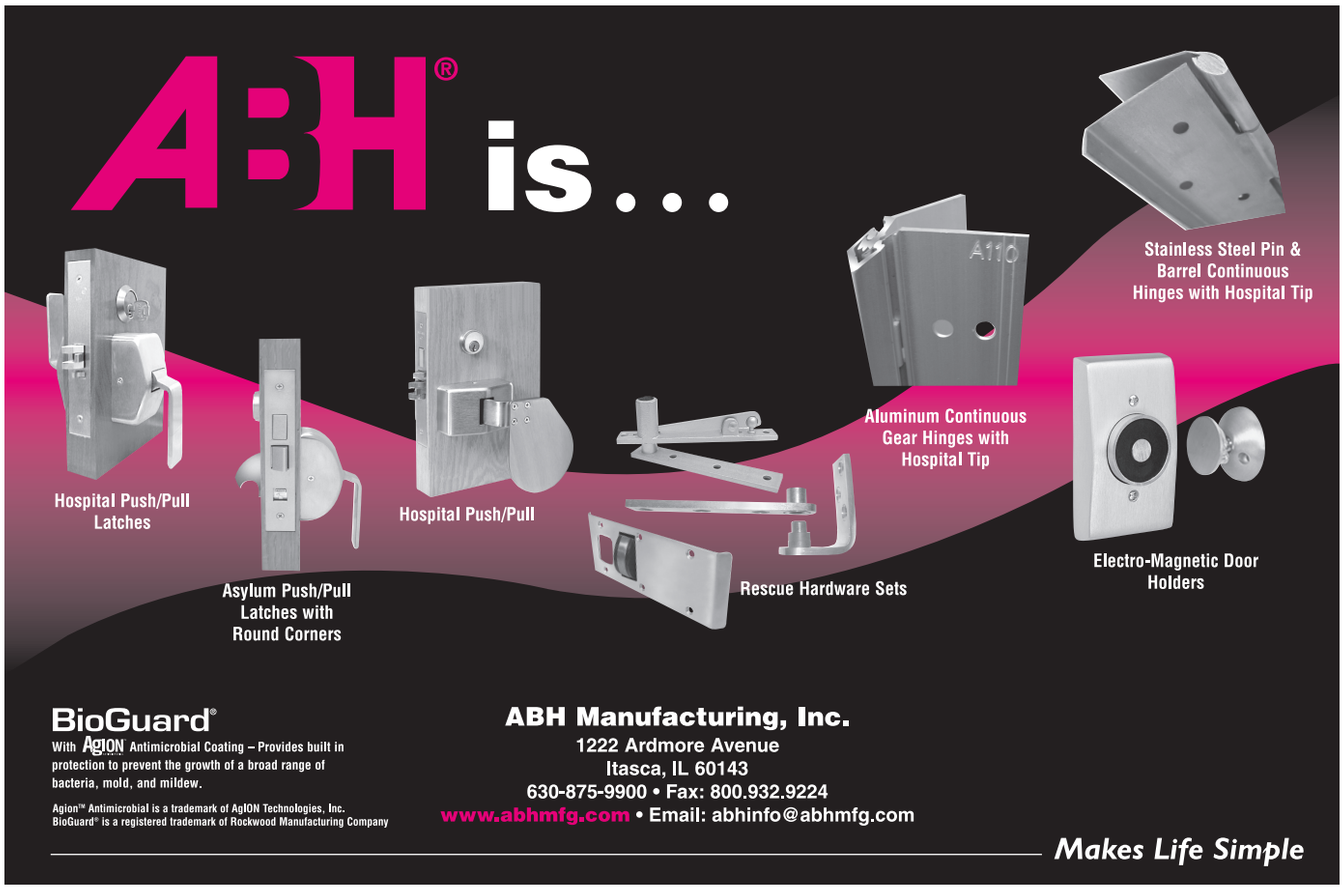
Regent Hardware Corp.

1275 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Sunrise, FL 33323
(954) 851-9994; (888) 873-4368
Fax: (954) 845-9494
bobneumann@deltaregent.com
www.regent-corp.com

Robert Neumann, Marketing Director
Geoffrey C. Depass, Vice President

Republic Doors and Frames •

155 Republic Drive
McKenzie, TN 38201
(731) 352-3383; (800) 733-3667
Fax: (731) 352-2556
www.republicdoor.com



DH_Apr09_F.indd 51 3/9/09 8:33:40 PM

Mike Taylor, President

Jason W. Lisewski, Director of Product Engineering

Republic is an American manufacturer of standard & custom steel doors and frames. Products include: bullet-resistant, STC, lead-lined and FEMA units. Republic has a network of service centers offering set-up and weld and modified products.

RIXSON®
ASSA ABLOY

RIXSON
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

9100 W Belmont Avenue
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(847) 671-5670; (800) 457-5670
Fax: (800) 221-0489
www.rixson.com

Eric Tannhauser, General Manager

Lynn A. Kaiser, AHC, Brand & Product Manager

RIXSON Specialty Door Controls offers customized solutions for challenging design requirements. It is the leading North American provider of concealed closers, pivots and mechanical/electromechanical door holders.

RKS Tool & Die, Inc.

200 Security Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014-4244
(513) 870-0225; Fax: (513) 870-0226
keith_tipton@rks-toolanddie.com
www.rks-toolanddie.com

Rick Strecker, President

Keith A. Tipton, Treasurer

ROCKWOOD

ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company

300 Main Street
PO Box 79
Rockwood, PA 15557
(814) 926-2026; (800) 458-2424
Fax: (800) 922-9212
www.rockwoodmfg.com

William Gurzenda, President

Kent Dykstra, Vice President, Sales

Kirk Sherbine, Vice President, Operations

Since 1946, Rockwood has been producing a complete line of door trim hardware to meet the aesthetic and functional needs of virtually any application.

ROFU International Corp. •

10029 S Tacoma Way
Suite E 11
Lakewood, WA 98499
(253) 922-1828; (800) 255-7638
Fax: (253) 922-1728
www.rofu.com

Len Guyt, President

Kenneth Erickson, Vice President

Julie Collins, Vice President

ROFU International manufactures a complete line of access control equipment, electric strikes, electromagnetic locks, key & exit switches and installation accessories.

RSG
RELIABLE SECURITY GROUP

RSG/Aames Security Corp. •

See Our Ad on Page 38

3300 E 59th Street
Long Beach, CA 90805
(562) 529-5100; Fax: (562) 529-5102
www.rsgsecurity.com

Helen Moyer, Sales Manager

Louie Finkle, President

Michelle Reuven, Office Manager

RSG/Aames Security is a well established manufacturer in the fire safety industry for over twenty years. We offer quality products that are made in the USA.

RCI
RUTHERFORD CONTROLS

Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.

US Branch
2697 International Parkway
Parkway Five
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
(757) 427-1230; (800) 899-5625
sales@rutherfordcontrols.com
www.rutherfordcontrols.com

Victoria C. Rutherford, President

Bob LaFranc, VP of Sales & Marketing

Kelly McManus, Marketing Manager

80 years, RCI has stood for personal attention & reliability. We offer a full line of electromagnetic locks, electric strikes, electric locks, switches, exit devices and systems for the most advanced life safety and access control requirements.

Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp. •

210 Shearson Crescent
Cambridge, ON N1T 1J6, Canada
(519) 621-7651; (800) 265-6630
Fax: (519) 621-7939
www.rutherfordcontrols.com

Victoria C. Rutherford, President

Bob Lafrance, Director of Sales & Marketing

Kelly McManus, Marketing Manager

RCI is a highly respected provider of reliable electric locking products. RCI provides the architectural hardware, locksmith, and security markets with the best in access control products and solutions.

RYAN
TRANSPORTATION

Ryan Transportation Services, Inc. •

8601 Monrovia
Lenexa, KS 66215
(913) 310-2201; (877) 717-2520
Fax: (913) 310-2201
jhenderson@ryantrans.com
www.ryantrans.com

Jeff M. Henderson, Sales Manager

RYAN TRANSPORTATION—An established transportation brokerage & logistics corporate member of DHI. Our experience, financial stability & industry knowledge in truckload & LTL makes us the right transportation solution for your business. Contact us today at 1-800-383-5231 or visit www.ryantrans.com.

S A Baxter Architectural Hardware •

200 Lexington Avenue
Suite 716
New York, NY 10016
(800) 407-4295; www.sabaxter.com

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp. •

PO Box 9882
Englewood, NJ 07631-1127
(201) 569-1600; (800) 772-7537
Fax: (201) 569-1082
susan@sparker.com
www.sparker.com

Charles I. Silberman, President

Robert Schaeffer, Vice President

Toby Bernstein, Vice President

SAF

1581 Huber Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 355-1560; (800) 241-7429
Fax: (800) 241-7429
www.saf.com

Penn McClatchey, Vice President

Todd Hamilton, Sales Manager

Jeff Turner, Fabrication Manager

Safety Technology International, Inc.

2306 Airport Road
Waterford, MI 48327-1209
(248) 673-9898; (800) 888-4784
Fax: (248) 673-1246

DH_Apr09_F.indd 52 3/9/09 8:33:43 PM

info@sti-usa.com
www.sti-usa.com

Margie Gobler, President

SAFTI First, Division of O'Keeffe's, Inc.

325 Newhall Street
San Francisco, CA 94124-1432
(415) 824-4900; (888) 653-3333
Fax: (415) 824-5900
info@safti.com
www.safti.com

William O'Keeffe, President
Kathryn O'Keeffe, VP Sales and Marketing

SALSBURY INDUSTRIES
People Committed to Quality Since 1936 ®

Salsbury Industries

See Our Ad on Page 49

1010 E 62nd Street
Los Angeles, CA 90001-1598
(323) 846-6700; (800) 624-5269
Fax: (323) 846-6800
www.mailboxes.com & lockers.com

Dennis M. Fraher, President
Brian P. Fraher, Vice President
Ricardo Alva, Director of Sales

Samuel Heath •

111 E 39th Street
Suite 2R
New York, NY 10016
(212) 599-5177; Fax: (212) 818-9552
www.samuel-heath.com

Michael Milton
Nick Webster
David Pick

PerkoPower door closer fits between the door & the door jamb, *so it is totally concealed when the door is closed. PerkoPower is engineered to the most exacting standards & meets all relevant UL & ANSI standards & carries a 10-year guarantee.*

SAMUEL

Samuel, Son and Co., Inc. •

4334 Walden Avenue
Lancaster, NY 14086
(716) 681-4200; (800) 272-6835
Fax: (716) 681-1069
bhutton@samuel.com
www.samuel.com

Bill Hutton, Corporate V.P. Sales & Marketing
Dan Turner, Sr., President - Samuel Stamping Technologies

Samuel Stamping Technologies, a division of Samuel, Son & Co. is a leader in providing superior products, quality, service, knowledge, and technical support to the metal door industry.

Santa Cruz Millwork

2527 Mission Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5727
(831) 423-2031; Fax: (831) 423-1396
www.santacruzmillwork.com

Thomas Nedelsky, Owner

Sargent & Greenleaf,
A Stanley Security Solutions Subsidiary

One Security Drive
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(859) 885-9411; (800) 826-7652
Fax: (859) 885-3063
custserv@sglocks.com
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

Phil Pitt, Director of Marketing
Emma Davis, sales Manager Arm-A-Dor Sales
Jeremy Brookes, Director Domestic Sales

We are the world's leading manufacturer of medium and high security locks and locking systems. We provide security solutions to financial institutions, commercial businesses, governments, and consumers around the world.

SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

SARGENT Manufacturing Company,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

100 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 562-2151; (800) 727-5477
Fax: (888) 863-5054
webmaster@sargentlock.com
www.sargentlock.com

Dan Daino, General Manager
Linda Dean, Marketing Communications Manager
Lynn Higgins, Customer Relations Manager

Founded in the early 1800's, SARGENT® is a market leader in locksets, cylinders, door closers, exit devices, electromechanical products and access control systems for new construction, renovation and replacement applications.

Sauerland Spanplatte •

Zur Schefferei
Arnsberg, AB D-59821, Germany
49 293 187-6120; Fax: 49 293 187-6118
hf@sauerland-spanplatte.de
www.sauerland-spanplatte.de

Hubertus Floetotto, President

Saueland Spanplatte manufacturers internal components used to manufacturer particle board wood doors such as door cores for heavy duty, fire and acoustic doors.

IR SCHLAGE

Schlage Electronic Security
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies •

575 Birch Street
Bristol, CT 06010
(860) 584-9158; (866) 322-1237
Fax: (860) 584-2136
lockneticsinfo@irco.com
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Marilyn Collins, Strategic Business Dev. Mgr.

Schlage,
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies •

11819 N Pennsylvania Street
Carmel, IN 46033
(317) 810-3700; (800) 847-1864
Fax: (317) 810-3989
schlageinfo@irco.com
www.schlage.com

Schwab Corp.

PO Box 5088
Lafayette, IN 47903-5088
(765) 447-9470; (800) 428-7678
Fax: (765) 447-8278
sm@schwabcorp.com
www.schwabcorp.com

Mechelle Corwin, Marketing
Danielle Fawbuxh

SEACHROME

Seachrome Corp.

344 W 157th Street
Gardena, CA 90248-2135
(800) 955-2476; (800) 955-2476
Fax: (800) 444-3380
sales@seachrome.com
www.seachrome.com

Chris Pulane, General Manager
Brian Reel, National Sales Manager
Diane Stevens, OEM Manager

CORONADO Bathware Accessories by Seachrome Corp. Quality, Integrity and Value… Manufactured in the USA… Custom designs available too.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 53 3/9/09 8:33:44 PM

Seal Master Corporation

368 Martinel Drive
Kent, OH 44240
(330) 673-8410; (800) 477-8436
Fax: (330) 673-8242
info@sealmaster.com
www.sealmaster.com

Edward L. Bittle, President
Marc Cardarelli, Sales Manager

Sealeze, A Unit of Jason, Inc.

8000 Whitepine Road
Richmond, VA 23237-2263
(804) 743-1218; (800) 446-7325
Fax: (800) 448-2908
weatherseal@sealeze.com
www.sealeze.com

Douglas Pollak, President
Doug Mattice, Vice President Marketing
Patrick Fitzgerald, National Sales Manager

SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.

16842 Millikan Avenue
Irvine, CA 92606-5012
(949) 261-2999; Fax: (949) 261-7326
info@seco-larm.com
www.seco-larm.com

Michael Block, Vice President
Lawrence Hwang, Engineer

Secura Key

20301 Nordhoff Street
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-0020; (800) 891-0020
Fax: (818) 882-7052
www.securakey.com

Bob Holland, Marketing Manager

Securitech Group, Inc. •

54-45 44th Street
Maspeth, NY 11378
(718) 392-9000; (800) 622-5625
Fax: (718) 392-8944
info@securitech.com
www.securitech.com

Mark Berger, President
Kelvin Salzman, Customer Service Manager

Think Securitech for security problem-solving door locks and systems, including multi-point deadbolt exit devices, electrically controlled lever trim, and high-security deadbolt exit locks.

SECURITRON Magnalock Corp., An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand

550 Vista Blvd
Sparks, NV 89434
(775) 355-5625; (800) 624-5625
Fax: (775) 355-5633
info@securitron.com
www.securitron.com

Scott Baker, President/CEO
Juan Cabezas, Vice President/CFO
Larry Kern, Director of Sales & Marketing

SECURITRON Magnalock Corporation produces electronic locking products and systems including electromagnetic locks, electromechanical locks, gate locks, power supplies, entry & exit devices, power transfer devices, timers, switches and lock control panels.

Security Door Controls •

See Our Ad on Pages 39 & 47

3580 Willow Lane
PO Box 6219
Westlake Village, CA 91359
(805) 494-0622; (800) 413-8783
Fax: (805) 494-0622
service@sdcsecurity.com
www.sdcsecurity.com

Arthur V. Geringer, DAHC, President
David Geringer, Vice President of Operations
Shane Geringer, Vice President of Sales

SDC is an manufacturer of access hardware and electric locking devices. SDC has received 20 product awards and commendations for "Innovation & Excellence in Product Development" from the Security Industry Association.

Security Manufacturing

815 S Main
Grapevine, TX 76051
(817) 329-1600; (800) 762-6937
Fax: (817) 481-3993
poboxes@earthlink.net
www.securitymanufacturing.com

Debra Durbin, National Sales Manager

Security Manufacturing offers a complete line of U.S. Postal Service approved mailboxes, including horizontal and vertical apartment mailboxes, cluster box units (CBU's), locking residential mailboxes, plus multi-styles for the private sectors and universities.

Security Metal Products •

5700 Hannum Avenue
Suite 250
Culver City, CA 90230
(310) 641-6690; Fax: (310) 641-6601
sales@secmet.com
www.secmet.com

Roger Lange, Senior Sales Associate
Howard Schrier, Sales Associate

Security Metal Products Corp. is a national leader in fabricating standard and custom hollow metal in North America. With combined manufacturing facilities of over 100,000 square feet throughout North America.

Security Solutions •

1640 W Highway 152
Mustang, OK 73064
(405) 376-1600; (800) 253-5625
Fax: (405) 376-8090
jay@securitysolutions-usa.com
www.u-change.com

Bill Dillard, President
Russell Myers, Vice President, Sales
Mike Reding, Sales

Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.

321 Rider Avenue
Bronx, NY 10451
(718) 993-3700; (800) 224-2258
Fax: (718) 993-3143
www.selbyhardware.com

Neil H. Bruckner, President
Maurice Mell, Sales Manager

SELECT Hinges, SELECT Products Limited •

9770 Shaver Road
Portage, MI 49024
(269) 323-4433; (800) 423-1174
Fax: (269) 323-3815
sales@select-hinges.com
www.select-hinges.com

Robert Cronk, VP

SELECT Continuous Geared Aluminum Hinges. Continuous warranty. Tested 25,000,000 cycles, exclusive pair-matching, 48 Hr. shipping and lifetime lubrication. Also stainless steel continuous pin/barrel hinges.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 54 3/11/09 11:00:39 AM

Serrature Meroni SPA •

Via G Natta N 16
Lentate Sul Seveso, 20054, Italy
39 335 758 7326; Fax: 39 0362 41880
export@serme.it
www.serraturemeroni.com

Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.

2731 57th Avenue SE
Calgary, AB T2C 0B2, Canada
(403) 279-2890; (800) 661-8420
Fax: (403) 279-5762
sales@sml.shanahans.com
www.shanahans.com

Bill Mey, President

Gerry Mey, Vice President

Shurlok Key Storage Lock Boxes

18424 Nwy 99
Lynnwood, WA 98037
(206) 523-7665; (800) 654-1786
Fax: (206) 523-9876
info@shurlok-products.com
www.shurlock-products.com

Tim Freeman, Director

Mary Freeborn, Product Manager

Sibes Brass, Inc.

260 Lambert Street
Suite K
Oxnard, CA 93036
(805) 988-0232; (800) 843-4951
Fax: (805) 988-9493
www.sibesbrass.com

J. Harvey Landry, Vice President

Simac Building Materials, Fitzpatrick Metal Works & Fire Rated Doors •

PO Box 90 - 1114
Jdeidet El Metn, , Lebanon
96 1 187-1555; Fax: 96 1 187-1333
info@simaclebanon.com

Simonsvoss Technologies, Inc. •

10125 S 52nd Street
Franklin, WI 53132
(414) 421-2481; Fax: (414) 421-2496
info@simons-voss.us
www.simons-voss.us

Joel Konicek, President

Jim Vinson, VP Sales

Warren Simonsen, VP Marketing and Operations

SimonsVoss Technologies is an international company providing advanced wireless electronic lock technology for your entire facility. Its leadership has been acknowledged with design and innovation awards.

Software for Hardware •

151 Price Hills Trail
Sugar Hill, GA 30518
(770) 945-2463; Fax: (770) 945-2463
www.softwareforhardware.net

John E. Petersen

The Best Specialty Doors...Period!



Acoustic

Blast

Security

OXP

Tiger FRP

OVERLY DOOR COMPANY

Tel: 1-800-979-7300 ◆ Fax: 1-724-830-2871 ◆ Email: overly@overly.com ◆ Web: www.overly.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 55 3/9/09 8:33:50 PM

Software for Hardware is a software program designed for the door & hardware distributor to quote, detail, order and ship material for jobs and sales orders.

SOSS®

SOSS Door Hardware •

One Coreway Drive
PO Box 628
Pioneer, OH 43554
(419) 737-2324; (800) 922-6957
Fax: (419) 737-2130
hinges@soss.com
www.soss.com

Michael Nowakowski, VP, Sales and Marketing

The SOSS Invisible Hinge innovative design is a design criteria for architects and builders. Ideal when a smooth, flush appearance is desired. No portion of the hinge is visible when door is closed, making the hinge tamper proof.

Southern Door & Hardware

105 E Market Ridge Drive
Ridgeland, MS 39157
(601) 956-3667; Fax: (601) 978-3285

Perry Cox, President

Special-Lite, Inc. •

PO Box 6
Decatur, MI 49045
(269) 423-7068; (800) 821-6531
Fax: (800) 423-7610
www.special-lite.com

Dow Ruch, Vice President Sales and Marketing

Manufacturer of aluminum and FRP custom commercial entrance systems. Engineered to your specifications, our entrances look great and perform well with low maintenance costs. We supply doors, matching heavy duty frames and factory installed hardware.

Specialist Services •

PO Box 2752
Dubai, , UAE
971 4 347-2646; Fax: 971 4 347-2148
www.specserve.com

Philip Bond-C.Eng, M.I.C.E, M.I.W.E.S., Managing Director
Colin A. Forster-ONC(Mech), M.B.I.M.,M.I.N., Project Director
Stan Bonus - B.S.M.E., Project Manager

Specialist Services manufactures marine fire rated doors, windows, hatches and blast walls in accordance to IMO/SOLAS Regulations for all types of fire ratings.

Specialty Doors, Inc. •

See Our Ad on Page 46

228 Nevada Street
El Segundo, CA 90245
(310) 648-7601; (866) 815-8151
Fax: (310) 648-7607
info@specialtydoors.com
www.specialtydoors.com

Tom Gross, President
Roy Bissada, Sales
Mia Ceniceros, Sales

Stafast Products, Inc.

505 Lakeshore Blvd
Painesville, OH 44077
(440) 357-5546; (800) 782-3278
Fax: (440) 357-7137
www.stafast.com

Wally Henry, National Sales Manager
Dan Shoda, Inside Sales Manager

Quality and Service: The Stainless Advantage
STAINLESS DOORS, INC.
A DIVISION OF EMJAC INDUSTRIES

Stainless Doors, Inc. •

1075 Hialeah Drive
Hialeah, FL 33010
(305) 887-3667; (888) 605-3539
Fax: (305) 882-8600
info@stainlessdoors.com
www.stainlessdoors.com

David Dorta, President
Tommy Sholes, Sales Manager
Nouly Dimitropoulos, Product Manager

A standard and custom manufacturer of fire-rated stainless steel doors, frames, borrowed lights and entrance systems. "The Stainless Advantage" - on time delivery, competitive pricing.

Stanley Omnilock •

1580 Jayken Way
Chula Vista, CA 91911-4644
(619) 628-1000; Fax: (619) 628-1001
sales@omnilock.com
www.omnilock.com

Rick Rasmussen, Vice President, Sales and Marketing
Tonya Thompson, Sales Administrator
Adrian Acuna, Technical Support

OSI Security Devices is committed to producing the highest quality standalone access control systems in the world through innovative and dedication to customer service.

Stanley Security Solutions Canada—Mechanical Access Solutions •

1155 Fewster Drive
Mississauga, ON L4W 1A2, Canada
(905) 625-6941; (800) 711-6814
Fax: (905) 625-6350
canada@stanleyworks.com
www.stanleysecuritysolutions.com

Don French
Daniel Comtois
Gerry Jamieson

STANLEY BEST ACCESS SYSTEMS

Stanley Security Solutions, Best Access Systems

6161 E 75th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46250-2783
(317) 849-2250; (800) 711-6814
Fax: (317) 806-3276
www.bestaccess.com

Douglas McIntyre, COO
Sandy Johnson, AHC, Sr. Manager, Spec Centre
Chuck McGould, Director, Contract Construction

We provide total security solutions for any facility needs from mechanical systems to electronic access systems. Services include consultation, specification writing, installation, project management and maintenance.

Stanley Security Solutions, Inc. •

6161 E 75th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46250-2783
(317) 849-2250; Fax: (317) 806-3276
www.stanleysecuritysolutions.com

Justin Boswell, President
Douglas McIntyre, COO

A provider of security solutions for institutional, commercial and industrial businesses. Emphasizing service, Stanley delivers a comprehensive suite of security products, software and integrated systems.

IR STEELCRAFT

Steelcraft, Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

9017 Blue Ash Road
Cincinnati, OH 45242
(513) 745-6400; (800) 930-8585
Fax: (513) 745-6657
steelcraftinfo@irco.com
www.steelcraft.ingersollrand.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 56 3/13/09 2:06:41 PM

Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc. •

210 Harper Street
PO Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0699
(252) 246-0358; Fax: (252) 399-0526
www.stephensonmillwork.com

Lee Stephenson, President

John Morrison, Manager, Door Services

Berry Godwin, Vice President of Stile & Rail Doors

Stocking 4,000+ 5-ply, 7 ply and 9 ply doors. Full machining and pre-finishing capabilities. 5-day turn around on most orders. Delivery on company trucks or common carrier.

Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division •

101 N Interstate Drive
PO Box 551
Sikeston, MO 63801
(573) 472-2121; Fax: (573) 471-4070
chris@stewardsteeldoors.com
www.stewardsteeldoors.com

Fred Steward, AHC, Chairman

Chris Steward, Vice President

Custom Hollow Metal Manufacturing since 1950. Specializing in Quick Ship Doors and Frames, Stainless Steel, Lead-Lined, Bullet-Resistant, Arch Top and Oversize Doors and Frames.

Stier Steel Corp. •

14279 Highway 16 E
Spring Valley, MN 55975
(507) 346-2545; Fax: (507) 346-2545
sales@stiersteel.com
www.stiersteel.com

Stier Steel manufactures component parts for the hollow metal door and frame industry. We supply glazing bead, spreader bars, hat channel, closer reinforcements, EMW anchors, Z-Clips, chairs, mullion clips and more.

Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.

1885 Kinser Road
Ceres, CA 95307
(209) 538-3667; Fax: (209) 538-2776
www.hollowmetal.com

David Stiles, President

Steve Stiles, Vice President

Jim Ludlow, Vice President

Stiles Custom Metal has been manufacturing custom hollow metal, stainless steel and sound-control doors, frames and windows since 1973. We offer unlimited design possibilities to architects, fast delivery, competitive prices to our customers, quality and durability to building owners.

Stilewood International Mfg., LTD •

1930 Kingsway Avenue
Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 1S5, Canada
(604) 944-9969; (800) 459-3667
Fax: (604) 944-9970
www.stilewood.com

STREK-O Doors, LLC •

PO Box 9
Abbotsford, WI 54405
(715) 223-2376; Fax: (715) 223-2377
www.strekodoors.com

Alan Deiler, President

Bettie Finder, Business Manager

Clayton Foster, Sales & Marketing Manager

Manufacturing Wood Doors since 1940. Exclusive Manufacturer of SafeCore mineral door core products. Quick Ship and Customer Service leader. Extensive veneer species available.

Sugatsune America, Inc. •

221 E Selandia Lane
Carson, CA 90746
(310) 329-6373; (800) 562-5267
Fax: (310) 329-0819
www.sugatsune.com

Masaki Enomoto, Market Research Analyst

Yasu Suzuki, Sales Coordinator

Eddie Kawai, Vice President

Sugatsune has a tradition of manufacturing quality hardware including 3-way adjustable heavy duty concealed hinge & upscale glass/wooden sliding door system. We offer a vast selection of stainless steel hardware, decorative knobs, latches & drawer slides.

Summit Door, Inc.

130 Eva Street
Saint Paul, MN 55107
(651) 292-9711; (800) 343-3264
Fax: (651) 292-0129
sales@summitdoor.com
www.summitdoor.com

Glen Guertin, Sales

Keith M. Pollari, President

Supa Doors, Inc. •

1732 Universal City Blvd
Universal City, TX 78148-3351
(210) 698-8500; Fax: (210) 698-8507
supadoor@aol.com
www.supadoor.com

Ian Fisher

Dave Fisher, CEO

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp. •

4302 Glenwood Road
Brooklyn, NY 11210
(718) 434-4500; (800) 456-2658
Fax: (718) 434-3215
info@tannerbolt.com
www.tannerbolt.com

Jeff Tanner, President

Gil Dagoberto, Sales Manager

Tanner distributes a complete line of fastening solutions to the hollow metal door industry, and security fasteners for correctional and institutional work.

Taylor Building Products

PO Box 457
West Branch, MI 48661-0457
(989) 345-5110; (800) 248-3600
Fax: (989) 345-5116
www.taylordoor.com

Nick Cangialosi, President

Gary Moore, Vice President of Sales & Marketing

Harold Valley, Vice President of Operations

Taylor Building Products specialized in light commercial doors, which are 90-minute fire-rated up to 8' high and have an insulated "weldless" construction.

Technical Fibre Products, Inc.

PO Box 351
Saranac Lake, NY 12983-0351
(518) 891-2591; Fax: (518) 891-2694
dan.frechette@techfibres.com
www.techfibres.com

Daniel R. Frechette, Manager Fire Protection

John Haaland, Vice President

George Quayle, President

Technical Glass Products •

600 6th Street S
Kirkland, WA 98033
(425) 822-4514; (888) 397-3473
Fax: (800) 451-9857
sales@fireglass.com
www.fireglass.com

Jerry Razwick, President

Technical Glass Products supplies the architectural and industrial communities with fire-rated glazing and framing materials. We are committed to providing outstanding service and product options.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 57 3/9/09 8:33:54 PM

Tectonic Network

6621 Bay Circle
Suite 170
Atlanta, GA 30071
(770) 354-8988; (800) 860-3105
Fax: (404) 529-4022
mike.collins@tectonicnetwork.com
www.tectonicnetwork.com

Rchard Rast, Executive Vice President
Mike Collins, Vice President of Sales
Leah Gayheart, Vice President of Marketing

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg., Inc.

277 Industrial Park Road
Franklin, NC 28734
(828) 524-9967; (800) 327-8466
Fax: (828) 524-9968
tektone@tektone.net
www.tektone.net

Darrin Carpenter, Sales Manager
Carlos Mira, President
Johnny Mira-Knippel, VP Marketing

Tell Manufacturing, Inc. •

207 Bucky Drive
Lititz, PA 17543-7600
(717) 625-2990; (800) 433-4047
Fax: (717) 625-7095
carla@tellmfg.com
www.tellmfg.com

Patrick Tell, President
Kathleen Tell, Vice President Sales
Carla Dommel, Inside Sales

Tell Manufacturing offers a broad line of doors, frames, commercial locks, door closers, exit devices, hinges and door trim and auxiliary hardware of exceptional value.

Telpro, Inc. •

7251 S 42nd Street
Grand Forks, ND 58201
(701) 775-0551; (800) 448-0822
Fax: (701) 775-7220
mhaaland@telproinc.com
www.telproinc.com

Mark Haaland, Sales Manager
Dana Young, VP Marketing

The Doorminator™ door handler allows for one person to install and remove solid core doors. Works on doors up to 4' wide and 7' high.

Tempo Hardware, Inc. •

1455 E Francis Street
Ontario, CA 91761
(909) 930-1898; (877) 468-3676
Fax: (909) 673-0881
info@tempohardware.com
www.tempohardware.com

Joe Ouellette, Sales Manager
Pat McCurdy, Sales Manager
Teddi Strigas, Sales Manager

Tice Industries

2219 N Vancouver Avenue
Portland, OR 97227
(503) 284-0122; (800) 547-8011
Fax: (503) 281-8461

Not A Member Yet? Know Someone Who Should Be?



JOIN DHI NOW to get the MOST membership for your money!

Find out how DHI members benefit from:

- Being part of a professional organization dedicated to advancing YOUR industry
- Increasing and honing technical expertise through extensive educational opportunities
- Networking with other successful industry leaders both nationally and locally

Go online to www.dhi.org/membership or call 703-222-2010!

Sign-up during **APRIL** and receive **14 months for the price of 12!**

2 MONTHS FREE!

Offer Expires 04/30/2009

*DHI membership cycle is from July to June each year. NOTE: Offer available to new members only. Renewing members do not quality.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 58 3/11/09 12:15:01 PM

info@ticeindustries.com
www.ticeindustries.com

John Tice, President
Scott A. Tice, Vice President
Linda Wellman, Customer Service

Timely Industries, Inc., •

10241 Norris Avenue
Pacoima, CA 91331-2292
(800) 247-6242; (800) 247-6242
Fax: (818) 492-3530
www.timelyframes.com

Bob Day, President
Armando Ramirez, Director of Operations
Bill Munafo, Director Sales & Marketing

Timely has over 30 years experience manufacturing fire-rated door frames, sidelites and borrowed lites for division 8 construction.

Titan Metal Products, Inc.

1704 Kathleen Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95815-1810
(916) 920-2555; (800) 886-5355
Fax: (916) 920-2684
diana@titanmetalinc.com
www.titanmetalinc.com

Glenn Harelson, President

Titon, Inc.

PO Box 241
Granger, IN 46530-9004
(574) 271-9699; Fax: (574) 271-9771
www.titon.com

Neven Domenici, Regional Sales Manager

Top Notch Distributors, Inc. •

See Our Ad on Page 9

417 Erie Street
Honesdale, PA 18431-0189
(570) 253-5625; (800) 233-4210
Fax: (800) 854-4146
rspellman@topnotch.bz
www.topnotch.bz

Dave Prouty, President
Jim Williams, Western Regional Manager
Mike Wehr, Midwest Regional Manager

Top Notch Distributors builds its reputation on personal service and a complete in-stock inventory of quality architectural hardware lines. We are committed to your complete satisfaction.

Total Door, An Openings Company •

40 W Howard
Pontiac, MI 48342-1280
(248) 335-7380; (800) 852-6660
Fax: (248) 335-6868
info@totaldoor.com
www.totaldoor.com

Stan Hubbell, Sales/Service
Patricia Yulkowski, CEO

Total Door® is the solution for renovation projects and new construction. Reduce maintenance and get exceptional security and abuse resistance with our exclusive full height hinge and locking channel in a system that comes pre-assembled from the factory.

Total Openings •

5701 E Circle Drive
Suite 365
Cicero, NY 13039
(315) 701-0618; (866) 739-3953
Fax: (315) 701-2978
www.toadllc.com

Dan Stevens, MCAD, Owner/Manager

TOAD, LLC is a premier provider of digital content to the Door & Hardware industry. We produce and manage the most robust Product Configurators available. Our "plug-in" software components, CRT & DoorDesigner, act as add-ons to any Windows program.

Townsteel, Inc. •

707 N Barranca Avenue
Building 6
Covina, CA 91723
(626) 858-5080; (877) 858-0888
Fax: (626) 858-3393
sales@townsteel.com
www.townsteel.com

Dennis Ma, President
Mike Dawson, Sales Manager
Ruby Chen, Operations Manager

Townsteel offers quality heavy-duty architectural hardware. Grade 1 commercial mortise locks, grade 1 and 2 cylindrical locks, retrofit solutions, designer trims and locks.

Trans Atlantic Company

440 Fairmount Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19123
(215) 629-0400; (800) 523-9956
Fax: (800) 531-0844
info@transatlanticco.com
www.transatlanticco.com

Norman Millman, President
Lou Lista, Vice President

Fifty-one year old importer supplying the contract hardware trade with a broad line of spring hinges, ball bearing hinges, template hinges, door closers, panic devices, surface bolts and locksets.

Trans-Pac Building Products

2064 W Alexander Street, Suite E
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 746-1491; Fax: (801) 606-7004
garrick@transpacbp.com

John Sturgeon, General Manager
John Norman, Marketing
Yingdi Wang, China Operations

Trans-Pac Building Products manufactures high quality solid and engineered stile and rail doors.

TRIMCO •

3528 Emery Street
PO Box 23277
Los Angeles, CA 90023-0277
(323) 262-4191; Fax: (800) 637-8746
info@trimcobbw.com
www.trimcobbw.com

Martin S. Simon, President
Bret Bollinger, Director of Engineering & Operations
Ron Verbeck, Director of Sales & Business Development

Over 60 years of experience, TRIMCO offers a wide variety of door hardware products. We engineer high-quality , innovative accessories from most basic to perfection.

Trimtech Industries, Inc. •

11691 147 Street
Edmonton, AB T5M 1W3, Canada
(780) 455-9643; Fax: (780) 447-3831

Suppliers and manufacturers of hollow metal doors & frames, finished hardware, washroom accessories.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 59 3/9/09 8:33:59 PM

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS!

BENCHMARK FOR EXCELLENCE

dhi 2009 ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

Founder | Fellow | Distinguished Consultant | Award Of Merit | Mary Roth











Dear DHI Member:

Our industry and organization has progressed over the years due to the contribution of many self-less professionals. We need to honor their contributions publically. Receiving recognition by DHI is a wonderful way to acknowledge their contribution to the industry and we offer a variety of awards that can accomplish this goal.

Please take a moment to consider nominating deserving persons in any or all of the listed categories. Nominations can be for services at the national level, local and state levels, and or at the chapter level. Many of the nomination categories require substantial information and further written support. We ask that you send in your nominations as quickly as possible. If you have any questions at all, please call Cathy Jones at 703.222.2010 and she will be happy to help. Once the nominations are received at DHI, you will be contacted about any further requirements in the categories in which you have made nominations.

Thank you for your time. We appreciate your participation in recognizing those who have given so much of themselves for the benefit of the opening industry.

Sincerely,

Scott A. Sabatini, AOC, CSI, CCPR
DHI President

Recognizing the Industry's BEST!

Submission Due:
May 1, 2009

Door & Hardware Institute

Attention:
Executive Assistant
Cathy Jones
14150 Newbrook Drive,
Suite 200
Chantilly, Va
20151-2231
Fax: 703.222.2410
email: cjones@dhi.org

Select the Award category for your nomination:

❒ Founder's Award ❒ Fellow Award
❒ Distinguished Consultant Award ❒ Award of Merit ❒ Mary Roth Award

Your Name: _____

Date: _____

Your Company: _____

Your Phone: _____

Nominee: _____

Employer: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State/Province: _____

Zip/Postal Code: _____

Country: _____

Telephone: _____

For Mary Roth Award, please provide the following information:

Chapter: _____

Name/Title of Education Program: _____

Chapter President: _____

BENCHMARK FOR EXCELLENCE

dhi 2009 ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

DEADLINE FOR NOMINATIONS IS MAY 1, 2009. Once your nomination is received, you will be contacted by DHI. Many of these awards require considerable supporting documentation. Please call 703.222.2010 for specific details and with any questions

Founder's Award

The Institute's highest and most prestigious award recognizes significant and outstanding technical expertise and service to the Institute or to the architectural openings industry over an extended period of time.

CRITERIA – This award is reserved for truly exceptional individuals who have unquestionably demonstrated outstanding service and/or technical expertise. To qualify, nominees must be one of the following: a distinguished consultant (DAHC or DCDC), a Fellow (FDHI), a recipient of the former Merrill Award, or a recipient of the former Leeser Award. Nominees shall have contributed to the industry in such a way as to render them role models to other members of the industry. Nominations are based on an extended period of service, not on an individual or isolated project or activity. Only one Founder's Award may be awarded each year. This award may be conferred posthumously.

Fellow Award (FDHI)

The Fellow Award is the Institute's second highest award based on service and is conferred on any DHI member who is deemed to have contributed significant and outstanding service to the Institute or to the architectural openings industry.

CRITERIA – This award may be conferred on any DHI member who has been a contributing member for 10 or more years. Nominees shall have clearly demonstrated by their efforts and actions over an extended period of time that they have contributed significant and outstanding service to the Institute or the industry. This service shall have been rendered at the local, national or international level and shall have been consistent with DHI's aims and objectives. A maximum of three Fellow DHI Awards per year may be awarded. Recipients may use "Fellow DHI" or "FDHI" as part of their title. This award cannot be conferred posthumously.

Distinguished Consultant Award (DAHC/ DCDC)

This award is the Institute's second highest award based on technical expertise. It may be conferred on a DHI consultant member for significant contributions to the door and hardware industry.

CRITERIA – This award may be conferred on any DHI consultant member (AHC or CDC) with a minimum of 10 years as a contributing member at any level of the Institute. Nominees shall have clearly demonstrated a high degree of technical excellence and standards of performance as AHCs or CDCs. Nominees shall have contributed to the improvement and promotion of the body of knowledge on which the door and hardware industry is built and/or shall have aided in the technological advancement of the door and hardware industry. A maximum of three Distinguished Consultant Awards per year may be awarded. Recipients may use the earned credentials (DAHC or DCDC) as part of their title. This award cannot be conferred posthumously. Please include detailed information on the nominees contributions and performance. Wthout this information the nominee can not be given proper consideration.

Award of Merit

This award is reserved for presentation to any individual (member or non-member) who has rendered outstanding contributions to the advancement of the aims and objectives of the Institute and of the architectural openings industry in any capacity.

CRITERIA – The service or contribution of this nominee may have been rendered at the local, regional, national or international level, but shall not be of sufficient significance to warrant nomination for the Fellow or Distinguished Consultant Awards.

There is no maximum on the number conferred each year; this is to be determined at the discretion of the Awards Committee based on the number of worthy nominations each year. This award may be conferred posthumously.

Mary Roth Award

This award is conferred on a DHI Chapter for presenting an outstanding chapter education program or series of programs.

CRITERIA – The educational program or programs must occur at a chapter meeting and must be at least one hour in length. The topic must be industry-specific and may have either a technical or management focus. In addition to uniqueness and creativity, organization of the program, including marketing and outline of the presentation, will be considered.

This gavel award is presented to the entire chapter with a certificate given to the individual primarily responsible for organizing the program. There is no maximum awarded per year.

For a complete listing of previous award winners, go to www.dhi.org

Trine Access Technology •

1440 Ferris Place
Bronx, NY 10461
(718) 829-2332; Fax: (718) 829-6405
www.trineonline.com

Bill Schildwachter, President

Rosemarie Foley, Customer Service Coordinator

New in 2007, Trine's Axion 3000 Series introduces the 234X-375 and 478X-375 faceplates which feature 3/8" extended ramps to accommodate additional face of RediFrames and Timely Frames.

Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.

PO Box 695
Trujillo Alto, PR 00977
(787) 761-8100; Fax: (787) 760-2177
info@tamcor.com • www.tamcor.com

Joaquin Taule, Sr., President

Moises Sanchez, Manager, Civil Engineer

TEXAS LOCK
& DOOR CLOSER, INC.

1819 West Avenue
San Antonio, Texas 78201

FULL LINE IN-STOCK
FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

FALCON LOCK

Architectural Locks and Hardware
Interchangeable Cores
Cylinders and Locks

IR Security & Safety®
Proven Source. Proven Solutions.™

CALL TODAY!
NATIONAL: 1-800-445-0728
LOCAL: (210) 732-6273
FAX: 1-210-732-7660
EMAIL: texaslock@aol.com

Our main products include: special doors, security, vandal, fire, sound, blast, radiation, bullet, ascrptic, folding & operable walls, prison window, wall louvers, office partitions & sliding doors. We specialize in stainless steel, galvanized steel & aluminum products.

TruStile Doors, LLC

1585 E 66th Avenue
Denver, CO 80229
(303) 286-3931; Fax: (303) 288-6521
info@trustile.com
www.trustile.com

Mark Williams, VP Commercial Sales

TruStile manufactures an unmatched selection of MDF, wood, glass and metal-clad interior and exterior doors in any size and style for residential and commercial applications.

Truth Hardware •

700 W Bridge Street
Owatonna, MN 55060
(507) 451-5620; (800) 866-7884
Fax: (507) 451-5655
www.truth.com

Greg Wobschall, President

Steve Groves, Sr., VP Sales, Marketing and New Product Development

David J. Johnson, Product Manager, Door Hardware

Designers and manufacturers of quality operating hardware including Patio Door rollers, handles and lock sets and multi-point systems for residential swinging doors.

Tubelite, Inc. •

3056 Walker Ridge Drive, NW
Suite G
Walker, MI 49544
(800) 866-2227
Fax: (877) 299-2414
deyoust@tubeliteinc.com
www.tubeliteinc.com

Tufloc

1406 Fifth Street SW
Canton, OH 44702
(330) 452-9132; (800) 321-0870
Fax: (330) 452-2557
info@esmet.com • www.esmet.com

Dot Pullin, Sales

U. S. Vertex

728 McKinley Drive
Bowling Green, OH 43402
(419) 419-1141; Fax: (419) 352-1483
vertexhinges.com

Vijay Bhimani, President

DH_Apr09_F.indd 62 3/9/09 8:34:04 PM

Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

1777 Hylton Road
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
(856) 663-5050; (800) 426-6379
Fax: (888) 858-7291
info@ultrahardware.com
www.ultrahardware.com

Daniel Carpey, President
Rob Munin, Vice President, Marketing
Gino Mevoli, Vice President, Sales

UltraGlas, Inc.

9200 Gazette Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 772-7744; (800) 777-2332
Fax: (818) 772-8231
sales@ultraglas.com
www.ultraglas.com

Jane A. Skeeter, CEO

Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

333 Pfingsten Road
Northbrook, IL 60062-2096
(847) 272-8800; (877) 854-3577
Fax: (847) 272-8129
www.ul.com

Matt Schumann, Senior Project Engineer
Kevin Faltin, Sales Manager
Paul Asbury, Account Executive

UL offers the most comprehensive fire door and window testing including wood fire doors, swinging doors, glazing materials, frames, locks, hinges and other related products.

Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.

8301 Marconi
Anjou, PQ H1J 2W4, Canada
(514) 493-1353; (800) 663-1353
Fax: (514) 493-0571
yannick@unique-balance.com
www.unique-balance.com

Neeman Malek, Vice President
Yannick Gosselin, Sales Manager

Unison Architectural Hardware •

5861 88th Street, Suite 700
Sacramento, CA 95828
(916) 388-1888; (888) 303-1033
Fax: (916) 388-8322
jhowes@unisonhardware.com
www.unisonhardware.com

Universal Pultrusions, LLC •

100 Tillco Drive
PO Box 1289
Marshall, AR 72650
(870) 448-4406; Fax: (870) 448-5120
keith@unipulllc.com
www.unipulllc.com

Keith Jensen, President
Margaret Ratchford, Customer Service

Universal Pultrusions is a manufacturer of pultruded fiberglass doors, frames, thresholds and louvers for industrial applications that exactly duplicate hollow metal standards.



DH_Apr09_F.indd 63 3/9/09 8:34:35 PM

Upwardor Corp.

8025 Lawson Road
Milton, ON L9T 5C4, Canada
(905) 876-3667; (800) 667-3367
Fax: (905) 876-3533
upwardor@upwardor.com
www.upwardor.com

Anthony Aquilina, President
Joseph Aquilina, Vice President

Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.

150 E 58th Street, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10155
(212) 326-8811; (877) 326-2565
Fax: (212) 326-8816
sales@vallivalli-us.com
www.vallievalli-us.com

Marinella Formenti, Director

Van Noorden Company

10 Liberty Way
Franklin, MA 02038
(508) 541-9122; Fax: (508) 541-9155
www.vannoorden.net

William Cantor, President
Joseph Aangelo, Vice President/General Manager
Carl Gundersen,

Vancouver ARCHITECTURAL DOORS

Vancouver Door Co., Inc. •

PO Box 1418
Puyallup, WA 98371
(253) 845-9581; (800) 999-3667
Fax: (253) 845-3364
vdcsales@vancouverdoorco.com
www.vancouverdoorco.com

Louise V. Hill, President
Jim Binford, General Manager
Dave Morgan, National Sales Manager

Architectural wood and high-pressure laminate flush doors. Positive pressure and "S" label doors in 20-, 45-, 60- and 90-minute, wood jambs in 20- and 90- minute. Other options include lead-lined, acoustical, bullet resistant, all bonded sanded core and total turn key services.

VeriCore •

205 West Fourth Street, Suite 1140
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(800)890-2053 • Fax: (704) 948-5604www.vericore.com

Mark Bramble, Senior Account Executive
Keith DeGreen, Jr., Chief Sales and Marketing Officer

VeriCore is the nation's leading commercial debt recovery service. "If we don't collect, we don't charge you a dime!" Our unique online access allows you the tools to minimize bad debt write offs and maximize recovery by sharing industry trends and data.

VETROTECH FIRE RESISTANCE Saint-Gobain Glass Solutions

Vetrotech Saint Gobain North America •

See Our Ad on Page 37

2108 B Street NW, Suite 110
Auburn, WA 98001
(253) 333-0660; (888) 803-9533
Fax: (253) 333-5166
www.vetrotech.com

Len Brunette, President/General Manager

Viscount Systems, Inc.

4585 Tillicum Street
Burnaby, BC V5J 5K9, Canada
(604) 327-9446; (800) 476-3774
Fax: (604) 327-3859
sales@viscount.com
www.viscount.com

Bob Hudson, Manager Sales, Inside/US/Int'l

Vistamatic, LLC

11555 Hernon Bay Blvd., Suite 200
Coral Springs, FL 33076
(954) 603-0507; Fax: (954) 603-0508
ussales@vistamatic.com
www.vistamatic.com

Kevin Roth, Managing Partner

Effective surveillance for secure or sensitive area. Clear and opaque glass panels in single frame, open and close with integral lever. Stock, custom, special glass or UL fire rated.

IR VON DUPRIN

Von Duprin,
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

2730 Tobey Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46219
(317) 613-8944; (800) 999-0408
Fax: (800) 999-0328
vonduprininfo@irco.com
www.vonduprin.ingersollrand.com

Von Morris Corporation •

201 Erie Street
Camden, NJ 08102
(856) 968-0188; (800) 646-6888
Fax: (800) 646-8988
emorris@vonmorris.com
www.vonmorris.com

Eric D. Morris, President
Philip Avila, National Sales Manager
David Goldenberg, Exec VP

VT Architectural Wood Doors INDUSTRIES

VT Industries, Inc. •

1000 Industrial Park
PO Box 490
Holstein, IA 51025-0490
(800) 827-1615; (800) 827-1615
Fax: (712) 368-4184
www.vtindustries.com

Douglas Clausen, President/CEO
Rick Liddell, Senior Vice President-Sales & Marketing
Trisha Schmitt, Marketing Communications Manager

Manufacturer of environmentally friendly high pressure decorative laminate doors, 5-ply flush wood veneer doors, and stile & rail doors. Available with WDMA TR-6 & OP-6 factory finish.

Waco Composites, Ltd.

PO Box 21223
Waco, TX 76702-1223
(254) 752-3622; (866) 688-3088
Fax: (254) 752-3634
www.armorcore.com

Wayne Hampton, President
David Breeland, Sales Manager
Justin Clark, Market Development

Warm Springs Composite Products •

PO Box 906
Warm Springs, OR 97761
(800) 853-1143; (800) 853-1143
Fax: (541) 553-1145
aearnest@wscp.com
www.wscp.com

Duane Darnell, CEO
Alan Earnest, Technical Director
Jacob Coochise, Sales & Marketing Director

WSCP provides high quality components for the construction of fire-rated flush doors, stile & rail doors, and rated jamb systems.

Warminster Fiberglass
Water and Wastewater Treatment Products
Keeping America's Water Clean

Warminster Fiberglass Company •

725 County Line Road
Southampton, PA 18966-0188
(215) 953-1260; Fax: (215) 357-7893
sales@warminsterfiberglass.com
www.warminsterfiberglass.com

John J. Roley, President
Glenn Ford, Senior Project Engineer
Gene Renz, Senior Sales Manager

DH_Apr09_F.indd 64 3/13/09 4:36:03 PM

Washington Hardwoods •

3257 17th Avenue SW
Seattle, WA 98119
(206) 283-7574; (800) 882-4552
Fax: (206) 283-0970
sales@washingtonhardwoods.com
www.washingtonhardwoods.com

Mitch Loper, General Manager
Travis Sims, National Sales Manager
Ray Megill, Sales/Estimating

Wei Yang Hardware USA, Inc.

4421 Moleton Court
Mount Airy, MD 21771
(301) 865-0300; Fax: (301) 865-0318
weiyangcandy@hotmail.com

Candy Gao, President

Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

3737 S Venoy
Wayne, MI 48184
(734) 467-8711; Fax: (734) 467-8710
weisrobart@earthlink.net
www.weis-robartpartitions.com

Darrell Gray, General Manager
Jim Rich, Sales Consultant

West Bay Door Manufacturers, Inc. •

13700 Virginia Avenue
Astatula, FL 34705
(352) 385-3870; (877) 846-3667
Fax: (352) 385-3868
rmoulton@masonite.com
www.westbaydoor.com

Richard H. Moulton, Manager

Throughout the past four decades, West Bay Door Manufacturers, Inc. has been manufacturing flush wood doors. Architectural, commercial & industrial wood flush doors are crafted with state-of-the-art machinery that meet or exceed today's most stringent specifications, including factory finishing (AWI Sec. 1300, WDMA, ANSI). Any species available, any veneer match, any veneer cut available, any core type, any machining for the most demanding specifications.

West Central Manufacturing •

910 E Saint Andrew Street
Rapid City, SD 57709
(605) 718-9670; (800) 297-2738
Fax: (605) 718-9458
jamesh@westcentralmfg.com
www.westcentralmfg.com

James Hoag, President
Cindy Hoag, Vice President
Larry Titus, Sr. Engineer

Manufacturer of hollow metal products. Featuring steel stiffened doors, standard and custom doors, frames, lead-lined, radius, segmented, all jamb depths, heavy duty, vandal-proof bathroom partitions.

Wikk AccessAbility™
AUTOMATIC DOOR ACTIVATION SOLUTIONS

Wikk Industries, Inc. •

See Our Ad on Pages 46 & 49

6169 A Industrial Court
PO Box 167
Greendale, WI 53129
(414) 421-9490; (877) 421-9490
Fax: (414) 421-3158
sales@wikk.com • www.wikk.com

Shirley Davis, Customer Service
Lori L. Bedard, President

For 28 years our industry has relied on AccessAbility(tm) automatic door activation solutions for reliability, versatility and classic good looks. Products: wall switches, the INGRESS'R, bollards and accessories. We customize!

William J. Perkinson Co., Inc.

412 N Wolcott Avenue
Chicago, IL 60622
(312) 733-3933; Fax: (312) 733-3984
wjpdoors@aol.com

John Delano, President

The Williams Brothers Corp. of America •

1330 Progress Drive
Front Royal, VA 22630
(540) 636-4444; (800) 255-5515
Fax: (540) 636-4455
www.wbdoors.com

WingIt Innovations

PO Box 97
714 5th Avenue
Bradley Beach, NJ 07204
(877) 894-6448; (877) 894-6448
Fax: (732) 869-9474
sales@wingits.com
www.wingits.com

David G. Burcon, Vice President of Sales

WireCrafters, LLC

6208 Strawberry Lane
Louisville, KY 40214-2900
(502) 363-6691; (800) 626-1816
Fax: (502) 361-3857
info@wirecrafters.com
www.wirecrafters.com

Charles Hagan, Vice President
Milton Tandy, Sales Manager

WHEN CHIPS ARE DOWN
LEVERON® OPENS DOORS!
UNLOCK TIGHT BUDGETS: SCHOOLS, COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES



USE our lever adaptor in buildings where existing hardware should never be wasted!

- ★ Convert in-place doorknobs to lever action in minutes
- ★ Save cost of expensive replacement
- ★ Can't rust, corrode or peel
- ★ One universal model for all standard doorknobs
- ★ Engineered for tough use

FOR THE A.D.A. COMPLIANCE YOU NEEDED YESTERDAY!

call your distributor or
LINDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. BOX 66295
AUBURNDALE, MA 02466-0003
1-(781) 237-8177 U.S.A.

There are some things in life you can always count on.

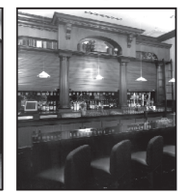
The sun rises in the East and sets in the West. What goes up must come down .

Real guarantees are hard to find but a few things are certain — such as the laws of nature and great service from Woodfold including prompt answers to your questions, fast quotations, on time shipments, quality products, exemplary customer service, and our sincere thanks for your business.

Woodfold, DHI's source for custom-made accordion folding doors, room dividers, and solid hardwood roll-up doors.

DOORS THAT WORK





Woodfold Mfg., Inc
PH: (503) 357-7181 or FAX (503) 357-7185
www.woodfold.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 65 3/9/09 8:34:49 PM

Fire Door Assembly Inspection

Based on *NFPA 80, Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives* (2007 edition), documented inspections for fire-rated door assemblies are now required on annual basis. Chapter 5, "Care and Maintenance," addresses the care and maintenance of fire doors and fire windows, both new and existing.

As 5.21 states "Fire door assemblies shall be inspected and tested not less than annually, and a written record of the inspection shall be signed and kept for inspection by the AHJ."

Swinging doors with builders hardware are the most common type of fire door assembly, and are among the most complex due to the myriad of materials and products that are used to create them. These assemblies often provide accessibility, security and life-safety functions in addition to their fire-safety protection, also increasing their complexity. Inspectors must thoroughly understand the dynamics of these assemblies in order to correctly evaluate them in the field.

What role does our industry play?

As 5.2.3.1 indicates, "Functional testing of fire door and window assemblies shall be performed by individuals with knowledge and understanding of the operating components of the type of door being subject to testing." Due to the education and training provided by DHI (see additional information on www.dhi.org), members of our industry will have the opportunity to actively participate in the inspection process.

Why Participate in the Annual Fire Door Assembly Inspection Program?

- Create a new business model for distribution
- Increase opportunities to meet with end-users
- Create a new revenue stream by simultaneously handling the inspections, upgrades and residual maintenance for fire-rated doors
- Establish credibility as a leader in life safety and security
- Be directly responsible for increasing life safety
- Advance your career and increase your value as an employee
- Increase your competitive edge

FDAI℠

A Program of the
Door and Hardware Institute

Next Opportunity to Secure Your Future...

Door Assembly Inspection Class (DAI600) Conducted at
~ DHI Mega School • May 2009 • Lansdowne, VA~

For more information about this class, its prerequisites or school registration details go to: www.dhi.org or Contact DHI at 703/222-2010

DH_Apr09_F.indd 66 3/9/09 8:34:52 PM

WOODFOLD

Woodfold Mfg., Inc. •

See Our Ad on Page 65

PO Box 346
Forest Grove, OR 97116-0346
(503) 357-7181
Fax: (800) 257-9282
www.woodfold.com

Randall J. Roedl, Senior Vice President
Justin Norman, Vice President, Sales and Marketing
Mike Ghiotto, Regional Manager

Employee owned Woodfold offers a full line of custom made accordion and solid hardwood roll-up doors. For installations calling for sight, security and acoustic control we have the solutions for your customers needs.

WOODHARBOR Doors & Cabinetry

Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.

3277 9th Street SW
Mason City, IA 50401
(641) 423-0444
Fax: (641) 423-0345
www.woodharbor.com

Curtis Lewerke, President
Dennis Lewerke, Vice President
Jon Lewerke, Vice President

Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc. manufactures interior wood doors in hundreds of panel configurations and a broad selection of premium woods, finishes and profiles. Matching custom cabinetry is also available from the company.

Woodtech Trading Company, Inc. •

455 4th Avenue EN
PO Box 2609
Columbia Falls, MT 59912-2609
(406) 892-5140; (800) 775-1352
Fax: (406) 892-2678
lvevera@woodtechdoor.com
www.woodtechdoor.com

Steve M. Morris, General Manager
Linda J. Vevera, Sales Manager

Woodtech offers fire-rated and non-rated wood stile and rail doors in standard configurations and premium architectural grade custom designs, including wood frames.

Wright Products

107 W Coleman Street
Rice Lake, WI 54868
(715) 234-7077; (877) 560-6100
Fax: (715) 236-5300
customerservice@wright-products.com
www.wright-products.com

Michael Gianoli, President
Lindsey Gifford, Vice President, Marketing & Sales

Yale®

Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

100 Yale Avenue
Lenoir City, TN 37771
(865) 986-7511; (800) 438-1951
Fax: (800) 338-0965
www.yalecommercial.com

Dick Krajewski, General Manager

Yale Commercial Locks & Hardware provides a comprehensive line of door hardware, including an extensive range of mechanical and electromechanical mortise and cylindrical locks, exit devices, door closers and cylinders.

Yale La Fonte,Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA, An ASSA ABLOY Group

Augusto Ferreira De Moraes
618 - Socorro
Sao Paulo, 04763-001, Brazil
55 115 693-4700; 0800 7722000
Fax: 55 115 521-9803
yalecom@yalelafonte.com.br
www.yalelafonte.com.br

Francisco Bastos, President
Flavio Carrasco, Operations Director
Angela Chapper, Marketing Supervisor

Yale Residential Security Products, Inc.

2725 B Northwoods Parkway
Norcross, GA 30071
(800) 542-7562; (800) 542-7562
Fax: (770) 448-1102
www.yalelock.com

Michael Tracey, President
Mark Fish VP Sales/Marketing

ZERO INTERNATIONAL

Zero International, Inc. •

415 Concord Avenue
Bronx, NY 10455-1004
(718) 585-3230; (800) 635-5335
Fax: (718) 292-2243
zero@zerointernational.com
www.zerointernational.com

Elias Wexler, President
Jerry Heid, AHC, CSI, Vice President Sales

Zero is a leading manufacturer of gasketing products as well as hinges intumescent items, photo luminescent products and now door lites and louvers through our newest company Advantage.

Zohar Waterworks, LLC.,

222 E Campus View Blvd
Columbus, OH 43235-4634
(800) 478-6762
Fax: (614) 322-4556

Mark Laing, Vice President, Sales
Kathy Brookbank, Customer Service

Sex Bolts, Binding Posts, & Mating Fasteners



We are a Stocking Manufacturer— Over 1,000,000 Pcs in stock for next day shipment. Specials quoted, manufactured, and shipped FAST! $15 minimum order.

MADE IN USA

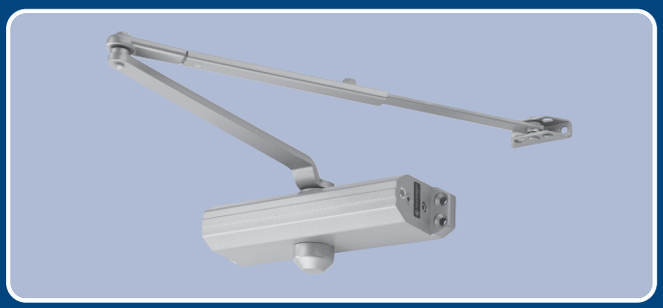
Accurate Manufactured Products Group
8090 Woodland Drive,
Indianapolis, IN 46278

Phone: 317-472-9000
Fax: 317-472-9010
email: sales@ampg.com
website: www.accuratemfg.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 67 3/9/09 8:36:57 PM

Think of Boyle & Chase as your first choice for

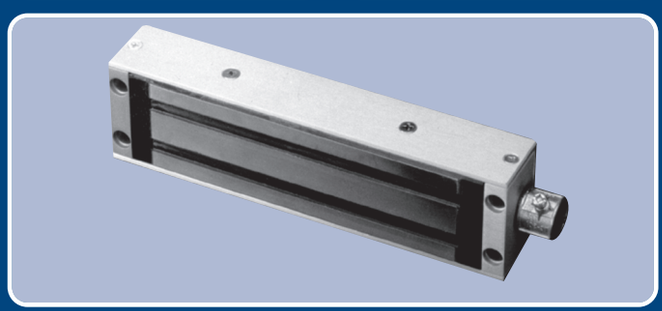
We stock it so you don't have to. We stock it so you don't have to. We stock it so you d



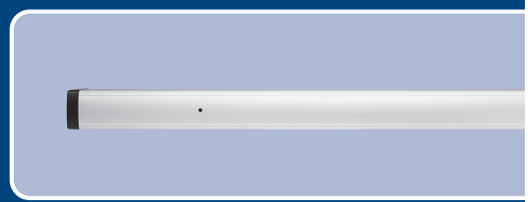


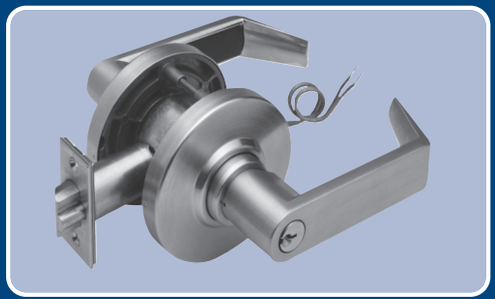
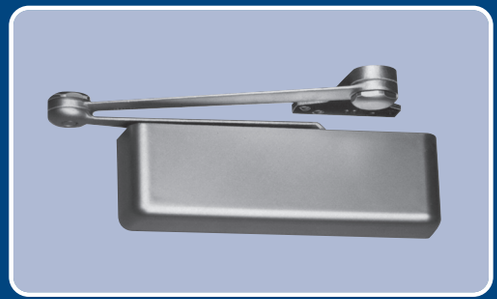
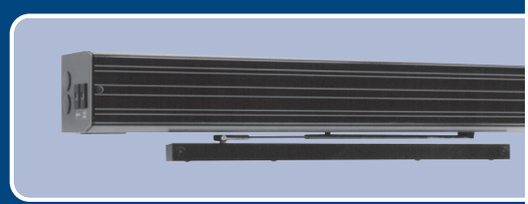










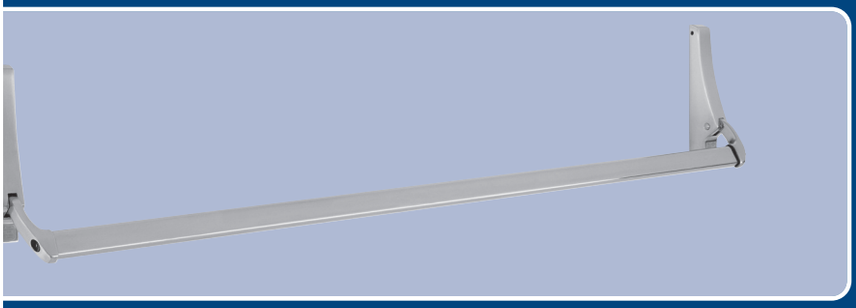
Boyle & Chase Incorporated

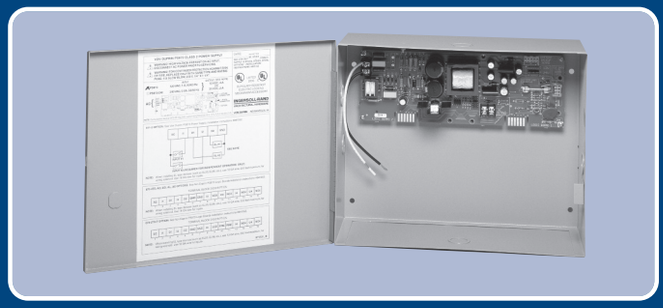
FREE ADVERTISER INFORMATION AT: www.thru.to/dhi

DH_Apr09_F.indd 68 3/9/09 8:37:00 PM

Ingersoll Rand products.
Security Technologies

u don't have to. We stock it so you don't have to. We stock it so you don't have to.









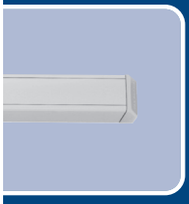






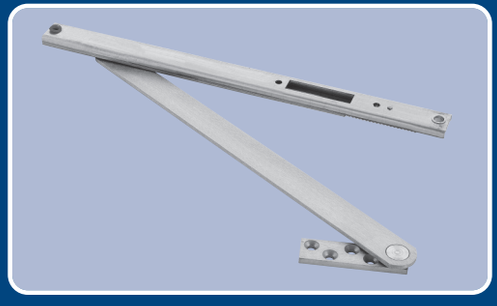


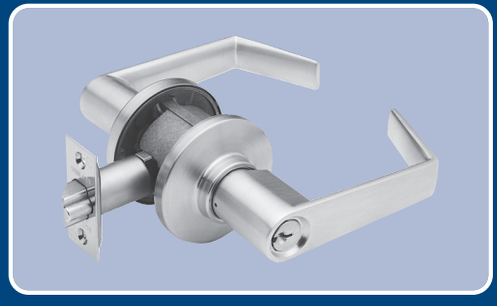
- DOR-O-MATIC
- GLYNN-JOHNSON
- IVES
- LCN
- LOCKNETICS
- SCHLAGE
- VON DUPRIN











Phone 800-325-2530 Fax 800-205-3500
Web Site www.boyleandchase.com E-mail: sales@boyleandchase.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 69 3/9/09 8:37:02 PM

PRODUCT INDEX

BOLTS page
Automatic Flush 72
Cremone
Dutch Door
Manual Flush
Mortise
Multiple Point
Security
Self-Latching Flush
Surface

BRACKETS
Combination Shelf and Rod
Handrail 72/73
Shelf 73

CABINET HARDWARE
Adjustable Shelf Standards
Cabinet Door and Drawer Locks
Catches/Latches
Drawer Rollers/Slides
Hinges, Cabinet Hardware
Knobs/Pulls
Levelers
Locks
Rotating Shelves
Specialty Cabinet Equipment

CLOSERS
ADA 73/74
Automactic Operating, Sliding Patio Door 74
Automatic Operating
Concealed, Door
Concealed, Floor
Concealed, Overhead
Gate and Dwarf Door
Security, Closers
Surface, Closers

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
General Business
Industry-Specific 74/75
Product-Related 75

COORDINATORS AND ACCESSORIES
Carry-Open Bars and Hardware Brackets
Folding Arm-Type
Gravity-Type
Soffit Mounted

DOOR ACCESSORIES
Chain Door Guards
Chimes
Decorative Glass
Door Knockers
Letter Boxes/Plates
Lites
Lock Guards
Louvers and Grilles 75/76
Mailboxes 76
Security Bars
Signage
Viewers

DOOR OPERATORS
Accordion
Fire-Resistant
Industrial Pneumatic
Overhead

DOOR STOPS
Floor/Wall Stops
Floor/Wall Stops and Holders
Overhead, Concealed 76/77
Overhead, Surface 77
Residential
Roller Bumpers

DOORS, ALUMINUM
Decorative
Flush
Frames
Mirror Closet
Panel
Store Front

DOORS, METAL
Bifold
Fire-Rated
Frames, Metal Doors 77/78
Hollow, Composite 78
Hollow, Custom
Hollow, Lead-Lined
Hollow, Sound-Retardant
Hollow, Standard 78/79
Insulated 79
Kalamein
Residential Metal Doors
Stainless Steel

DOORS, SLIDING
Aluminum
Metal
Wood

DOORS, SPECIALTY
Attack-Resistant 79/80
Balanced 80
Blast-Resistant/Shielding
Brass Clad
Bullet-Resistant
Detention
Fiber-Reinforced Polyester
FRP Bronze-Faced
FRP Fire-Rated
Fire-Rated Rolling Doors/Counter Doors
Glass
Grille-Type
Impact/Traffic
Insulated Rolling Doors
Insulated Vault Records Storage
Overhead, Sectional
Pocket 80/81
Refrigerator 81
Revolving
Rolling Steel
Shutter-Type
Sound-Retardant/Acoustic
Storm and Screen
Strip Doors
Wardrobe/Mirror
Watertight/Airtight
Wire Mesh

DOORS, WOOD
Accordion Wood Doors
Bifold Wood Doors
Decorative Wood Doors
Fire-Rated Wood Doors 81/82
Frames, Wood Doors 82
Hollow Core
Lead-Lined
Louver
Mineral Core
Mirror
Panel, Wood Doors 82/83
Particleboard Core 83
Plastic-Laminate
Prehung
Residential Wood Doors
Sound-Retardant
Stave Lumber Core
Stile and Rail 83/84
84

DUST-PROOF STRIKES
Cast Housing
Tubular Housing

EXIT DEVICES
Electrified
High Security
Miscellaneous Accessories
Mortise Exit Devices
Multiple-Point Locking 84/85
Narrow Stile 85
Rim
Vertical Rod, Concealed
Vertical Rod, Surface

FIRE/SMOKE CLOSING AND DETECTION DEVICES
Ceiling Detectors
Combination, Closer/Holder
Combination, Closer/Holder/Detector 85/86
Security Solutions 86
Magnetic Door Holders

GASKETING
Astragals
Automatic Door Bottoms
Intumescent
Light Control Equipment
Rated Smoke Control Equipment
Sound Control Equipment
Strip Doors, Gasketing
Weatherstripping

HINGES
Anchor
Concealed/Invisible
Continuous 86/87
Continuous Geared and Barrel 87
Double-Acting
Electrified Hinges

DH_Apr09_F.indd 70 3/11/09 11:00:40 AM

PRODUCT INDEX

Mortise (Full/Half)
Parliament
Paumelle
Pivot Set
Pivot-Reinforced
Rescue Hardware
Special Purpose/Application 87/88
Spring 88
Strap and Tee
Surface (Full/Half)
Swing Clear
Thrust Pivot
Wide Throw

HOOKS
Ceiling
Coat and Hat/Wardrobe
Miscellaneous

KEY CONTROL SYSTEMS
Computerized
Multiple Tag 88/89
Single Tag 89

LATCHING DEVICES
Adjustable
Ball-Type
Push
Roller-Type
Storm Door

LOCKS AND LATCHES
Bored/Cylindrical
Custom
Cylinders and Keys 89/90
Deadlocks/Latches 90
Interconnected
Key Machines
Mortise Locks and Latches
Narrow Stile, Locks and Latches 90/91
Padlock 91
Push Button
Push/Pull Hospital
Restoration Hardware
Rim, Locks and Latches
Sliding Door

PARTITIONS
Fire-Rated Partitions
Folding/Sliding
Movable 91/92
Operable 92

PROTECTIVE HARDWARE
Edging
Plates, Armor/Kick/Mop
Plates, Wrap-Around

PUSH AND PULL HARDWARE
Combination, Push/Pull Bars
Pull Plates
Pulls, Specialty
Push Plates 92/93

PUBLICATIONS 93

SECURITY HARDWARE, ELECTRIFIED AND ELECTROPNEUMATIC
Access Control Systems
Bolts, Electrified/Pneumatic
Burglar Alarm Systems
CCTV
Communication Systems
Cylinder Key Switches
Delayed Egress Locks
Detectors for Security (Motion)
Electric Release Trim
Exit Hardware, Electrified/Pneumatic 93/94
Hinges, Electric 94
Locks, Electrified/Pneumatic
Locks, Magnetic
Miscellaneous Electronic Locking Devices
Strikes, Electric
Switch Plates
Telephone Entry Systems
Transmitter and Receivers (RF)

SECURITY HARDWARE, NON-ELECTRIFIED
Detention/Prison Hardware 94/95
Detention/Prison Locks 95
High-Security Cylinders and Keys
Miscellaneous Security Products
Security Containers (Safes)
Security Locking Systems
Turnstiles

SERVICES
Transportation
Collections

SLIDING/FOLDING DOOR EQUIPMENT
Bifold Door Hardware
Bypassing Door Hardware
Pocket Door Hardware
Pulls, Flush/Recess 95/96
Sliding Barn Door Hardware 96
Sliding Glass Door Hardware
Sliding Heavy-Duty Commercial Door Hardware
Sliding/Folding Door Locks
Track and Guides, Miscellaneous

SPECIAL PRODUCTS FOR INSTALLATION AND FABRICATION
Coatings and Finishes
Core Material for Doors
Fastners
Hardware Installation Tools
Material Handling Equipment
Material Storage Equipment
Metal Door/Frame Fabrication Equipment
Misc. Installation/Fabrication Products
Sex Bolt
Veneer for Wood Doors
Wood Door/Frame Fabrication Equipment

SPECIAL PRODUCTS FOR THE DISABLED
Lever Handle Locks 96/97
Power-Assist Door Equipment 97
Power-Operated Door Equipment
Push/Pull Hardware
Ramps/Thresholds
Signage, Special Products -Handicapped

SPECIALTY BUILDING PRODUCTS
Access Panels
Bathroom Partitions
Commercial Skylights
Fire Equipment Cabinets
Fire Rated Glass
Floor Doors
Floor Grates and Mats
Flow Control Equip. (Railing,Turnstiles, etc.)
Intercom Systems
Lockers
Louvers
Mailboxes (Cluster/Gang)
Roof Hatches
Signage, Specialty Building Products

THRESHOLDS
Aluminum Thresholds 97/98
Barrier-Free 98
Bronze/Brass
Cast
Fiberglass
Stainless Steel Thresholds

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES
Ash Trays
Cabinets
Corner Guards
Corridor Railings
Counter Tops
Diaper Changing Stations
Dispensers, Condom
Dispensers, Miscellaneous
Dispensers, Paper Towel
Dispensers, Sanitary Napkin
Dispensers, Soap
Dispensers, Toilet Tissue
Disposals, Miscellaneous
Disposals, Sanitary Napkin
Dryers, Hair/Hand
Grab Bars 98/99
Holders, Miscellaneous 99
Holders, Mop and Broom
Mirrors
Shelves
Shower Curtains and Hardware
Shower Seats
Specimen Pass-Thru Equipment
Storage Units, Miscellaneous
Towel Bars
Toilet Partition Hardware
Toilet Partitions
Urinal Screens
Waste Receptacles

WINDOW HARDWARE
Awnings
Casement Hardware
Double Hung
Replacement 99/100
Sash Lifts and Locks 100

WINDOWS
Commercial
Residential Windows 100

DH_Apr09_F.indd 71 3/11/09 11:00:41 AM

EXTRA INFORMATION KEY

@ A Division of Stanley Security Solutions Group
§ Division of Barry Industries, Inc.
An Assa Abloy Group
‡ DORMA Group North America
* A Division of Advance Fiberglass, Inc.
~ Division of Activar Construction Products Group
† Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

BOLTS

Automatic Flush

ABH Manufacturing
Activar Construction Products Group
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Door Controls International
Hager Companies
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Solutions
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Trimtech Industries, Inc.

Cremone

Badger Corrugating Company
Barry Supply Company
Bouvet USA
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Phoenix Industries, Inc.
Security Solutions
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Von Morris Corporation

Dutch Door

Badger Corrugating Company
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Harnisch Company
MAG Manufacturing
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Manual Flush

ABH Manufacturing
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Bolton Hardware
Bouvet USA
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door Controls International
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation

Mortise

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baton Security Products
Benson Industries, LLC
Bouvet USA
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Chengs International (Australia) Pty Ltd.
Coldform, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MARKS USA
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Von Morris Corporation

Multiple Point

ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Bouvet USA
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Norden Lock Corp.
Phoenix Industries, Inc.
Positive Lock, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Security

Accurate Manufactured Products Group
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Digital Systems
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Norden Lock Corp.
Phoenix Industries, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Self-Latching Flush

Allgood Plc
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Door Controls International
Hager Companies
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Surface

ABH Manufacturing
Accurate Manufactured Products Group
Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
Badger Corrugating Company
Bouvet USA
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Digital Systems
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door Controls International
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Phoenix Industries, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
U. S. Vertex
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation

BRACKETS

Combination Shelf and Rod

Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
The Delaney Company
The Penrod Company
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Handrail

Allgood Plc
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
R & B Wagner, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 72 3/9/09 8:37:09 PM

The Delaney Company
The Penrod Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation

Shelf

Allgood Plc
Badger Corrugating Company
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Company, Inc.
Kason Industries, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stafast Products, Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

CABINET HARDWARE

Adjustable Shelf Standards

Badger Corrugating Company
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Security Solutions
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Cabinet Door and Drawer Locks

Abloy Door Security #
Abloy Security, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
Bouvet USA
Combi-Cam Cabinet Locks
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
HES, Inc.,/Folger Adam EDC #
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kaba Access Control
Kason Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Moore Industrial Hardware
Olympus Lock, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Schlage †
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Catches/Latches

Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Bouvet USA
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kason Industries, Inc.
Keedex, Inc.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
U. S. Vertex
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Drawer Rollers/Slides

Accuride International
Badger Corrugating Company
Barry Supply Company
Hafele America Co.
Hettich America
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Kason Industries, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Hinges, Cabinet Hardware

A. L. Liebman and Son, Inc./OEMetrix
Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
Allgood Plc
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bouvet USA
Emtek Products, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Harnisch Company
Hettich America
Kason Industries, Inc.
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
Nostalgic Warehouse
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
U. S. Vertex
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation

Knobs/Pulls

A. L. Liebman and Son, Inc./OEMetrix
Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
Allgood Plc
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bouvet USA
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Crystal, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Emtek Products, Inc.
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
FSB North America
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Ginger
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hettich America
Kason Industries, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Modric, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
Nostalgic Warehouse
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Spectra Decor
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Levelers

A. L. Liebman and Son, Inc./OEMetrix
Badger Corrugating Company
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
Hafele America Co.
PIAD Precision Castings Corp.
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.

Locks

Abloy Door Security #
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
Bouvet USA
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Combi-Cam Cabinet Locks
Digital Systems
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kaba Access Control
Kason Industries, Inc.
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Moore Industrial Hardware
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Nostalgic Warehouse
Olympus Lock, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions,
Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Rotating Shelves

Badger Corrugating Company
Security Solutions

Specialty Cabinet Equipment

Badger Corrugating Company
Bouvet USA
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Kason Industries, Inc.
Salsbury Industries
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Van Noorden Company
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

CLOSERS

ADA

Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
B. E. A., Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Benson Industries, LLC
Besam Entrance Solutions #
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Coldform, Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Design Hardware
Door Motion Technologies
Dor-O-Matic Closers †
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Enidine, Inc.
Etchcraft
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
Hunter Access Technologies, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East

DH_Apr09_F.indd 73 3/9/09 8:37:11 PM

Jackson Corp.
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
LCN Closers †
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
NORTON Door Controls
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
RIXSON #
Ryobi Closers Door Controls,
L. David Industries
Ryobi, Ltd.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Samuel Heath
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Automactic Operating, Sliding Patio Door

BWDS, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hunter Access Technologies, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Automatic Operating

Activar Construction Products Group
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
B. E. A., Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Door Motion Technologies
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Hunter Access Technologies, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Kant-Slam Door Check Company
LCN Closers †
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moore Industrial Hardware
NABCO Entrances, Inc.
NORTON Door Controls
Record-USA
Ryobi, Ltd.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Solutions
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Concealed, Door

Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Benson Industries, LLC
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Dictator US, Inc.
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Enidine, Inc.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Hunter Access Technologies, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Ryobi Closers Door Controls,
L. David Industries
Ryobi, Ltd.
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Concealed, Floor

Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Jackson Corp.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Mustad S. A. S
Regent Hardware Corp.
RIXSON #
Ryobi, Ltd.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Concealed, Overhead

Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Besam Entrance Solutions #
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Enidine, Inc.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hunter Access Technologies, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East
Jackson Corp.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
LCN Closers †
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
NORTON Door Controls
Regent Hardware Corp.
RIXSON #
Ryobi Closers Door Controls,
L. David Industries
Ryobi, Ltd.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company

Gate and Dwarf Door

ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Dictator US, Inc.
Kant-Slam Door Check Company
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
RIXSON #
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Security, Closers

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
BWDS, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Dor-O-Matic Closers †
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Hart & Cooley
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
LCN Closers †
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Marray, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
NORTON Door Controls
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
PIAD Precision Castings Corp.
RIXSON #
Ryobi Closers Door Controls,
L. David Industries
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Surface, Closers

Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Besam Entrance Solutions #
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
BWDS, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Design Hardware
Dictator US, Inc.
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ideal Security, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
LCN Closers †
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Montreal Hinge, Inc.
NORTON Door Controls
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Plyco Corporation
Premier Products, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
RIXSON #
Ryobi Closers Door Controls,
L. David Industries
Ryobi, Ltd.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

General Business

Access Information Technologies, Inc.
Comsense, Inc.
Locksoft, Inc.

Industry-Specific

Access Information Technologies, Inc.
Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
AVAware Technologies, Inc.
Comsense, Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 74 3/9/09 8:37:12 PM

DALAX Inc/H & L Simon Company
InstaKey Lock Corp.
Subsidiary of Shield Security
Kai International Technologies,
c/o Trade Managment Services, Inc.
Key Systems, Inc.
Locksoft, Inc.
Software for Hardware
Total Openings
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Product-Related

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
DALAX Inc/H & L Simon Company
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Locksoft, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
Security Solutions
Total Openings

COORDINATORS AND ACCESSORIES

Carry-Open Bars and Hardware Brackets

ABH Manufacturing
Amweld Building Products
Badger Corrugating Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Door Controls International
Hager Companies
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Folding Arm-Type

ABH Manufacturing
Badger Corrugating Company
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Ryobi, Ltd.
Security Solutions
TRIMCO

Gravity-Type

ABH Manufacturing
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Badger Corrugating Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door Controls International
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Solutions
TRIMCO

Soffit Mounted

Allgood Plc
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Door Controls International
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Security Solutions
TRIMCO

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Chain Door Guards

Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door & Jamb Security Canada, Ltd.
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hager Companies
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.

Chimes

APR Industries, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
FIB-R-DOR *
NuTone
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Safety Technology International, Inc.
Security Solutions
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Decorative Glass

American Acrylic Corp.
FIB-R-DOR *
Next Door Company
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Taylor Building Products
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.

Door Knockers

Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bolton Hardware
Bouvet USA
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Sibes Brass, Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Von Morris Corporation

Letter Boxes/Plates

Allgood Plc
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bouvet USA
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
EZLIGHT, Inc
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Lorient North America
Mann McGowan
Modric, Inc.
Postal Products Unlimited
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Salsbury Industries
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Lites

Activar Construction Products Group
Advantage Lites & Louvers, Inc.,
A Zero International Company
Air Louvers, Inc. ~
All Metal Stamping, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Acrylic Corp.
Anemostat Door Products
Badger Corrugating Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CGI International, Limited
Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
EZLIGHT, Inc
FIB-R-DOR *
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Mann McGowan
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
National Guard Products, Inc.
Oshkosh Door Company
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Plyco Corporation
Pollard Windows, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Security Solutions
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
Taylor Building Products
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Zero International, Inc.

Lock Guards

Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Baton Security Products
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door & Jamb Security Canada, Ltd.
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
FIB-R-DOR *
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Keedex, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Plyco Corporation
Precision Hardware @
Premier Products, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Security Solutions
Shurlok Key Storage Lock Boxes
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Louvers and Grilles

Activar Construction Products Group
Advantage Lites & Louvers, Inc.,
A Zero International Company
Air Louvers, Inc. ~
Allgood Plc

DH_Apr09_F.indd 75 3/9/09 8:37:14 PM

Anemostat Door Products
Badger Corrugating Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
CORRIM Company
Design Shoji
FIB-R-DOR *
FSB North America
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
International Revolving Doors
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Lorient North America
Mann McGowan
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
National Guard Products, Inc.
Oshkosh Door Company
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Titon, Inc.
Vistamatic, LLC
Zero International, Inc.

Mailboxes

Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bommer Industries, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Postal Products Unlimited
Salsbury Industries
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Security Bars

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Ideal Security, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Norden Lock Corp.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Phoenix Industries, Inc.
Plyco Corporation
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Schlage †
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Solutions
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Van Noorden Company

Signage

Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Badger Corrugating Company
Best Sign Systems, Inc.
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Etchcraft
EZLIGHT, Inc
FIB-R-DOR *
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Hager Companies
International Door Closers, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Mohawk Sign Systems, Inc.
Next Door Company
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Postal Products Unlimited
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Salsbury Industries
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
UltraGlas, Inc.
Vistamatic, LLC
Zero International, Inc.

Viewers

Activar Construction Products Group
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bolton Hardware
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door & Jamb Security Canada, Ltd.
FIB-R-DOR *
FSB North America
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Vistamatic, LLC

DOOR OPERATORS

Accordion

Badger Corrugating Company
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.
Tormax Technologies, Inc.

Fire-Resistant

ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Chase Doors
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
NABCO Entrances, Inc.
Record-USA

Industrial Pneumatic

A-Fabco, Inc.
Air Lec Industries, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Safety Technology International, Inc.

Overhead

ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Benson Industries, LLC
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Chase Doors
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Record-USA
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
The Chamberlain Group, Inc.

DOOR STOPS

Floor/Wall Stops

ABH Manufacturing
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bolton Hardware
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Dictator US, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door Controls International
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Karcher Gmbh
Keedex, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Nostalgic Warehouse
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Ryobi, Ltd.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
The Penrod Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Von Morris Corporation

Floor/Wall Stops and Holders

ABH Manufacturing
Activar Construction Products Group
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Dictator US, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door Controls International
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
HES, Inc.,/Folger Adam EDC #
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Keedex, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
LCN Closers †
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Ryobi, Ltd.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
SOSS Door Hardware
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Von Morris Corporation

Overhead, Concealed

ABH Manufacturing
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company

DH_Apr09_F.indd 76 3/9/09 8:37:16 PM

Benson Industries, LLC
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Glynn-Johnson †
Harnisch Company
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
RIXSON #
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Overhead, Surface

ABH Manufacturing
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Glynn-Johnson †
Harnisch Company
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
RIXSON #
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.

Residential

Amweld Building Products
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bolton Hardware
Bouvet USA
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Karcher Gmbh
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Panelfold, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Ryobi, Ltd.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation

Roller Bumpers

Activar Construction Products Group
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

DOORS, ALUMINUM

Decorative

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Van Noorden Company
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Flush

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Alutech Corp.
Badger Corrugating Company
Cline Aluminum Door, Inc.
Commercial Door Systems
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Plyco Corporation
Special-Lite, Inc.

Frames

ABH Manufacturing
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Alutech Corp.
Badger Corrugating Company
Cline Aluminum Door, Inc.
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Metropolitan Door Industries
Plyco Corporation
Special-Lite, Inc.
The Custom Components Co., Inc.
Western Integrated Materials

Mirror Closet

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Badger Corrugating Company
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Southeastern Aluminum Products, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
The Marwin Company
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Panel

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Cline Aluminum Door, Inc.
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.

Store Front

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Aluflam North America
Badger Corrugating Company
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Commercial Door Systems
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Hydro Aluminum North America
NABCO Entrances, Inc.
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Plyco Corporation
Rebco, Inc.
Special-Lite, Inc.
The Custom Components Co., Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

DOORS, METAL

Bifold

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Badger Corrugating Company
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
Deronde Products, LLC
Door Engineering and Mfg., LLC
Dunbarton Corporation
Electric Power Door Company
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Plyco Corporation
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Southeastern Aluminum Products, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
The Philipp Manufacturing Company
West Central Manufacturing

Fire-Rated

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Aluflam North America
Ambico Limited
Amweld Building Products
Apex Industries, Inc.
Artek Door (1985), Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
CGI International, Limited
CURRIES Company,
Custom Metal Products
Dawson Doors
Daybar Industries Limited
De La Fontaine Industries
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
DKS Steel Door & Frame Systems, Inc.
Subsidiary of Cal-Royal Products, Inc.
Door Components, Inc.
Dunbarton Corporation
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Fleming Baron #
Fleming Baron, Baron Facility #
France Metal
Gateway Metal Products, Inc.
General Glass International
Gensteel Doors
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Habersham Metal Products Company
Hart & Cooley
HMF Express
Hollow Metal Specialties
Hollow Metal Xpress
HUK International
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
J/R Metal Frames Manufacturing, Inc.
Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
MegaMet Industries
Mesker Door, Inc.
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
North American Door Corp.
OSG Doors (Opening Solutions Group)
Overly Door Company
Pinecrest, Inc.
Pioneer Industries
Plyco Corporation
Premier Products, Inc.
Republic Doors and Frames
SAFTI First, Division of O'Keeffe's, Inc.
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Schwab Corp.
Security Metal Products
Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.
Specialist Services
Stainless Doors, Inc.
Steelcraft †
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Taylor Building Products
Technical Glass Products
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Philipp Manufacturing Company
Timely Industries, Inc.,
Total Door, An Openings Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
Vetrotech Saint Gobain North America
West Central Manufacturing
William J. Perkinson Co., Inc.

Frames, Metal Doors

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
Amweld Building Products
Apex Industries, Inc.
Artek Door (1985), Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company

DH_Apr09_F.indd 77 3/9/09 8:37:17 PM

Benson Industries, LLC
Builders Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
Concept Frames, Inc.
CURRIES Company,
Custom Metal Products
Daybar Industries Limited
De La Fontaine Industries
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
DKS Steel Door & Frame Systems, Inc.
Subsidiary of Cal-Royal Products, Inc.
Door Components, Inc.
Dunbarton Corporation
Engineering Sales Corp.
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Fleming Baron #
Fleming Baron, Baron Facility #
France Metal
Gateway Metal Products, Inc.
Gensteel Doors
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Habersham Metal Products Company
HMF Express
Hollow Metal Specialties
Hollow Metal Xpress
HUK International
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
J/R Metal Frames Manufacturing, Inc.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
MegaMet Industries
Mesker Door, Inc.
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
North American Door Corp.
OSG Doors (Opening Solutions Group)
Pioneer Industries
Plyco Corporation
Premier Products, Inc.
Republic Doors and Frames
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Security Metal Products
Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.
Southern Door & Hardware
Stainless Doors, Inc.
Steelcraft †
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Philipp Manufacturing Company
Timely Industries, Inc.,
Total Door, An Openings Company
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
West Central Manufacturing
William J. Perkinson Co., Inc.

Hollow, Composite

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Amweld Building Products
Apex Industries, Inc.
Artek Door (1985), Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CURRIES Company,
Daybar Industries Limited
De La Fontaine Industries
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Fleming Baron #
Fleming Baron, Baron Facility #
Gensteel Doors
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
HMF Express
HUK International
J/R Metal Frames Manufacturing, Inc.
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Mesker Door, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Overly Door Company
Pioneer Industries
Plyco Corporation
Premier Products, Inc.
Republic Doors and Frames
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Security Metal Products
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
West Central Manufacturing

Hollow, Custom

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Amweld Building Products
Apex Industries, Inc.
Artek Door (1985), Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Builders Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
Concept Frames, Inc.
CURRIES Company,
Custom Metal Products
Daybar Industries Limited
De La Fontaine Industries
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
Door Components, Inc.
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Fleming Baron #
Fleming Baron, Baron Facility #
Gateway Metal Products, Inc.
Gensteel Doors
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
HMF Express
Hollow Metal Specialties
Hollow Metal Xpress
HUK International
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
J/R Metal Frames Manufacturing, Inc.
Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames
Krieger Specialty Products Company
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
LockNet
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
MegaMet Industries
Mesker Door, Inc.
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
North American Door Corp.
Overly Door Company
Pioneer Industries
Premier Products, Inc.
Republic Doors and Frames
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Security Metal Products
Southern Door & Hardware
Steelcraft †
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
The MPI Group, LLC
The Philipp Manufacturing Company
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
Van Noorden Company
West Central Manufacturing
William J. Perkinson Co., Inc.

Hollow, Door and Frame Components

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
FMS, Inc.
Frame Material Supply, Inc.
HMF Express
Hollow Metal Xpress
J/R Metal Frames Manufacturing, Inc.
Mesker Door, Inc.
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
West Central Manufacturing

Hollow, Lead-Lined

A&L Shielding, Inc.
A-Fabco, Inc.
Aaccurate Radiation Shielding
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Apex Industries, Inc.
Artek Door (1985), Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
Concept Frames, Inc.
CURRIES Company,
Custom Metal Products
De La Fontaine Industries
Deronde Products, LLC
Door Components, Inc.
Electric Power Door Company
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Fleming Baron #
Fleming Baron, Baron Facility #
France Metal
Gensteel Doors
Habersham Metal Products Company
HMF Express
Hollow Metal Specialties
Hollow Metal Xpress
HUK International
J/R Metal Frames Manufacturing, Inc.
Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
North American Door Corp.
Overly Door Company
Pioneer Industries
Ray Bar Engineering Corp
Republic Doors and Frames
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Security Metal Products
Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
West Central Manufacturing

Hollow, Sound-Retardant

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
CURRIES Company,
De La Fontaine Industries
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
Door Components, Inc.
Electric Power Door Company
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Fleming Baron #
Fleming Baron, Baron Facility #
Gensteel Doors
Habersham Metal Products Company
HMF Express
HUK International
Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames
Krieger Specialty Products Company
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
MegaMet Industries
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Next Door Company
North American Door Corp.
OSG Doors (Opening Solutions Group)
Overly Door Company
Pioneer Industries
Republic Doors and Frames
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Security Metal Products
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
West Central Manufacturing

Hollow, Standard

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Amweld Building Products
Apex Industries, Inc.
Artek Door (1985), Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions

DH_Apr09_F.indd 78 3/9/09 8:37:19 PM

Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
CURRIES Company,
Daybar Industries Limited
De La Fontaine Industries
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
DKS Steel Door & Frame Systems, Inc.
Subsidiary of Cal-Royal Products, Inc.
Door Components, Inc.
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Fleming Baron #
Fleming Baron, Baron Facility #
France Metal
Gateway Metal Products, Inc.
Gensteel Doors
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
HMF Express
Hollow Metal Specialties
Hollow Metal Xpress
HUK International
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
J/R Metal Frames Manufacturing, Inc.
Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames
Krieger Specialty Products Company
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
MegaMet Industries
Mesker Door, Inc.
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
North American Door Corp.
Pioneer Industries
Premier Products, Inc.
Republic Doors and Frames
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Security Metal Products
Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.
Southern Door & Hardware
Steelcraft †
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Philipp Manufacturing Company
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
West Central Manufacturing

Insulated

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Amweld Building Products
Apex Industries, Inc.
Artek Door (1985), Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
CURRIES Company,
Daybar Industries Limited
De La Fontaine Industries
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
Electric Power Door Company
Eliason Corp.
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Fleming Baron #
Fleming Baron, Baron Facility #
France Metal
Gateway Metal Products, Inc.
Gensteel Doors
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
HMF Express
Hollow Metal Specialties
HUK International
J/R Metal Frames Manufacturing, Inc.
Krieger Specialty Products Company
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
North American Door Corp.
OSG Doors (Opening Solutions Group)
Pioneer Industries
Plyco Corporation
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Republic Doors and Frames
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Security Metal Products
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Taylor Building Products
The Philipp Manufacturing Company
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
West Central Manufacturing

Kalamein

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.

Residential Metal Doors

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Dunbarton Corporation
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
HMF Express
HUK International
Hydro Aluminum North America
KVAL Inc.
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Next Door Company
OSG Doors (Opening Solutions Group)
Pinecrest, Inc.
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Stainless Doors, Inc.
Taylor Building Products
The Bilco Company
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Stainless Steel

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
Apex Industries, Inc.
Artek Door (1985), Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Benson Industries, LLC
CECO Door Products #
Concept Frames, Inc.
CURRIES Company,
Custom Metal Products
Dawson Doors
De La Fontaine Industries
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
Door Components, Inc.
Electric Power Door Company
Eliason Corp.
Ellison Bronze
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Fleming Baron #
Fleming Baron, Baron Facility #
France Metal
Gensteel Doors
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Habersham Metal Products Company
HMF Express
Hollow Metal Xpress
HUK International
International Revolving Doors
Krieger Specialty Products Company
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
MegaMet Industries
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Michbi Doors, Inc., dba Open and Shut Doors
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
North American Door Corp.
OSG Doors (Opening Solutions Group)
Pioneer Industries
Samuel, Son and Co., Inc.
Security Metal Products
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stainless Doors, Inc.
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Taylor Building Products
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
Van Noorden Company
West Central Manufacturing
William J. Perkinson Co., Inc.

DOORS, SLIDING

Aluminum

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Electric Power Door Company
Hunter Access Technologies, Inc.
Hydro Aluminum North America
NABCO Entrances, Inc.
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
ROM Corporation
Southeastern Aluminum Products, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
The Custom Components Co., Inc.
The Loxcreen Company, Inc.

Metal

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
Apex Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Chase Doors
Dawson Doors
Deronde Products, LLC
DKS Steel Door & Frame Systems, Inc.
Subsidiary of Cal-Royal Products, Inc.
Dunbarton Corporation
Electric Power Door Company
Horton, Inc.,
Stack Door Division
HUK International
Krieger Specialty Products Company
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
Overly Door Company
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Pioneer Industries
Plyco Corporation
ROM Corporation
Southeastern Aluminum Products, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
The Philipp Manufacturing Company
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
West Central Manufacturing

Wood

A-Fabco, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Design Shoji
Electric Power Door Company
HUK International
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
McCathay Timber
Metropolitan Door Industries
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Summit Door, Inc.
The Marwin Company
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.

DOORS, SPECIALTY

Attack-Resistant

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Apex Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
CECO Door Products #
Deronde Products, LLC
Electric Power Door Company
FIB-R-DOR *
Habersham Metal Products Company
International Revolving Doors
Krieger Specialty Products Company
LockNet
Overly Door Company

DH_Apr09_F.indd 79 3/9/09 8:37:21 PM

Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company
Van Noorden Company

Balanced

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Dawson Doors
Ellison Bronze
The Philipp Manufacturing Company

Blast-Resistant/Shielding

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
CECO Door Products #
Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
Dawson Doors
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Electric Power Door Company
International Revolving Doors
Krieger Specialty Products Company
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Overly Door Company
Pioneer Industries
Presray Critical Containment Solutions
Protection Development
Protective Door Industries
Ray Bar Engineering Corp
SAFTI First, Division of O'Keeffe's, Inc.
Specialist Services
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
Van Noorden Company
Waco Composites, Ltd.
Warm Springs Composite Products

Brass Clad

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
Besam Entrance Solutions #
International Revolving Doors
Krieger Specialty Products Company
Metropolitan Door Industries
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
TruStile Doors, LLC

Bullet-Resistant

A&L Shielding, Inc.
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
Amweld Building Products
Apex Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
CURRIES Company,
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
Door Components, Inc.
Eggers Industries
Electric Power Door Company
Habersham Metal Products Company
HUK International
International Revolving Doors
Krieger Specialty Products Company
Lambton Doors
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
MegaMet Industries
Metal Door, Ltd.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Overly Door Company
Pinecrest, Inc.
Pioneer Industries
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
Protection Development
Republic Doors and Frames
SAFTI First, Division of O'Keeffe's, Inc.
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Summit Door, Inc.
The Maiman Company
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
Van Noorden Company
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
Waco Composites, Ltd.
Warm Springs Composite Products

Detention

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Ambico Limited
Apex Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
CECO Door Products #
Deronde Products, LLC
Habersham Metal Products Company
HMF Express
Krieger Specialty Products Company
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
The MPI Group, LLC
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Van Noorden Company
West Central Manufacturing

Fiber-Reinforced Polyester

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Chase Doors
Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
Cline Aluminum Door, Inc.
Commercial Door Systems
CORRIM Company
Corrosion Guard Products
Metropolitan Door Industries
Overly Door Company
Plyco Corporation
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
Rebco, Inc.
Special-Lite, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company
Universal Pultrusions, LLC
Warminster Fiberglass Company

Fire-Rated Rolling Doors/Counter Doors

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Aluflam North America
Cornell Iron Works, Inc.
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.

FRP Bronze-Faced

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Commercial Door Systems
International Revolving Doors
Metropolitan Door Industries
Special-Lite, Inc.

FRP Fire-Rated

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Altype Fire Door Corp.
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
CGI International, Limited
Chase Doors
Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
Commercial Door Systems
CORRIM Company
FIB-R-DOR *
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Overly Door Company
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
SAFTI First, Division of O'Keeffe's, Inc.
Special-Lite, Inc.
The MPI Group, LLC
TruStile Doors, LLC
Warminster Fiberglass Company

Glass

Air Louvers, Inc. ~
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Aluflam North America
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
Badger Corrugating Company
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
CORRIM Company
Dawson Doors
Deronde Products, LLC
Eggers Industries
General Glass International
Hydro Aluminum North America
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Mann McGowan
Ray Bar Engineering Corp
SAFTI First, Division of O'Keeffe's, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
The MPI Group, LLC
TruStile Doors, LLC
UltraGlas, Inc.
Vetrotech Saint Gobain North America

Grille-Type

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
Cornell Iron Works, Inc.
Dawson Doors
Design Shoji
Door Engineering and Mfg., LLC
Eggers Industries
Electric Power Door Company
Evermark, LLC
HUK International
Pinecrest, Inc.
ROM Corporation
The MPI Group, LLC
Van Noorden Company
Windsor Republic Doors
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Impact/Traffic

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Carlson Products
CECO Door Products #
Chase Doors
Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
Construction Specialties, Inc.
Eliason Corp.
FIB-R-DOR *
Hydro Aluminum North America
Kason Industries, Inc.
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Next Door Company
Premier Products, Inc.
SAFTI First, Division of O'Keeffe's, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
The MPI Group, LLC
Warminster Fiberglass Company

Insulated Rolling Doors

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Badger Corrugating Company
Cornell Iron Works, Inc.

Insulated Vault Records Storage

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Schwab Corp.

Overhead, Sectional

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Amarr Garage Doors
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Garaga, Inc.
General American Door Company
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
Upwardor Corp.
Windsor Republic Doors
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Pocket

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Bloch Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
De La Fontaine Industries
Deronde Products, LLC
Door Components, Inc.
Federal Millwork Corp
HMF Express
Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
L. E. Johnson Products, Inc.
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
MegaMet Industries
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
National Custom Hollow Metal
Next Door Company
Pinecrest, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 80 3/9/09 8:37:22 PM

Summit Door, Inc.
The Combination Door Company
The Marwin Company
The MPI Group, LLC
The Philipp Manufacturing Company
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company
TruStile Doors, LLC
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
West Central Manufacturing
Western Integrated Materials
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Refrigerator

Barry Supply Company
Carlson Products
Chase Doors

Revolving

Alvarado Mfg Co., Inc.
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Boon Edam
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
International Revolving Doors

Rolling Steel

A-Fabco, Inc.
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Badger Corrugating Company
Cornell Iron Works, Inc.
Electric Power Door Company
Hart & Cooley
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Plyco Corporation
ROM Corporation
Windsor Republic Doors

Shutter-Type

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Badger Corrugating Company
Cornell Iron Works, Inc.
LEC Steel Mfg., Corp.
Pinecrest, Inc.
ROM Corporation
The Marwin Company
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Windsor Republic Doors
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Sound-Retardant/Acoustic

A-Fabco, Inc.
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
All Steel Doors 2000, Ltd.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
Cambridge Door
CECO Door Products #
CURRIES Company,
De La Fontaine Industries
Deansteel Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Deronde Products, LLC
Door Components, Inc.
Electric Power Door Company
Habersham Metal Products Company
HUK International
Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames
Krieger Specialty Products Company
Lambton Doors
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Next Door Company
Oshkosh Door Company
Overly Door Company
Protective Door Industries
Security Metal Products
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stainless Doors, Inc.
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
Summit Door, Inc.
Titan Metal Products, Inc.
TruStile Doors, LLC
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
Warminster Fiberglass Company
West Central Manufacturing
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Storm and Screen

ASSA ABLOY Door Group #
Badger Corrugating Company
Bloch Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Cline Aluminum Door, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Company, Inc.
CURRIES Company #
GWD, Ltd.,
Hydro Aluminum North America
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
The Combination Door Company
The Loxcreen Company, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company

Strip Doors

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Carlson Products
Chase Doors
Kason Industries, Inc.

Wardrobe/Mirror

American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Badger Corrugating Company
Dunbarton Corporation
Southeastern Aluminum Products, Inc.
The Marwin Company
TruStile Doors, LLC
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Watertight/Airtight

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Electric Power Door Company
Krieger Specialty Products Company
Overly Door Company
Presray Critical Containment Solutions
Protective Door Industries
The MPI Group, LLC

Wire Mesh

Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Badger Corrugating Company
Deronde Products, LLC
Middle East Metal and Wood Industries
Van Noorden Company
WireCrafters, LLC

DOORS, WOOD

Accordion Wood Doors

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Badger Corrugating Company
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Panelfold, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Bifold Wood Doors

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Algoma Express
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Architectural Products, LLC, dba Custom Doors
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
Bloch Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Design Shoji
Dimension Millworks
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Five Lakes Manufacturing, Inc.
Haley Brothers, Inc.
Harring Doors
Division of Jamestown Manufacturing, Inc.
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
Industrial Millwork Corp.
IPIK Door Co., Inc.
Karona, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
KVAL Inc.
Lambton Doors
Lynden Door, Inc.
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
McCathay Timber
Metropolitan Door Industries
Mohawk Flush Doors
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oregon Door, LLC
Oshkosh Door Company
Pinecrest, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Simpson Door Company
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
STREK-O Doors, LLC
The Combination Door Company
The Marwin Company
TruStile Doors, LLC
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.
West Bay Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.

Decorative Wood Doors

Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Bloch Industries, LLC
Cambridge Door
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Comtex Industries, Inc.
Dimension Millworks
Doors by Decora
Eggers Industries
Eliason Corp.
Evermark, LLC
Federal Millwork Corp
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
General Glass International
GRAHAM Wood Doors #
HUK International
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
Lambton Doors
Lynden Door, Inc.
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oshkosh Door Company
Panelfold, Inc.
Pinecrest, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
Simpson Door Company
The Combination Door Company
TruStile Doors, LLC
VT Industries, Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.
Woodtech Trading Company, Inc.

Fire-Rated Wood Doors

Algoma Express
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Ampco Products, Inc.
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Products, LLC,
dba Custom Doors
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Benson Industries, LLC
Cambridge Door
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CGI International, Limited
Construction Specialties, Inc.
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Dimension Millworks
Eggers Industries
Evermark, LLC
Federal Millwork Corp
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Five Lakes Manufacturing, Inc.
General Glass International
Georgia-Pacific LLC
GRAHAM Wood Doors #
Haley Brothers, Inc.
Harring Doors
Division of Jamestown Manufacturing, Inc.
HUK International
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
Industrial Millwork Corp.
IPIK Door Co., Inc.
J. Waters, Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 81 3/9/09 8:37:24 PM

Karona, Inc.
Lambton Doors
LamRite Complete
Lexington Mfg., Inc,
Lynden Door, Inc.
Mann McGowan
Marray, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
McCathay Timber
Metropolitan Door Industries
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Mohawk Flush Doors
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oregon Door, LLC
Oshkosh Door Company
Pacific Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Panelfold, Inc.
Pinecrest, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Simpson Door Company
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
Stilewood International Mfg., LTD
STREK-O Doors, LLC
Summit Door, Inc.
Technical Glass Products
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Combination Door Company
The Maiman Company
Total Door, An Openings Company
Trans-Pac Building Products
TruStile Doors, LLC
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.
Warm Springs Composite Products
West Bay Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.
Woodtech Trading Company, Inc.

Frames, Wood Doors

Algoma Express
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Amweld Building Products
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Benson Industries, LLC
Bloch Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Comtex Industries, Inc.
Dimension Millworks
Doors by Decora
Eggers Industries
Evermark, LLC
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Georgia-Pacific LLC
Harring Doors
Division of Jamestown Manufacturing, Inc.
HUK International
Industrial Millwork Corp.
International Revolving Doors
J. Waters, Inc.
Lambton Doors
Lexington Mfg., Inc,
Lynden Door, Inc.
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
McCathay Timber
Metropolitan Door Industries
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oshkosh Door Company
Pinecrest, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
Stilewood International Mfg., LTD
STREK-O Doors, LLC
Summit Door, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Combination Door Company
The Maiman Company
Total Door, An Openings Company
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.
Warm Springs Composite Products
Washington Hardwoods
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.
Woodtech Trading Company, Inc.

Hollow Core

Altype Fire Door Corp.
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Products, LLC,
dba Custom Doors
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
Benson Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Eggers Industries
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Five Lakes Manufacturing, Inc.
Haley Brothers, Inc.
HUK International
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
J. Waters, Inc.
Lambton Doors
Lynden Door, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Mohawk Flush Doors
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oregon Door, LLC
Oshkosh Door Company
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Marwin Company
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
West Bay Door Manufacturers, Inc.

Lead-Lined

A&L Shielding, Inc.
A-Fabco, Inc.
Aaccurate Radiation Shielding
Algoma Express
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
Ampco Products, Inc.
Architectural Products, LLC,
dba Custom Doors
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
Cambridge Door
Construction Specialties, Inc.
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Eggers Industries
GRAHAM Wood Doors #
Haley Brothers, Inc.
HUK International
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
IPIK Door Co., Inc.
J. Waters, Inc.
Krieger Specialty Products Company
Lambton Doors
Lynden Door, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Mohawk Flush Doors
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oshkosh Door Company
Pacific Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Ray Bar Engineering Corp
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
STREK-O Doors, LLC
Summit Door, Inc.
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.

Louver

Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Ampco Products, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Dimension Millworks
Eggers Industries
Evermark, LLC
Federal Millwork Corp
Harring Doors
Division of Jamestown Manufacturing, Inc.
HUK International
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
Industrial Millwork Corp.
J. Waters, Inc.
Karona, Inc.
Lambton Doors
Lynden Door, Inc.
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oshkosh Door Company
Pinecrest, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
STREK-O Doors, LLC
The Combination Door Company
The Maiman Company
The Marwin Company
TruStile Doors, LLC
VT Industries, Inc.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.
Woodtech Trading Company, Inc.

Mineral Core

Algoma Express
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Ampco Products, Inc.
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Products, LLC,
dba Custom Doors
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Cambridge Door
Construction Specialties, Inc.
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Dimension Millworks
Eggers Industries
Five Lakes Manufacturing, Inc.
Georgia-Pacific LLC
GRAHAM Wood Doors #
Haley Brothers, Inc.
HUK International
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
IPIK Door Co., Inc.
J. Waters, Inc.
Lambton Doors
LamRite Complete
Lynden Door, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Mohawk Flush Doors
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oregon Door, LLC
Oshkosh Door Company
Pacific Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
STREK-O Doors, LLC
Summit Door, Inc.
The Maiman Company
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.
Warm Springs Composite Products
West Bay Door Manufacturers, Inc.

Mirror

Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Bloch Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Harring Doors
Division of Jamestown Manufacturing, Inc.
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Panelfold, Inc.
Pinecrest, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
The Marwin Company
TruStile Doors, LLC
VT Industries, Inc.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.

Panel, Wood Doors

Algoma Express
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Ampco Products, Inc.
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Products, LLC,
dba Custom Doors
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Comtex Industries, Inc.
Dimension Millworks
Eggers Industries
Evermark, LLC
Federal Millwork Corp

DH_Apr09_F.indd 82 3/9/09 8:37:25 PM

Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Harring Doors
Division of Jamestown Manufacturing, Inc.
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
Industrial Millwork Corp.
Karona, Inc.
Lambton Doors
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
McCathay Timber
Metropolitan Door Industries
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oshkosh Door Company
Panelfold, Inc.
Pinecrest, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Simpson Door Company
Summit Door, Inc.
The Combination Door Company
The Maiman Company
The Marwin Company
TruStile Doors, LLC
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.
Woodtech Trading Company, Inc.

Particleboard Core

Algoma Express
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Ampco Products, Inc.
Architectural Products, LLC,
dba Custom Doors
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Cambridge Door
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Construction Specialties, Inc.
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Eggers Industries
Five Lakes Manufacturing, Inc.
GRAHAM Wood Doors #
Haley Brothers, Inc.
HUK International
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
IPIK Door Co., Inc.
J. Waters, Inc.
Lambton Doors
LamRite Complete
Lynden Door, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Mohawk Flush Doors
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oregon Door, LLC
Oshkosh Door Company
Pacific Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Panelfold, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Sauerland Spanplatte
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
STREK-O Doors, LLC
Summit Door, Inc.
The Maiman Company
Total Door, An Openings Company
Trans-Pac Building Products
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.
West Bay Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Plastic-Laminate

Algoma Express
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ampco Products, Inc.
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Benson Industries, LLC
Cambridge Door
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Chase Doors
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Eggers Industries
Eliason Corp.
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Haley Brothers, Inc.
HUK International
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
IPIK Door Co., Inc.
J. Waters, Inc.
Lambton Doors
LamRite Complete
Lynden Door, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Mohawk Flush Doors
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oregon Door, LLC
Oshkosh Door Company
Pacific Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Panelfold, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
Summit Door, Inc.
The Maiman Company
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Prehung

Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Badger Corrugating Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Comtex Industries, Inc.
Doors by Decora
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Industrial Millwork Corp.
KVAL Inc.
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Pinecrest, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Stilewood International Mfg., LTD
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Combination Door Company
Trans-Pac Building Products
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.

Residential Wood Doors

Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Dimension Millworks
Doors by Decora
Evermark, LLC
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Haley Brothers, Inc.
Harring Doors
Division of Jamestown Manufacturing, Inc.
Karona, Inc.
KVAL Inc.
Lynden Door, Inc.
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
McCathay Timber
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Pinecrest, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Simpson Door Company
The Combination Door Company
Trans-Pac Building Products
TruStile Doors, LLC
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.

Sound-Retardant

Algoma Express
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
Ambico Limited
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Ampco Products, Inc.
Amweld Building Products
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Cambridge Door
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Dimension Millworks
Eggers Industries
GRAHAM Wood Doors #
Haley Brothers, Inc.
Krieger Specialty Products Company
Lambton Doors
Lynden Door, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oshkosh Door Company
Overly Door Company
Pacific Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Panelfold, Inc.
Pinecrest, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Security Metal Products
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
Summit Door, Inc.
The Maiman Company
TruStile Doors, LLC
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Stave Lumber Core

Algoma Express
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Ampco Products, Inc.
Architectural Products, LLC,
dba Custom Doors
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
Cambridge Door
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Construction Specialties, Inc.
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Dimension Millworks
Eggers Industries
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
Five Lakes Manufacturing, Inc.
GRAHAM Wood Doors #
Haley Brothers, Inc.
IPIK Door Co., Inc.
J. Waters, Inc.
Lambton Doors
LamRite Complete
Lynden Door, Inc.
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Metropolitan Door Industries
Mohawk Flush Doors
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oregon Door, LLC
Oshkosh Door Company
Pacific Architectural Wood Products, Inc.
Pinecrest, Inc.
Poncraft Door Company, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
STREK-O Doors, LLC
Summit Door, Inc.
The Combination Door Company
Trans-Pac Building Products
Vancouver Door Co., Inc.
VT Industries, Inc.
West Bay Door Manufacturers, Inc.
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.

Stile and Rail

Algoma Express
Algoma Hardwoods, Inc.
Altype Fire Door Corp.
American Building Supply,
The Millennium Collection
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Products, LLC,
dba Custom Doors
Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
Badger Corrugating Company
Baillargeon Doors, Inc.
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Benson Industries, LLC
Bloch Industries, LLC
Cambridge Door
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Comtex Industries, Inc.
CourtHouse Manufacturing, LLC
dba Chappell Door Company
Design Shoji
Dimension Millworks

DH_Apr09_F.indd 83 3/9/09 8:37:27 PM

Doors by Decora
Dunbarton Corporation
Eggers Industries
Federal Millwork Corp
Harring Doors
Division of Jamestown Manufacturing, Inc.
HUK International
Ideal Architectural Doors and Plywood
Industrial Millwork Corp.
J. Waters, Inc.
Karona, Inc.
Lynden Door, Inc.
Madawaska Doors, Inc.
Mann McGowan
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
McCathay Timber
Metropolitan Door Industries
Miador—Manufacturers
Representative EMG Associates
Ohio Valley Door Corp.
Oshkosh Door Company
Pinecrest, Inc.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Simpson Door Company
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
Stilewood International Mfg., LTD
STREK-O Doors, LLC
Summit Door, Inc.
The Combination Door Company
The Maiman Company
The Marwin Company
Trans-Pac Building Products
TruStile Doors, LLC
VT Industries, Inc.
Washington Hardwoods
Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.
Woodtech Trading Company, Inc.

DUST-PROOF STRIKES

Cast Housing

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO

Tubular Housing

ABH Manufacturing
Allgood Plc
Badger Corrugating Company
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door Controls International
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Harnisch Company
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO

EXIT DEVICES

Electrified

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Command Access Technologies
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Detex Corporation
Door Controls International
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Ervos, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Hager Companies
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
LARCO
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Marray, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Monarch Exit Devices †
PDQ Manufacturing
Positive Lock, Inc.
Precision Hardware @
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Security Door Controls
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada—Mechanical
Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

High Security

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
AES Corporation
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Alvarado Mfg Co., Inc.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Baton Security Products
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Design Hardware
Detex Corporation
Door Controls International
Dor-O-Matic Exit Devices †
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
Kaba Access Control
LARCO
LockNet
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Monarch Exit Devices †
Norden Lock Corp.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Positive Lock, Inc.
Precision Hardware @
Preso-Matic Keyless Locks, LLC
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Sargent & Greenleaf,
A Stanley Security Solutions Subsidiary
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Solutions
Stanley Omnilock
Stanley Security Solutions Canada—Mechanical
Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Miscellaneous Accessories

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
APR Industries, Inc.
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Detex Corporation
ESSEX Electronics, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Marray, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Monarch Exit Devices †
PDQ Manufacturing
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Precision Hardware @
Regent Hardware Corp.
Safety Technology International, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Mortise Exit Devices

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Ervos, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Marray, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Monarch Exit Devices †
Precision Hardware @
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Door Controls
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada—Mechanical
Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Total Door, An Openings Company
Townsteel, Inc.
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #

Multiple-Point Locking

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Allgood Plc
Amesbury Locca
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bouvet USA
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Detex Corporation
FIB-R-DOR *

DH_Apr09_F.indd 84 3/9/09 8:37:29 PM

FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hager Companies
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
LockNet
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Monarch Exit Devices †
Norden Lock Corp.
Positive Lock, Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Von Duprin †

Narrow Stile

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Detex Corporation
Door Controls International
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Monarch Exit Devices †
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Precision Hardware @
Regent Hardware Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Door Controls
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Rim

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Design Hardware
Detex Corporation
Door Controls International
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Ervos, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East
Jackson Corp.
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
LockNet
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Marray, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Monarch Exit Devices †
Montreal Hinge, Inc.
PDQ Manufacturing
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Precision Hardware @
Premier Products, Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp. US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Door Controls
Security Solutions
Stanley Omnilock
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Vertical Rod, Concealed

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Allgood Plc
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Dor-O-Matic Exit Devices †
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Ervos, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East
Jackson Corp.
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Marray, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Monarch Exit Devices †
Precision Hardware @
Regent Hardware Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Door Controls
Security Solutions
Stanley Omnilock
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #

Vertical Rod, Surface

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Design Hardware
Detex Corporation
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Ervos, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Monarch Exit Devices †
Montreal Hinge, Inc.
PDQ Manufacturing
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Positive Lock, Inc.
Precision Hardware @
Regent Hardware Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Door Controls
Security Solutions
Stanley Omnilock
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #

FIRE/SMOKE CLOSING AND DETECTION DEVICES

Ceiling Detectors

Dictator US, Inc.
Gentex Corporation
RIXSON #
Security Solutions

Combination, Closer/Holder

Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
LCN Closers †
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
NORTON Door Controls
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Solutions
Trimtech Industries, Inc.

Combination, Closer/Holder/Detector

ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #

DH_Apr09_F.indd 85 3/9/09 8:37:30 PM

DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
Gentex Corporation
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
NORTON Door Controls
RIXSON #
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #

Security Solutions

Magnetic Door Holders

ABH Manufacturing
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Coldform, Inc.
Detex Corporation
Dictator US, Inc.
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
LCN Closers †
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
RIXSON #
RSG/Aames Security Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Security Solutions

GASKETING

Astragals

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc.
Activar Construction Products Group
Air Louvers, Inc. ~
All Metal Stamping, Inc.
Amesbury Locca
Amweld Building Products
Anemostat Door Products
Badger Corrugating Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
Eclipse Architectural
FIB-R-DOR *
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Jackson Corp.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Larsen & Shaw Limited
M-D Building Products—Ultra
Mann McGowan
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
National Guard Products, Inc.
Oshkosh Door Company
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Sealeze A Unit of Jason, Inc.
Security Solutions
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Summit Door, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Tice Industries
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Universal Pultrusions, LLC
Zero International, Inc.

Automatic Door Bottoms

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc.
Amweld Building Products
Benson Industries, LLC
Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
FIB-R-DOR *
Hager Companies
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Lorient North America
M-D Building Products - Ultra
Mann McGowan
McKINNEY Products Company #
National Guard Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Security Solutions
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Zero International, Inc.

Intumescent

Air Louvers, Inc. ~
Anemostat Door Products
BASF Aktiengesellschaft
Benson Industries, LLC
Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC
FIB-R-DOR *
Hager Companies
Lorient North America
Lynden Door, Inc.
Mann McGowan
McKINNEY Products Company #
National Guard Products, Inc.
Odice, LLC
Oshkosh Door Company
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Rectorseal Corp.
Reddiplex Group, Plc.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Security Solutions
Summit Door, Inc.
Technical Fibre Products, Inc.
Zero International, Inc.

Light Control Equipment

Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc.
Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
Elbex Corporation
FIB-R-DOR *
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
M-D Building Products - Ultra
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
National Guard Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Sealeze A Unit of Jason, Inc.
Security Solutions
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Zero International, Inc.

Rated Smoke Control Equipment

Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
FIB-R-DOR *
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Lorient North America
M-D Building Products—Ultra
McKINNEY Products Company #
National Guard Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Seal Master Corporation
Sealeze A Unit of Jason, Inc.
Security Solutions
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Zero International, Inc.

Sound Control Equipment

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc.
Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
Elbex Corporation
FIB-R-DOR *
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Lorient North America
M-D Building Products—Ultra
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
National Guard Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Seal Master Corporation
Security Solutions
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Zero International, Inc.

Strip Doors, Gasketing

Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
FIB-R-DOR *
Kason Industries, Inc.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Mann McGowan
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Sealeze A Unit of Jason, Inc.
Security Solutions
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.

Weatherstripping

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc.
Amesbury Locca
Amweld Building Products
Barry Supply Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Columbia Aluminum Products, LLC
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
Eclipse Architectural
Elbex Corporation
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Hager Companies
International Revolving Doors
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Lorient North America
M-D Building Products - Ultra
Mann McGowan
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moore Industrial Hardware
National Guard Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Reddiplex Group, Plc.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Seal Master Corporation
Sealeze A Unit of Jason, Inc.
Security Solutions
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Loxcreen Company, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Zero International, Inc.

HINGES

Anchor

Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Benson Industries, LLC
Bommer Industries, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Hager Companies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
McKINNEY Products Company #
PBB, Inc.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada—
Mechanical Access Solutions

Concealed/Invisible

Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Benson Industries, LLC
Bolton Hardware
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
FIB-R-DOR *
Hafele America Co.
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kason Industries, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Continuous

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Amweld Building Products
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Design Hardware
Emtek Products, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kason Industries, Inc.
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co

DH_Apr09_F.indd 86 3/9/09 8:37:32 PM

Midwest Wholesale Hardware
PBB, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Zero International, Inc.

Continuous Geared and Barrel

ABH Manufacturing
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Bommer Industries, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Design Hardware
FIB-R-DOR *
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Hager Companies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moore Industrial Hardware
PBB, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
R2 Hinge
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
SELECT Hinges,
SELECT Products Limited
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Zero International, Inc.

Double-Acting

Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Benson Industries, LLC
Bommer Industries, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Dictator US, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Jacknob Corp.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Mustad S. A. S
PBB, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Sugatsune America, Inc.
The Penrod Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Electrified Hinges

ABH Manufacturing
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Benson Industries, LLC
Bommer Industries, Inc.
Command Access Technologies
FIB-R-DOR *
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co
Marray, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
PBB, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp., US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Mortise (Full/Half)

ABH Manufacturing
Allgood Plc
Amesbury Locca
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Baton Security Products
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bommer Industries, Inc.
Boston Architectural Hinge
Bouvet USA
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Design Hardware
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Montreal Hinge, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
PBB, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
R2 Hinge
Regent Hardware Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
The Delaney Company
The Harwick Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
U. S. Vertex
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation
Wei Yang Hardware USA, Inc.
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #

Parliament

FIB-R-DOR *
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions

Paumelle

ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
FIB-R-DOR *
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tice Industries
Von Morris Corporation
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #

Pivot Set

ABH Manufacturing
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Barry Supply Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Bommer Industries, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Design Hardware
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
FIB-R-DOR *
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
International Door Closers, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East
Jacknob Corp.
Jackson Corp.
Kason Industries, Inc.
Marray, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Mustad S. A. S
PBB, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
RIXSON #
Ryobi, Ltd.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Penrod Company
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Pivot-Reinforced

ABH Manufacturing
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Barry Supply Company
Benson Industries, LLC
Bommer Industries, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Dayton Industries, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Jacknob Corp.
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
PBB, Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Ryobi, Ltd.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Rescue Hardware

ABH Manufacturing
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
FIB-R-DOR *
Hager Companies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
McKINNEY Products Company #
Reddiplex Group, Plc.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions

Special Purpose/Application

APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Intermountain Lock & Supply

DH_Apr09_F.indd 87 3/11/09 11:00:42 AM

Kason Industries, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co
McKINNEY Products Company #
Moore Industrial Hardware
PBB, Inc.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tice Industries
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation

Spring

Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bommer Industries, Inc.
Boston Architectural Hinge
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Design Hardware
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Emtek Products, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kason Industries, Inc.
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Montreal Hinge, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
PBB, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
The Delaney Company
The Penrod Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Wei Yang Hardware USA, Inc.

Strap and Tee

APR Industries, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kason Industries, Inc.
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Moore Industrial Hardware
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Surface (Full/Half)

ABH Manufacturing
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bommer Industries, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Jacknob Corp.
Kason Industries, Inc.
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Omnia Industries, Inc.
PBB, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
R2 Hinge
Regent Hardware Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Wei Yang Hardware USA, Inc.
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #

Swing Clear

Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Bommer Industries, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Hager Companies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co
McKINNEY Products Company #
PBB, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
R2 Hinge
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Wei Yang Hardware USA, Inc.

Thrust Pivot

ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
FIB-R-DOR *
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tice Industries

Wide Throw

Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Bommer Industries, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hager Companies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co
McKINNEY Products Company #
PBB, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
R2 Hinge
Security Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.

HOOKS

Ceiling

Allgood Plc
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
Harnisch Company
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Security Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Coat and Hat/Wardrobe

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
FSB North America
GATCO SRL
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Jacknob Corp.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Sugatsune America, Inc.
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.

Miscellaneous

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Barry Supply Company
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
Hager Companies
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moore Industrial Hardware
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Plyco Corporation
Samuel Heath
Security Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Sugatsune America, Inc.
The Harwick Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation

KEY CONTROL SYSTEMS

Computerized

AAID Security Solutions, Inc.
Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
ASSA High Security Locks #
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
Hager Companies
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Keri Systems, Inc.
Key Systems, Inc.
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Onity, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Stanley Security Solutions, Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Multiple Tag

AAID Security Solutions, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Hager Companies

DH_Apr09_F.indd 88 3/9/09 8:37:35 PM

Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Keri Systems, Inc.
Key Systems, Inc.
Lund Equipment Co., Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
MMF Industries
Zohar Waterworks, LLC.,

Single Tag

AAID Security Solutions, Inc.
Allgood Plc
GE Security
Hager Companies
Intermountain Lock & Supply
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Keri Systems, Inc.
Key Systems, Inc.
Lund Equipment Co., Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
MMF Industries
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Zohar Waterworks, LLC.,

LATCHING DEVICES

Adjustable

Allgood Plc
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Kason Industries, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Ball-Type

ABH Manufacturing
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Push

APR Industries, Inc.
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Schlage Electronic Security †
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Roller-Type

ABH Manufacturing
Allgood Plc
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Dictator US, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door Controls International
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Kason Industries, Inc.
KFV The Protection Company
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Storm Door

Barry Supply Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Ideal Security, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation
Wright Products

LOCKS AND LATCHES

Bored/Cylindrical

ABH Manufacturing
Abloy Door Security #
Abloy Security, Inc.
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
Amesbury Locca
APR Industries, Inc.
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Brinks Locks
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Command Access Technologies
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Design Hardware
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
Emtek Products, Inc.
Esmet, Inc.
Falcon Lock †
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
MARKS USA
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Montreal Hinge, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
Nostalgic Warehouse
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Onity, Inc.
PDQ Manufacturing
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions,
Best Access Systems
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Tufloc
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Von Morris Corporation
Wright Products
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware
Yale Residential Security Products, Inc.

Custom

Abloy Security, Inc.
Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baton Security Products
Brinks Locks
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Design Hardware
Esmet, Inc.
Falcon Lock †
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Kason Industries, Inc.
Lock Corp. of America,Albany Hardware
Specialty Mfg. Co.
MARKS USA
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Norden Lock Corp.
Onity, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Positive Lock, Inc.
Schlage †
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Tufloc
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Cylinders and Keys

Abloy Door Security #
Abloy Security, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
Amesbury Locca
Amweld Building Products
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
ASSA High Security Locks #
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Baton Security Products
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Brinks Locks
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Camden Manufacturing
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Design Hardware
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
Emtek Products, Inc.
Esmet, Inc.
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
Falcon Lock †
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
InstaKey Lock Corp.
Subsidiary of Shield Security
International Door Closers, Inc.
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Karcher Gmbh
Kason Industries, Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 89 3/9/09 8:37:36 PM

KFV The Protection Company
Lock Corp. of America,Albany Hardware
Specialty Mfg. Co.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MARKS USA
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Montreal Hinge, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
PDQ Manufacturing
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Reddiplex Group, Plc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions,
Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Tufloc
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation
Wright Products
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #

Deadlocks/Latches

Abloy Door Security #
Abloy Security, Inc.
Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
Airteq Systems
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Albany Hardware Specialty Mfg., Co.
Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
Amweld Building Products
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Baton Security Products
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Brinks Locks
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Design Hardware
Digital Systems
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
Emtek Products, Inc.
Esmet, Inc.
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
Falcon Lock †
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Glynn-Johnson †
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Kaba Access Control
Karcher Gmbh
Kason Industries, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MARKS USA
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Montreal Hinge, Inc.
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Norden Lock Corp.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Onity, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
PDQ Manufacturing
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Plyco Corporation
Positive Lock, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Sargent & Greenleaf,
A Stanley Security Solutions Subsidiary
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Securitech Group, Inc.
Sibes Brass, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Tufloc
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Victor E-lok, Inc.
DBA Keyless Lock
Wright Products
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #
Yale Residential Security Products, Inc.
Interconnected
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
Amweld Building Products
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
Baton Security Products
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Emtek Products, Inc.
Esmet, Inc.
Falcon Lock †
FIB-R-DOR *
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc., East
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
KFV The Protection Company
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Onity, Inc.
PDQ Manufacturing
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Tufloc
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Victor E-lok, Inc.
DBA Keyless Lock
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Key Machines

FIB-R-DOR *
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Numberall Stamp & Tool Co., Inc.
Onity, Inc.
Pro-Lok,Weinraub Enterprises, Inc.
Schlage †
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Mortise Locks and Latches

ABH Manufacturing
Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Amesbury Locca
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Baton Security Products
Benson Industries, LLC
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Brinks Locks
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Chengs International (Australia) Pty Ltd.
Command Access Technologies
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Design Hardware
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
Emtek Products, Inc.
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
Falcon Lock †
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Glynn-Johnson †
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Hercules Industries, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc., East
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Karcher Gmbh
Kason Industries, Inc.
KFV The Protection Company
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MARKS USA
Marray, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Nostalgic Warehouse
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Onity, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
PDQ Manufacturing
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Securitech Group, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Truth Hardware
Tufloc
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Victor E-lok, Inc.
DBA Keyless Lock
Von Morris Corporation
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Narrow Stile, Locks and Latches

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
Bouvet USA
Digital Systems
Esmet, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Ideal Security, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Kaba Access Control

DH_Apr09_F.indd 90 3/9/09 8:37:38 PM

Karcher Gmbh
KFV The Protection Company
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MARKS USA
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Schlage †
Sibes Brass, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Tufloc
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #

Padlocks

Abloy Door Security #
Abloy Security, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Eagle Lock Co
Subsidiary of PDQ Industries
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baton Security Products
Brinks Locks
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
FIB-R-DOR *
Hercules Industries, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Olympus Lock, Inc.
PDQ Manufacturing
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Sargent & Greenleaf,
A Stanley Security Solutions Subsidiary
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Shurlok Key Storage Lock Boxes
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Tufloc
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Push Button

Abloy Security, Inc.
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
Benson Industries, LLC
Bouvet USA
Brinks Locks
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Digital Systems
FIB-R-DOR *
Hafele America Co.
HPC, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ideal Security, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lock Corp. of America, Albany Hardware
Specialty Mfg. Co.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Onity, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Preso-Matic Keyless Locks, LLC
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Safety Technology International, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
Schlage †
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Victor E-lok, Inc.
DBA Keyless Lock
Wright Products
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware
Zohar Waterworks, LLC.,

Push/Pull Hospital

ABH Manufacturing
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Benson Industries, LLC
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Glynn-Johnson †
Hager Companies
HPC, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jacknob Corp.
Karcher Gmbh
MARKS USA
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Preso-Matic Keyless Locks, LLC
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Restoration Hardware

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Bouvet USA
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Nostalgic Warehouse
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation

Rim, Locks and Latches

Abloy Door Security #
Abloy Security, Inc.
Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Baton Security Products
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Brinks Locks
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Digital Systems
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hercules Industries, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Onity, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Precision Hardware @
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Sliding Door

Abloy Door Security #
Abloy Security, Inc.
Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Amesbury Locca
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
Bouvet USA
BWDS, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Digital Systems
Esmet, Inc.
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Hager Companies
Ideal Security, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Lock Corp. of America, Albany Hardware
Specialty Mfg. Co.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Truth Hardware
Tufloc
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Von Morris Corporation

PARTITIONS

Fire-Rated Partitions

Aluflam North America
CGI International, Limited
General Glass International
Mann McGowan
Next Door Company
Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.

Folding/Sliding

C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Design Shoji
Hettich America
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Next Door Company
Panelfold, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

Movable

C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Panelfold, Inc.
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
West Central Manufacturing
WireCrafters, LLC
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 91 3/9/09 8:37:39 PM

Operable

Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Panelfold, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
Woodfold Mfg., Inc.

PROTECTIVE HARDWARE

Edging

ABH Manufacturing
Activar Construction Products Group
Air Louvers, Inc. ~
Amweld Building Products
Anemostat Door Products
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Construction Specialties, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Trimtech Industries, Inc.

Plates, Armor/Kick/Mop

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bommer Industries, Inc.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Construction Specialties, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door & Jamb Security Canada, Ltd.
FIB-R-DOR *
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Hager Companies
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Keedex, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Plyco Corporation
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Waco Composites, Ltd.
West Central Manufacturing

Plates, Wrap-Around

Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canaropa (1954), Inc.
Construction Specialties, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Door & Jamb Security Canada, Ltd.
FIB-R-DOR *
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Jacknob Corp.
Keedex, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
McKINNEY Products Company #
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Schlage Electronic Security †
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
West Central Manufacturing

PUSH AND PULL HARDWARE

Combination, Push/Pull Bars

Activar Construction Products Group
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Calibre Door Closers, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Glynn-Johnson †
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc.
International Door Closers, Inc., East
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Plyco Corporation
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
The Delaney Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO

Pull Plates

Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
Activar Construction Products Group
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bolton Hardware
Bouvet USA
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Design Hardware
Detex Corporation
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Emtek Products, Inc.
FIB-R-DOR *
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Pulls, Specialty

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
APR Industries, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Emtek Products, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Karcher Gmbh
Kason Industries, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Securitech Group, Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Push Plates

Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
B. E. A., Inc.
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
BMG Door Hardware, Inc.
Bolton Hardware
Bouvet USA
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
Emtek Products, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 92 3/9/09 8:37:40 PM

Gulfport Industries, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
HES, Inc.,/Folger Adam EDC #
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Karcher Gmbh
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Nostalgic Warehouse
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Samuel Heath
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation
Wikk Industries, Inc.

PUBLICATIONS

Locksmith Ledger International
Division of Cygus Business Media, Inc.

SECURITY HARDWARE, ELECTRIFIED AND ELECTROPNEUMATIC

Access Control Systems

AAID Security Solutions, Inc.
AES Corporation
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Alvarado Mfg Co., Inc.
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
Armor Garage Door Locks
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
B. E. A., Inc.
Benson Industries, LLC
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Boon Edam
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Camden Manufacturing
Canadian Rogers Eastern, Ltd.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Detex Corporation
Door Controls International
DoorKing, Inc.
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
DynaLock Corp.
Electronic Locking Specialties, Inc.
ESSEX Electronics, Inc.
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
Galaxy Control Systems, Inc.
Hafele America Co.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Kaba Mas Corporation
Keri Systems, Inc.
KFV The Protection Company
LARCO
MARKS USA
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moniteq Research Laboratories, Inc.
RTC Associates, Inc.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp. US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Safety Technology International, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
Schlage †
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Secura Key
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Simonsvoss Technologies, Inc.
Stanley Omnilock
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions,
Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Synergistics, Inc.
The Chamberlain Group, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Trine Access Technology
Viscount Systems, Inc.
Von Duprin †

Bolts, Electrified/Pneumatic

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Camden Manufacturing
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Schlage Electronic Security †
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Securitech Group, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Von Duprin †

Burglar Alarm Systems

AES Corporation
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Schlage †
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Victor E-lok, Inc.
DBA Keyless Lock

CCTV

AES Corporation
Camden Manufacturing
Crest Electronics, Inc. (CCTV)
Galaxy Control Systems, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Safety Technology International, Inc.
Schlage †
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions

Communication Systems

AES Corporation
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Techni-Tool, Inc.
Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg., Inc.

Cylinder Key Switches

Abloy Door Security #
Abloy Security, Inc.
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Allgood Plc
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Camden Manufacturing
Door Controls International
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
Electronic Locking Specialties, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Key Systems, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Von Duprin †
Wikk Industries, Inc.

Delayed Egress Locks

AES Corporation
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
Benson Industries, LLC
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Camden Manufacturing
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Detex Corporation
Door Controls International
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
DynaLock Corp.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Positive Lock, Inc.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp. US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
Schlage †
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Security Door Controls
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Detectors for Security (Motion)

Camden Manufacturing
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
LARCO
MS SEDCO
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions

Electric Release Trim

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Benson Industries, LLC
Command Access Technologies
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
Securitech Group, Inc.
Security Door Controls
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Exit Hardware, Electrified/Pneumatic

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
Armor Garage Door Locks
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Benson Industries, LLC
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Camden Manufacturing
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Coldform, Inc.
Command Access Technologies
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Detex Corporation
Door Controls International
Door Motion Technologies
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
DynaLock Corp.
Electronic Locking Specialties, Inc.
ESSEX Electronics, Inc.
Galaxy Control Systems, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
JPM S.A.S. (JPM Locks) #
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Monarch Exit Devices †
Positive Lock, Inc.
Precision Hardware @
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp. US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Safety Technology International, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Security Door Controls
Stanley Omnilock

DH_Apr09_F.indd 93 3/9/09 8:37:42 PM

Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Von Duprin †

Hinges, Electric

ABH Manufacturing
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
APR Industries, Inc.
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
Benson Industries, LLC
Bommer Industries, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Command Access Technologies
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Larsen & Shaw Limited
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
PBB, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Security Door Controls
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Locks, Electrified/Pneumatic

Abloy Door Security #
Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Airteq Systems
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
Armor Garage Door Locks
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Command Access Technologies
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Detex Corporation
Digital Systems
Door Controls International
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
DynaLock Corp.
Electronic Locking Specialties, Inc.
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
Falcon Lock †
FSB North America
Galaxy Control Systems, Inc.
Glynn-Johnson†
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
KFV The Protection Company
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKS USA
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moniteq Research Laboratories, Inc.
Onity, Inc.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp. US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Sargent & Greenleaf,
A Stanley Security Solutions Subsidiary
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Security Door Controls
Simonsvoss Technologies, Inc.
Stanley Omnilock
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions,
Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Tufloc
Victor E-lok, Inc.
DBA Keyless Lock
Von Duprin †
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Locks, Magnetic

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
B. E. A., Inc.
Benson Industries, LLC
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Camden Manufacturing
Detex Corporation
Digital Systems
Door Controls International
DoorKing, Inc.
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
DynaLock Corp.
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
Galaxy Control Systems, Inc.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moniteq Research Laboratories, Inc.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp. US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
Schlage †
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Security Door Controls
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Tufloc
Von Duprin †

Miscellaneous Electronic Locking Devices

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
Armor Garage Door Locks
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
Benson Industries, LLC
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Camden Manufacturing
Command Access Technologies
Detex Corporation
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
DynaLock Corp.
Electronic Locking Specialties, Inc.
Galaxy Control Systems, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MARKS USA
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp. US Branch
Sargent & Greenleaf,
A Stanley Security Solutions Subsidiary
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage Electronic Security †
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Security Door Controls
Simonsvoss Technologies, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Tufloc
Victor E-lok, Inc.
DBA Keyless Lock
Von Duprin †

Strikes, Electric

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Architectural Control Systems, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
Benson Industries, LLC
DORMA Architectural Hardware ‡
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
DynaLock Corp.
Galaxy Control Systems, Inc.
HES, Inc.,/Folger Adam EDC #
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Jackson Corp.
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moniteq Research Laboratories, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
Schlage †
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Securitech Group, Inc.
SECURITRON Magnalock Corp. #
Security Door Controls
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Trine Access Technology
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Duprin †

Switch Plates

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
Harnisch Company
LARCO
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Security Door Controls
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Wikk Industries, Inc.

Telephone Entry Systems

Camden Manufacturing
DoorKing, Inc.
Keri Systems, Inc.
NuTone
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg., Inc.
The Chamberlain Group, Inc.
Viscount Systems, Inc.

Transmitter and Receivers (RF)

AAID Security Solutions, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
B. E. A., Inc.
Camden Manufacturing
DoorKing, Inc.
Keri Systems, Inc.
LARCO
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Viscount Systems, Inc.
Wikk Industries, Inc.

SECURITY HARDWARE, NON-ELECTRIFIED

Detention/Prison Hardware

Air Louvers, Inc. ~
Airteq Systems
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
ASSA High Security Locks #
Baton Security Products
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Coldform, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Detex Corporation
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Harnisch Company
Keedex, Inc.
Key Systems, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 94 3/9/09 8:37:43 PM

Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Securitech Group, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.
TRIMCO
Vistamatic, LLC

Detention/Prison Locks

Abloy Door Security #
Airteq Systems
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA High Security Locks #
Baton Security Products
Hager Companies
Keedex, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Securitech Group, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tufloc

High-Security Cylinders and Keys

Abloy Door Security #
Airteq Systems
Allgood Plc
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA High Security Locks #
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Baton Security Products
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ideal Security, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
InstaKey Lock Corp.
Subsidiary of Shield Security
Kaba Access Control
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
KFV The Protection Company
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
MARKS USA
Medeco Security Locks, Inc. #
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions,
Best Access Systems
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Townsteel, Inc.
Tufloc
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Miscellaneous Security Products

Abloy Security, Inc.
Accurate Manufactured Products Group
Airteq Systems
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
American Acrylic Corp.
Anemostat Door Products
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
ASSA High Security Locks #
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Camden Manufacturing
Detex Corporation
Door & Jamb Security Canada, Ltd.
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
L J Security Safes
LARCO
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Numberall Stamp & Tool Co., Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Phoenix Industries, Inc.
Pro-Lok,Weinraub Enterprises, Inc.
RTC Associates, Inc.
Safety Technology International, Inc.
Securitech Group, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Tice Industries
TRIMCO
Tufloc
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Waco Composites, Ltd.

Security Containers (Safes)

A & B Safe Corporation
GE Security
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Townsteel, Inc.

SECURITY HARDWARE, NON-ELECTRIFIED

Stanley Omnilock

Security Locking Systems

Abloy Door Security #
Airteq Systems
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA High Security Locks #
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Baton Security Products
Combi-Cam Cabinet Locks
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Detex Corporation
Digital Systems
Evva Werk Ges MBH & Co KG
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Revolving Doors
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Kason Industries, Inc.
KFV The Protection Company
Mul-T-Lock Canada, Inc. #
Phoenix Industries, Inc.
Positive Lock, Inc.
Preso-Matic Keyless Locks, LLC
Reddiplex Group, Plc.
Sargent & Greenleaf,
A Stanley Security Solutions Subsidiary
Schlage †
Securitech Group, Inc.
Shurlok Key Storage Lock Boxes
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Tufloc
Zohar Waterworks, LLC.,

Turnstiles

Boon Edam
Detex Corporation
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions

SERVICES

Transportation

Ryan Transportation Services, Inc.

Collections

VeriCore

SLIDING/FOLDING DOOR EQUIPMENT

Bifold Door Hardware

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Amweld Building Products
Barry Supply Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Emtek Products, Inc.
FSB North America
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hettich America
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
L. E. Johnson Products, Inc.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moore Industrial Hardware
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Plyco Corporation
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.

Bypassing Door Hardware

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Amweld Building Products
Barry Supply Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hettich America
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
L. E. Johnson Products, Inc.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Pocket Door Hardware

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Accuride International
Amweld Building Products
Barry Supply Company
Bolton Hardware
Cal Royal Products, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Dictator US, Inc.
Don-Jo Manufacturing, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hettich America
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Karcher Gmbh
KFV The Protection Company
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
L. E. Johnson Products, Inc.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation
Western Integrated Materials

Pulls, Flush/Recess

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Allgood Plc
Amweld Building Products
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
L. E. Johnson Products, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

DH_Apr09_F.indd 95 3/11/09 11:04:43 AM

Moore Industrial Hardware
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Sugatsune America, Inc.
The Delaney Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Von Morris Corporation

Sliding Barn Door Hardware

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Air Lec Industries, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Coldform, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
Moore Industrial Hardware
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Sliding Glass Door Hardware

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Barry Supply Company
BWDS, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
DORMA Gulf Door Controls FZE
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Hafele America Co.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Stone River Bronze, LLC
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Truth Hardware
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Sliding Heavy-Duty Commercial Door Hardware

A-Fabco, Inc.
A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Chase Doors
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Dictator US, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Harnisch Company
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Kason Industries, Inc.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
L. E. Johnson Products, Inc.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

SLIDING/FOLDING DOOR EQUIPMENT

Tormax Technologies, Inc.

Sliding/Folding Door Locks

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co. #
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
BWDS, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Digital Systems
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
G-U Hardware, Inc.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Track and Guides, Miscellaneous

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Accuride International
Air Lec Industries, Inc.
Barry Supply Company
BWDS, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
Hettich America
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Leatherneck Hardware, Inc.
M. J. Daley Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moore Industrial Hardware
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Plyco Corporation
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Sugatsune America, Inc.
Tempo Hardware, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS FOR INSTALLATION AND FABRICATION

Coatings and Finishes

ASSA ABLOY
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
SAF

Core Material for Doors

Georgia-Pacific LLC
HUK International
Pyrophobic Systems, Ltd.
Stier Steel Corp.
Waco Composites, Ltd.

Fasteners

Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
FMS, Inc.
Frame Material Supply, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stafast Products, Inc.

Hardware Installation Tools

ABH Manufacturing
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Coldform, Inc.
Door & Jamb Security Canada, Ltd.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Just Door Toolz
Keedex, Inc.
Norfield Industries
Pro-Lok,Weinraub Enterprises, Inc.
Security Door Controls
Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.
Techni-Tool, Inc.
The M. K. Morse Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.

Material Handling Equipment

C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Full House Company
Just Door Toolz
KVAL Inc.
Norfield Industries
Stier Steel Corp.
Telpro, Inc.

Material Storage Equipment

C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Full House Company
Techni-Tool, Inc.

Metal Door/Frame Fabrication Equipment

Dayton Industries, Inc.
International Revolving Doors
KVAL Inc.
LORS Machinery, Inc.
Norfield Industries
RKS Tool & Die, Inc.
Stier Steel Corp.

Miscellaneous Installation/ Fabrication Products

ABH Manufacturing
Accurate Manufactured Products Group
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Construction Protection Systems LLC
Dayton Industries, Inc.
Innovative Inventors, Inc.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Just Door Toolz
Keedex, Inc.
Metal Powder Products Company
Norfield Industries
Numberall Stamp & Tool Co., Inc.
Pro-Lok,Weinraub Enterprises, Inc.
Protection Development
RKS Tool & Die, Inc.
Seachrome Corp.
Stier Steel Corp.
Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

Sex Bolts

ABH Manufacturing
Accurate Manufactured Products Group
Amweld Building Products
ASSA ABLOY
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Veneer for Wood Doors

Artistry In Veneers, Inc.
Louisiana Pacific Canada, Ltd.
STREK-O Doors, LLC

Wood Door/Frame Fabrication Equipment

KVAL Inc.
Norfield Industries

SPECIAL PRODUCTS FOR THE DISABLED

Lever Handle Locks

Accurate Lock and Hardware Co., LLC
Allgood Plc
Arrow Lock Manufacturing #
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
CORBIN RUSSWIN Architectural Hardware #
Digital Systems
Falcon Lock †
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Global Door Controls, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hafele America Co.
Hager Companies
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
K2 Commercial Hardware
Black & Decker HHI
Kaba Ilco, Inc.
Karcher Gmbh
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Lindustries, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 96 3/9/09 8:37:46 PM

Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Schlage †
Security Door Controls
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Yale Commercial Locks and Hardware

Power-Assist Door Equipment

Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Camden Manufacturing
Hunter Access Technologies, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
MS SEDCO
NABCO Entrances, Inc.
Record-USA
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Wikk Industries, Inc.

Power-Operated Door Equipment

Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Besam Entrance Solutions #
Camden Manufacturing
Door Motion Technologies
Hunter Access Technologies, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
MS SEDCO
NABCO Entrances, Inc.
Record-USA
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.

Push/Pull Hardware

ABH Manufacturing
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
ASSA ABLOY Canada, Door Security Solutions
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
Baton Security Products
Bouvet USA
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Camden Manufacturing
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
Fingershield Safety (USA, Inc.)
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Hager Companies
Harnisch Company
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
I. 2- Independence 2, LLC.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
International Door Closers, Inc., East
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Modric, Inc.
Omnia Industries, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
SARGENT Manufacturing Company #
SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
The Delaney Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
TRIMCO
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
WingIt Innovations

Ramps/Thresholds

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Hager Companies
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
LARCO
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Van Duerr Industries, Inc.
Zero International, Inc.

Signage, Special Products -Handicapped

Allgood Plc
Best Sign Systems, Inc.
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Etchcraft
EZLIGHT, Inc
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Hager Companies
LARCO
Lawrence Hardware, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Mohawk Sign Systems, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
ROCKWOOD Manufacturing Company
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Tormax Technologies, Inc.

SPECIALTY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Access Panels

AAID Security Solutions, Inc.
Acudor Products, Inc.
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Benson Industries, LLC
Cendrex, Inc.
Hart & Cooley
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
J. L. Industries, Inc. ~
Larsen's Manufacturing Company
Metropolitan Door Industries
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
MIFAB Manufacturing, Inc.
Next Door Company

Bathroom Partitions

Accurate Partitions Corp.
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
Ampco Products, Inc.
Benson Industries, LLC
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Coldform, Inc.
Comtec Industries
Hadrian Manufacturing, Inc.
Knickerbocker Partition Corp.
Next Door Company
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Trujillo Alto Metal Corp.
UltraGlas, Inc.
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.
West Central Manufacturing

Commercial Skylights

Acudor Products, Inc.
Circle Redmont, Inc.
O'Keeffe's, Inc.
Pollard Windows, Inc.

Fire Equipment Cabinets

J. L. Industries, Inc. ~
Larsen's Manufacturing Company
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Safety Technology International, Inc.

Fire Rated Glass

Anemostat Door Products
CGI International, Limited
General Glass International
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
UltraGlas, Inc.
Vetrotech Saint Gobain North America

Floor Doors

Acudor Products, Inc.
Cendrex, Inc.
Electric Power Door Company
Hart & Cooley
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
J. L. Industries, Inc. ~
MIFAB Manufacturing, Inc.
Next Door Company
The Bilco Company

Floor Grates and Mats

J. L. Industries, Inc. ~
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
LARCO

Flow Control Equipment (Railing,Turnstiles, etc.)

Boon Edam
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
International Revolving Doors

Intercom Systems

Auernheimer Labs and Company
FSB North America
NuTone
Viscount Systems, Inc.

Lockers

American Specialties, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Combi-Cam Cabinet Locks
Digital Systems
General Storage Systems, Ltd.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hadrian Manufacturing, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Postal Products Unlimited
Salsbury Industries
Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.
Shurlok Key Storage Lock Boxes
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
WireCrafters, LLC

Louvers

Acudor Products, Inc.
Air Louvers, Inc. ~
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
American Acrylic Corp.
Anemostat Door Products
Asterix Security Hardware Int'l, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
CORRIM Company
FIB-R-DOR *
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
Lorient North America
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
Moore Industrial Hardware
The Combination Door Company
Universal Pultrusions, LLC

Mailboxes (Cluster/Gang)

Bommer Industries, Inc.
EZLIGHT, Inc
Florence Manufacturing Company
Postal Products Unlimited
Salsbury Industries
Security Manufacturing
Trimtech Industries, Inc.

Roof Hatches

Acudor Products, Inc.
Al Kuhaimi Metal Industries, Ltd.
APR Industries, Inc.
Cendrex, Inc.
Electric Power Door Company
Hart & Cooley
Hiawatha, Inc. ~
J. L. Industries, Inc. ~
Metropolitan Door Industries
MIFAB Manufacturing, Inc.
O'Keeffe's, Inc.
The Bilco Company

Signage/Markings, Specialty Building Products

Allgood Plc
American Acrylic Corp.
Best Sign Systems, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Etchcraft
EZLIGHT, Inc
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Mohawk Sign Systems, Inc.
Next Door Company
Numberall Stamp & Tool Co., Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Postal Products Unlimited
Salsbury Industries
UltraGlas, Inc.
Zero International, Inc.

THRESHOLDS

Aluminum Thresholds

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 97 3/9/09 8:37:47 PM

Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc.
Amweld Building Products
Benson Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Coldform, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
LARCO
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
M-D Building Products—Ultra
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
NABCO Entrances, Inc.
National Guard Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Plyco Corporation
Premier Products, Inc.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
SAF
Sealeze A Unit of Jason, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
The Loxcreen Company, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #
Zero International, Inc.

Barrier-Free

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Amweld Building Products
Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
M-D Building Products—Ultra
McKINNEY Products Company #
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
National Guard Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Zero International, Inc.

Bronze/Brass

Accurate Metal Weather Strip Co., Inc.
Benson Industries, LLC
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Hager Companies
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
M-D Building Products—Ultra
McKINNEY Products Company #
National Guard Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Tice Industries
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #
Zero International, Inc.

Cast

Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Hager Companies
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
National Guard Products, Inc.

Fiberglass

Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Universal Pultrusions, LLC

Stainless Steel Thresholds

A. K. Draft Seal, Ltd.
Benson Industries, LLC
Gulfport Industries, Inc.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
KN Crowder Manufacturing, Inc.
Kristrack Manufacturing, Ltd.
Lockwood Industries, Inc.
M-D Building Products - Ultra
McKINNEY Products Company #
National Guard Products, Inc.
PEMKO Mfg., Co.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Reese Enterprises, Inc.
Specialty Doors, Inc.
Tell Manufacturing, Inc.
Tice Industries
TRIMCO
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Van Noorden Company
Yale La Fonte, Sistemas De Seguranca LTDA #
Zero International, Inc.

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Ash Trays

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Cendrex, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Cabinets

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bouvet USA
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Cumberland Woodcraft Company, Inc.
Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Corner Guards

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
ABH Manufacturing
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Burns Manufacturing, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Deronde Products, LLC
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Medallion Entry Systems, Inc.
Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Next Door Company
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)

Corridor Railings

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
R & B Wagner, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)

Counter Tops

Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
UltraGlas, Inc.

Diaper Changing Stations

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)

Dispensers, Condom

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Dispensers, Miscellaneous

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Dispensers, Paper Towel

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Seachrome Corp.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Dispensers, Sanitary Napkin

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Dispensers, Soap

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Ginger
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Dispensers, Toilet Tissue

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bolton Hardware
Bradley Corp.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Ginger
Jacknob Corp.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Seachrome Corp.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Disposals, Miscellaneous

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Disposals, Sanitary Napkin

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Dryers, Hair/Hand

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Grab Bars

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Activar Construction Products Group
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bolton Hardware
Bradley Corp.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Canadian Builders Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Custom Door Hardware Manufacturing, Ltd.
Engineered Products Company (EPCO)
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Ginger
Hafele America Co.
Harnisch Company
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 98 3/11/09 11:00:43 AM

Modric, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Pesznecker Brothers, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
R & B Wagner, Inc.
Seachrome Corp.
The Delaney Company
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.
WingIt Innovations

Holders, Miscellaneous

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Chengs International (Australia) Pty Ltd.
FSB North America
Jacknob Corp.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Sibes Brass, Inc.
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Holders, Mop and Broom

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Mirrors

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
GATCO SRL
Ginger
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Seachrome Corp.
Sibes Brass, Inc.
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Shelves

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
American Specialties, Inc.
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bouvet USA
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
FSB North America
GATCO SRL
Ginger
Meek Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Modric, Inc.
Next Door Company
Sibes Brass, Inc.
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Shower Curtains and Hardware

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
FSB North America
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Seachrome Corp.
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.
WingIt Innovations

Shower Seats

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Comtec Industries
FSB North America
Gallery Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
Hafele America Co.
Seachrome Corp.
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.

Specimen Pass-Thru Equipment

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)

Storage Units, Miscellaneous

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
American Specialties, Inc.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Ginger
Next Door Company

Toilet Partition Hardware

Accurate Manufactured Products Group
Accurate Partitions Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Coldform, Inc.
General Storage Systems, Ltd.
Jacknob Corp.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Knickerbocker Partition Corp.
Larsen & Shaw Limited
MARKAR Architectural Products, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Adams Rite Manufacturing Co
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.
West Central Manufacturing

Toilet Partitions

Accurate Partitions Corp.
Ampco Products, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
Comtec Industries
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
General Storage Systems, Ltd.
Knickerbocker Partition Corp.
LamRite Complete
Next Door Company
Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.
West Central Manufacturing

Towel Bars

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Activar Construction Products Group
American Specialties, Inc.
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bolton Hardware
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
CHMI Custom Hardware Mfg., Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
FSB North America
Ginger
Hafele America Co.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Modric, Inc.
Paul Decorative Products, Inc.
Philadelphia Hardware Group, Inc.
Seachrome Corp.
The Delaney Company
The ITALBRASS Group, Inc.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Valli & Valli (USA), Inc.

Urinal Screens

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Accurate Partitions Corp.
Ampco Products, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Comtec Industries
General Storage Systems, Ltd.
Knickerbocker Partition Corp.
LamRite Complete
Shanahan's Mfg., Ltd.
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.
West Central Manufacturing

Waste Receptacles

A & J Washroom Accessories, Inc.
Allgood Plc
American Specialties, Inc.
Bobrick Washroom Equipment, Inc.
Bradley Corp.
Brey-Krause Manufacturing Company
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Cendrex, Inc.
GATCO SRL
Ginger
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
Trimtech Industries, Inc.
Tubular Specialties Mfg., Inc. (TSM)
Weis/Robart Partitions, Inc.
West Central Manufacturing

dhi

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

Akron Hardware
JLM Wholesale, Inc.
Security Lock Distributors

WINDOW HARDWARE

Awnings

All Metal Stamping, Inc.
Barry Supply Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
The Harwick Company
Truth Hardware
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC

Casement Hardware

Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
All Metal Stamping, Inc.
Amesbury Locca
Barry Supply Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
FSB North America
G-U Hardware, Inc.
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Reddiplex Group, Plc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Samuel Heath
Stone River Bronze, LLC
The Harwick Company
Truth Hardware
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Zero International, Inc.

Double Hung

All Metal Stamping, Inc.
Amesbury Locca
Barry Supply Company
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
Plyco Corporation
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
The Harwick Company
Truth Hardware
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Zero International, Inc.

Replacement

Amesbury Locca
Barry Supply Company

DH_Apr09_F.indd 99 3/9/09 8:37:50 PM

C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Johnson Bros. Metal Forming Co.
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
The Harwick Company
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Zero International, Inc.

Sash Lifts and Locks

Acorn Manufacturing Co & Tremont Nail
Amesbury Locca
Baldwin Hardware Corp.
Barry Supply Company
Baton Security Products
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Frank Allart & Company, Ltd.
H. Pfanstiel Hardware Co., Inc.
MAG Manufacturing
PIAD Precision Castings Corp.
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Prime Line Products Company/Slide-Co.
Regent Hardware Corp.
S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
Samuel Heath
Selby Furniture Hardware Co., Inc.
Stone River Bronze, LLC
The Delaney Company
The Harwick Company
Tice Industries
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
Trans Atlantic Company
Truth Hardware
Ultra Hardware Products, LLC
Unique Sash Balance Co., Ltd.
Zero International, Inc.

WINDOWS

Commercial

Aluflam North America
Apex Industries, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Chem Pruf Door Co., Ltd.
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Dimension Millworks
Gateway Metal Products, Inc.
GWD, Ltd.,
HMF Express
Krieger Specialty Products Company
Metropolitan Door Industries
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Overly Door Company
Plyco Corporation
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Premier Products, Inc.
Protective Door Industries
Rebco, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Security Metal Products
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
Stiles Custom Metal, Inc.
The MPI Group, LLC
Titon, Inc.
Vistamatic, LLC
West Central Manufacturing

Residential Windows

Aluflam North America
Apex Industries, Inc.
C. R. Laurence Company, Inc.
Causeway Lumber Company, Inc.
Circle Redmont, Inc.
Dimension Millworks
GWD, Ltd.,
Karcher Gmbh
Nana Wall Systems, Inc.
Pollard Windows, Inc.
Santa Cruz Millwork
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
The Bilco Company
Titon, Inc.

The Door and Hardware Industry Recruitment Video

Check out this high-energy video developed for use by professionals representing the commercial openings industry to attract new personnel to consider careers in the industry.

Go to: **www.dhi.org** The Door and Hardware Industry **Recruitment Video**

With a targeted focus toward the "30 and under" workforce, this is an effective tool that can be used at job fairs, high schools, trade schools and colleges.

Suggested uses: Preview the video at the beginning of an interview or job fair; create a customized introduction tailored to your business; or simply place this video on your Web site.

Contact DHI's Communications Department about obtaining media for use in developing customized applications at **703.222.2010.**

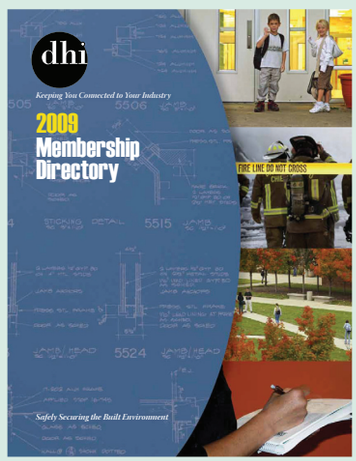


Announcing

The Debut of DHI's Virtual 2009 Membership Directory

Go to www.dhi.org and log in using your DHI Member ID* and password

* DHI Member Number found on the first line of the address label on the fromt cover of *Doors & Hardware* magazine



- Same look and format of a traditional printed directory.
- Easy access from DHI web site OR a file of the entire book can be downloaded to your computer desktop, flash drive or CD.
- Fully Searchable! Find "Robert Smith" or all the members in your home town!
- Quarterly web updates keep content current.
- Eco-friendly.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 100 3/9/09 8:37:54 PM

dhi VCE Virtual Conference & Exposition

DISCOVER DHI'S VIRTUAL SIDE...







It's Easy & Free!
Download VCE and See for Yourself!

Participate in "live" DHI seminars, educational programs, and panel discussions conveniently at your desk through the power of the Internet!

Go to www.dhi.org/Industry and Click on the VCE link to register.

Follow the prompts. You'll only need to download the VCE one time. To return at any time, simply click the icon on your desktop. You'll find support information and additional resources each step of the way.
If you experience any difficulty downloading the program or would prefer using a CD to load the program, Contact Kara Burgess at 703.222.2010 or e-mail KBurgess@dhi.org.

Can't make it on the scheduled presentation? Each program is "archived" in the Archive Library within the VCE program for viewing at a later date.

Don't Miss Upcoming FREE DHI Webinars in April 2009:

"LEED and Its Impact on Our Industry"
Presented by Stephen Farley, CSI, CDT of Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
Tuesday, April 21, 2009, 2:00 p.m. EST

LEED has come to the forefront as the primary green building rating system for commercial construction projects. Though there are many benefits to LEED, there is also much confusion about rating system. This seminar will cover market trends for green building construction and the various LEED rating systems. It will also review estimating LEED specifications, choosing products, and required certifications for bidding LEED projects.

Join us for the informative session and see how LEED can impact you and your business.

FREE DHI Webinars for May 2009:

"Understanding the Green Product Marketplace — Eliminating Greenwash and the Importance of Third Party Validation"

Presented by Joshua Saunders, UL Environment Inc. (ULEI), a wholly owned subsidiary of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

Wednesday, May 20, 2009, 2:00 p.m. EST

Door and Hardware Institute • 14150 Newbrook Drive, Suite 200 • Chantilly, VA 20151
P: 703-222-2010 • F: 703-222-2410 • www.dhi.org

DH_Apr09_F.indd 101 3/9/09 8:37:55 PM

dhi Distributor Guide.

2009

No matter what the need, you'll find listings of individuals and companies who can help you find solutions that are custom designed for your job. Separated out into **INDIVIDUAL** and **CORPORATE** listings, this guide will serve as an invaluable resource for industry end-users, architects, specifiers and building owners. When used in conjunction with the Consultant's Directory and Buyer's Guide, it will allow you to have easy access to the full spectrum of resources for all your architectural openings needs.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 102 3/13/09 1:50:50 PM

ALABAMA

Adamson, Christopher, AHC
Wagstaff Taylor and Associates, Inc.
(205) 836-5625

Aldridge, Virginia A., AHC
Montgomery Door and Hardware
(334) 279-7004

Athey, Ernest M., AHC
A and A Builders Hardware, Inc.
(334) 279-8936

Barbour, Burl, AHC
Brabner & Hollon, Inc.
(251) 964-8238

Beach, Dennis
Cornerstone Detention Products, Inc.
(256) 355-2396

Bennefield, James G., AHC
Wagstaff Taylor and Associates, Inc.
(205) 836-5625

Blackwell, Greg L., AHC
Rayford and Associates
(251) 476-1460

Boone, Gene W., AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Brasher, John C., AHC
(205) 960-2575

Caddell, William P., Jr., CDC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Caradine, James B.
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 681-7527

Chandler, Chay
LADSCO
Ladd Architectural Door &
Specialty Company
(251) 452-1220

Chastain, William T., Jr., AHC
John Wright Associates, Inc.
(205) 988-5300

Chism, Wade J.
Alabama Door and Hardware, Inc.
(205) 248-8831

Clark, Christopher L.
Rayford and Associates
(251) 476-1460

Crocker, Denison
Brabner & Hollon, Inc.
(251) 479-5408 x21

Downs, Charles
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Driggers, Kenneth E.
H and H Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(205) 793-2528

Ethridge, C Brandon
Dothan Commercial Door, LLC
(334) 699-3667

Ethridge, Ronald
Dothan Commercial Door, LLC
(334) 699-3667

Fernambucq, William B., AHC
Door and Hardware
Associates of Alabama
(205) 988-4393

Ford, Jana E.
Scarborough Door and Hardware, Inc.
(256) 767-6970

Green, Christopher
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Halbrooks, James E., Jr., AHC
Arc One, LLC
(205) 254-3971

Halbrooks, James E., AHC
Arc One, LLC
(205) 823-3661

Hambright, Steve R.
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Harbison, Terry J., AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Hartzog, James E., AHC
H and H Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(334) 793-2528

Hefner, Coy M., AHC
John Wright & Associates, Inc.
(205) 988-5300

Hill, Valarie D.
Cornerstone Detention Products, Inc.
(256) 355-2396

Hohenbrink, John H.
Southern Builders Door and Hardware
(256) 235-2775

Hollon, James I., IV
Brabner & Hollon, Inc.
(251) 479-5408

Hollon, James I., III
Brabner & Hollon, Inc.
(251) 479-5408

Howard, Dammion C.
Wagstaff Taylor and Associates, Inc.
(205) 836-5625

Huguley, Allen G.
Alabama Door and Hardware, Inc.
(205) 477-5149

Huguley, Jeffrey S., AHC
Alabama Door and Hardware, Inc.
(205) 553-0700

Huguley, Stan D., AHC
Alabama Door and Hardware, Inc.
(205) 477-4735

Knotts, J. Randall, AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(256) 746-0077

Ladd, James
LADSCO
Ladd Architectural Door &
Specialty Company
(251) 452-1220

Latta, M. Allen
Wagstaff Taylor and Associates, Inc.
(205) 836-5625

Lollar, Keith
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Lopez, Louie T.
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Love, Steve
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Masters, Stanford Ellis, AHC
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

McBride, J. Vance, AHC
(205) 979-4536

McDonald, Johnny, Jr., AHC
JM Door Company, Inc.
(256) 351-9417

McKenzie, James
Cornerstone Detention Products, Inc.
(256) 355-2396

McQueen, Paul H., AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Meeks, Hugh
Commercial Door Products
(334) 277-4451

Milling, Stephen R.
Construction Materials, Inc.
(251) 432-3581

Morard, Oliver A., III
Morard & Company, Inc.
(256) 837-0431

Mullins, Charles W., DAHC
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Mullins, Jeffrey S., AHC
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Perez, Albert B., AHC/CDC
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Pittman, Anita C., AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Rayford, Forress
Rayford and Associates
(251) 476-1460

Rickels, W Jay
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Sawyer, Diana G.
Construction Materials, Inc.
(251) 432-3581

Scarborough, Ernest S., AHC
Scarborough Door and Hardware, Inc.
(256) 767-6970

Sisson, Andrew W.
Construction Materials, Inc.
(251) 432-3581

Stephens, J. Scott
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 831-1711

Strong, C. Scott, AHC
Host Security & Safety
(251) 602-1003

Sweatt, Clint A.
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

DH_Apr09_F.indd 103 3/9/09 8:37:59 PM

Sweatt, Clint A.
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Taylor, Danny R., AHC
Wagstaff Taylor and Associates, Inc.
(205) 836-5625

Tice, Lisa
Brabner & Hollon, Inc.
(251) 479-5408

Wetherbee, Dana
Warren Hollow Metal
Doors & Frames, Inc.
(850) 432-9821

White, Eric
Park Sales & Consulting
(205) 520-9067

Williams, David M., AHC
Howell Williams Co., Inc.
Alabama Hardware Division
(205) 956-4967

Wilson, Michael J.
R. G. Darby Company
(256) 767-4680

Wright, John C., AHC
John Wright Associates, Inc.
(205) 988-5300

ALASKA

Ambrose, Harry R., AHC
(713) 436-0704

Barnes, Stewart
Summit Windows and Doors
(907) 522-7757

Bower, John V., AHC
(907) 561-1390

Cannon, Timothy M.
Glass Sash and Door Supply, Inc.
(907) 276-1655

Dooley, Thomas P., AHC/CDC
Glass Sash and Door Supply, Inc.
(907) 276-1655

Dooley, Vincent E., AHC
Glass Sash and Door Supply, Inc.
(907) 276-1655

Gramkow, Adriana L.
Architectural Hardware Supply, Inc.
(907) 622-0222

Lindsey, Leigh Ann, AHC
Summit Windows and Doors
(907) 522-7757

Mattingly, Jennifer, AHC
Architectural Supply Company
(907) 561-1919

Steadman, Paulene
Action Security Hardware, Inc.
(907) 248-3785

Thornock, Tim
Alaska Glass and Door, LLC
(907) 376-0306

ARIZONA

Alegria, George
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Austin, Robert
Arrowhead Doors, Inc.
(602) 442-8400

Beattie, William G., AHC
(623) 975-0251

Berwick, Robert S.
Berwick Interiors
(714) 842-7260

Billings, Christopher C.
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Bitz, Jeff
Architectural Component Services
(480) 894-5443

Brown, G. H.
CALPLY Door Systems Division
(602) 470-2929

Corley, James M., Jr.
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Cummings, Robert J., AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware, Inc.
(480) 897-0721

Cummings, Robert A.
Commercial Door and Hardware, Inc.
(480) 897-0721

Daniel, Jack E.
Markham and Decker, Inc.
(602) 225-9989

Dell'Orso, Stefan
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Dupuis, Mark Alan, AHC
R. H. Seifert Company, Inc. West
(602) 233-0037

Durazo, Gilbert
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Fitzwater, Michael E., AHC
Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
(480) 705-6810

Garcia, Henry R., AHC
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Hanak, Kevin
Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
(480) 705-6810

Harris, Ed C., AHC,CML, CDT
CALPLY Door Systems Division
(480) 669-4156

Heap, Lael H., AHC
Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
(480) 705-6810

Heinz, Daniel J., DAOC, FDHI
Nelson Holland, Inc.
(602) 264-1841

Hertzog, Bruce L., AHC/CDC
D. H. Pace Door Services
(480) 968-3667

Hull, LeAnn
Arizona Window Center
(623) 465-5348

Hyde, John A.
Sun Door and Trim, Inc.
(602) 305-8050

Juarez, Michael R.
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 705-4223

Kanavel, Patrick B.
Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
(480) 635-4941

Kurce, Kris
KCI Doors and Hardware
(602) 272-5427

Levin, Douglas J., AHC
Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
(480) 705-6810

Little, Robert
Sun Door and Trim, Inc.
(602) 305-8050

Mares, Gabriel R.
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Martinez, Ralph
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Medeiros, Joseph L., AHC
(480) 488-9837

Micheau, Chris J.
Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
(480) 705-6810

Mock, Matt D., AHC
AHC Openings, Inc.
(623) 215-4172

Moehring, Raymon L., AHC
MGM Associates, Inc.
(520) 882-0081

Nagel, Timothy L., AHC
Arizona Architectural Door & Hardware
(602) 481-1791

Nevison, Jonathan J.
Arizona Architectural Door & Hardware
(602) 254-0120

Olsen, Rick E., AHC
The Hallgren Company of Arizona
(602) 438-1717

Ormsby, Fred V., Jr.
Kelley Bros. of Arizona (Tucson)
(520) 882-4436

Ortega, David V., AHC/CDC
Markham and Decker, Inc.
(602) 225-9989

Pearson, Rhea M.
Romanoski Glass & Door
(602) 454-9379

Presnal, Anne
D. H. Pace Door Services
(480) 968-3667

Randall, Jeff C.
Schuck Components Systems
(602) 561-5815

Reed, Chester L., III
Nelson Holland, Inc.
(520) 745-1221

Reese, Kelly A.
D. H. Pace Door Services
(602) 499-1632

Rothrock, Todd
Steel Dor Tucson
(520) 624-1734

DH_Apr09_F.indd 104 3/9/09 8:38:01 PM

Scheelar, Lawrence A., AHC
(623) 536-9989

Shaver, James N.
TCH Southwest

Stano, Ronald S., AHC
Kelley Bros. of Arizona (Tucson)
(520) 882-4436

Stewart, Tim W., AHC/CDC
(480) 897-7780

Szakolzay, Ronald E., AHC
Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
(623) 572-8783

Thompson, Lebert H., AHC
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Wallick, Michael D., AHC
Nelson Holland, Inc.
(480) 917-8677

Weltz, Craig A.
Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
(480) 705-6810

White, Michael D., AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware, Inc.
(602) 877-8545

Woolford, Joseph S., AHC
(520) 537-5873

Yoder, Jack D., AHC
CALPLY Door Systems Division
(602) 470-2929

Zulkie, Steve C., AHC
Romanoski Glass & Door
(312) 963-3938

ARKANSAS

Bennett, Calvin E.
Calvin Bennett Construction, Inc.
(479) 849-5585

Boyeskie, Connie L., AHC,CDT
ASCO Hardware
Division of Negwer Door Systems
(501) 376-6858

Britt, Russell E., AHC
American Building Specialties, Inc.
(501) 847-7325

Britt, Thomas E., AHC
P. C. Hardware and Machinery Company
(501) 847-4109

Buffington, Louise, AHC
P. C. Hardware and Machinery Company
(501) 707-0600

Ditta, Anthony J.
Ditta Door and Hardware, Inc.
(870) 935-1260

Godwin, Clifford Don, AHC
American Building Specialties, Inc.
(501) 791-2024

Harness, Randall, AHC
ASCO Hardware
Division of Negwer Door Systems
(501) 376-6858

Kurtz, Mark
ASCO Hardware
Division of Negwer Door Systems
(501) 376-6858

Norwood, James R.
American Building Specialties, Inc.
(501) 791-2024

Parks, Rita, AHC
Felix Thomson Company

Perrien, Samuel H., AHC
P. C. Hardware and Machinery Company
(501) 646-8081

Russenberger, James A., DAHC, FDHI
ASCO Hardware
Division of Negwer Door Systems
(501) 376-6858

Sharp, Don D., AHC
Wesche Company of Arkansas, Inc.
(479) 751-0020

Thornburg, Deborah L., AHC
P. C. Hardware and Machinery Company
(501) 646-8081

Tucker, John S., AHC
P. C. Hardware and Machinery Company
(501) 707-0600

Welch, Lawrence E., AHC
Wesche Company of Arkansas, Inc.
(479) 751-0020

CALIFORNIA

Anderson, Wayne L.
Openings of California, Inc.
(818) 707-8460

Attias, Prosper
Pantec Group Inc./DBA
Exclusively Doors
(415) 451-8000

Aufdermauer, John
Aufdermauer Enterprises
(510) 429-8170

Autrand, Ronald B.
Cal-Door Enterprises, of
Northern California, Inc.
(510) 783-4880

Bagley, L. Chris
Roy E. Whitehead, Inc.
(909) 682-1490

Batman, Daniel
Builders Door and Window
(530) 221-3667

Bierman, James W.
Door & Hardware Management, Inc.
(925) 682-8300

Bjerke, L. Erik
Berke Door and Hardware, Inc.
(916) 452-7331

Bjorndahl, Jay M.
Capitol Hardware & Building Supply
(805) 963-0771

Blanco, Jorge
Construction Hardware Company
(909) 594-9093

Bleecker, Alan B., AHC
Capitol Hardware & Building Supply
(805) 963-0771 x115

Bohandy, David B.
DB Door and Frame
(951) 248-0774

Bond, Michelle G., AHC
J. Gosnell Sales Company
(925) 449-1959

Boone, Mark L., AHC
Capitol Door Sales
(209) 522-3539

Burkhardt, Martin A.
Opening Technologies, Inc.
(925) 674-6900

Butts, Roger
Brady Company San Diego, Inc.
(619) 462-2600

Calhoun, Richard P., AHC
Walters & Wolf Interiors
(510) 226-5213

Calvillo, Joseph
Seeley Brothers
(714) 224-3949

Campbell, Adam L.
Architectural Security Products
(818) 349-8711

Campbell, Adam L.
Architectural Security Products
(818) 349-8711

Carter, R. Anthony
Carter Hardware Inc
(310) 657-1940

Christensen, Christina
Diversified Openings, Inc.
(909) 930-1192

Chubbuck, Frederick J.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
(559) 799-2130

Chute, Matt
In Touch International, Inc.

Core, Christopher P.
ISEC, Inc.
(714) 761-5151

Core, Christopher P.
ISEC, Inc.
(714) 761-5151

Corey, Steven E., CPP
Acme Security
(510) 483-6584

Crane, Robert
Architectural Doors, Inc.
(714) 898-3667

Cummins, Edward V., AHC
Pacific Builders Hardware
(209) 521-5925

Curtis, Bill J.
Curtis & Sons Door
(707) 769-9463

Deahl, Robert
Don La Force Associates, Inc.
(323) 898-7013

DeJarnette, Ronald D., AHC/CDC
Construction Hardware Company
(909) 594-9093

Dezso, John F., AHC
John Dezso and Associates, Inc.
(310) 539-3711

Dominguez, Robert R., AHC
Construction Hardware Company
(626) 330-8451

DH_Apr09_F.indd 105 3/9/09 8:38:02 PM

CALIFORNIA

INDIVIDUAL

Dudley, William L.
Jackson's Hardware, Inc.
(415) 454-3740

Engels, Tom
Surecraft Supply, Inc.
(760) 737-2120

Estrada, Chris C., AHC
(714) 366-6711

Estrada, Michael J.
Estrada Hardware Co., Inc.
(818) 840-8029

Everett, Lisa A.
Central Coast Door and Window
(805) 541-2311

Finney, Brian W., AHC
Yates and Felts, Inc.
(888) 692-0404

Flanigan, Don
Doorway Manufacturing
(951) 340-2281

Fried, Aby
Tarzana Doors
(702) 262-6434

Frogge, Paul E.
Best Construction Company
(805) 929-1839

Furr, James A., AHC
The Hallgren Company Int'l, Ltd.
(925) 243-1871

Gabbard, Christopher B., AHC/CDC
Gabbard Hardware Company
(858) 679-1600

Gabel, Bernie R.
G & G Door Products, Inc.
(714) 228-2008

Gale, James A.R., AHC
Montgomery Hardware Company
(877) 917-0113

Galindo, Jason M.
Passage Supply
(909) 581-1505

Ghezavat, Michael R., AHC
Specialty Door Company
(650) 589-4888

Gilley, Daniel B.
Roy E. Whitehead, Inc.
(951) 682-1490

Gonzalez, Oscar G.
Apex Door and Frame
(909) 517-2914

Gosnell, James W.
J. Gosnell Sales Company
(925) 449-1959

Graff, Robert G., AHC
California Door and Hardware
(916) 486-1098

Gravesen, Lee A.
Direct Door & Hardware, Inc.
(714) 630-3591

Greathouse, Rob
Superior Lock and Safe
(925) 286-4469

Green, Douglas L.
Montgomery Hardware Company
(760) 729-6379

Griggs, Michael L.
Midstate Specialties, Inc.
(916) 679-1685

Gutierrez, Greg
Acoustical Material Services
(562) 447-2900

Haines, Randall E., AHC
Haines Computer Services
(714) 970-1577

Harsha, Rick R.
Access Hardware Supply
(510) 581-3789

Hart, Dale
McBride Door & Hardware, Inc.
(858) 842-4480

Hay, Richard C., AHC
Richard C. Hay
(805) 687-0553

Hay, Richard L., AHC
Richard L. Hay, Inc.
(760) 730-3302

Heck, Julie
Massglass & Door Service
(888) 742-8837

Hodgson, Mary L.
TriSpec Architectural Hardware
(408) 452-1435

Hundley, Grant E., AHC
E. M. Hundley Hardware Company
(415) 777-5050

Hunt, Gordon R., AHC
A1 Door and Building Solutions
Commerical Department
(916) 416-5354

Inglis, Randy L.
Commercial Door Metal Systems, Inc.
(800) 408-3667

Jekabsons, Frank
Wilco Supply Company
(510) 652-8522

Johnson, Raymond V., CSI, CDT
Santa Rosa Hardware Company
(707) 546-8082

Jordan, Ken
Robert Skeels and Company
(310) 639-7240

Karacozoff, David I.
Capitol Builders Hardware, Inc.
(916) 451-2821

Karacozoff, Kirk I.
Capitol Builders Hardware, Inc.
(916) 451-2821

Kelley, W Andrew
Dolan's Building Materials
(916) 383-6501

Kelton, Harold N., AHC/CDC, CDT
Door Data Solutions
(831) 238-1764

Kloose, Mark A., AHC
Interior Trims Specialist
(209) 983-8540

Knox, Craig
Discovery Door, Inc.
(916) 641-6366

Leask, James
General Hardware and
Builders Supply, Inc.
(650) 368-2885

Linder, Paul R.
Hill's Bros. Lock and Safe, Inc.
(714) 636-5652

Livesay, James E., AHC
(916) 503-4164

Lockman, Richard M., AHC
Wespac Corp.
(415) 457-2007

Loewen, David D.
Capitol Architectural Products Co. (Capco)
(916) 387-0777

Machado, Chris
Construction Hardware Company
(909) 594-9093

Masin, Daphne
Carson Peak Ent, Inc.
dba McAloney Enterprises, Inc.
(626) 461-0460

Mathews, Dale H., AHC
Mark Ten, Inc.
(858) 486-4591

McAloney, Howard G.
Lochiel Corporation
(626) 357-2464

McBride, Richard G., AHC
McBride Door & Hardware, Inc.
(858) 842-4480

McCray, Marvin, Jr.
Wespac Corp.
(415) 431-6350

McCrum, Richard L., AHC
Capitol Architectural
Products Co. (Capco)
(916) 682-6147

McLean, John R.
Galaxy Door, Inc.
(916) 376-9200

Medeiros, Andrew J.
Trim Tech Construction
(408) 573-4508

Minton, Nancy G.
Minton Door Company
(408) 743-9220

Molina, Matthew
Mega Door Solutions
(805) 610-1668

Monast, Gaston A.
Monast, Inc.
dba Gerber Hinge Company
(818) 717-5011

Montgomery, Robert H.
Golden State Door, Inc.
(916) 686-6616

Montgomery, Stephen F.
Montgomery Hardware Company
(877) 917-0113

Morris, Keith M.
Morris Supply
(209) 578-3236

DH_Apr09_F.indd 106 3/9/09 8:38:03 PM

Morris, Kenneth W., AHC
Morris Hardware
(951) 757-4760

Neves, Dennis A.
General Hardware and
Builders Supply, Inc.
(650) 368-2885

Newcomb, Ethan A., AHC,CDT,CSI
Discovery Door, Inc.
(916) 641-6366

Nowlan, Dennis R.
Black Rider Hardware
(619) 281-5101

O'Connell, David J.
Montgomery Hardware Company
(951) 479-5383

Parker, David A., AHC
DDH Dave's Door and Hardware
(714) 842-0220

Peterson, Erik Kai, AHC
United California Glass and Door
(415) 824-8500

Phillips, Lindsay
Contractors Door Supply
(714) 534-8585

Proulx, Paul
Pallmar and Company
(714) 283-5090

Raines, David L.
General Hardware and
Builders Supply, Inc.
(415) 368-2885

Ream, John
Access Hardware Supply
(510) 483-5000

Richwine, Hayley
McBride Door & Hardware, Inc.
(858) 842-4480

Rodgers, James H., AHC
Acoustical Material Services

Santana, Benjamin Jim
J. Gosnell Sales Company
(925) 449-1959

Santos, Gaspar, Jr.
Entrada Door, Inc.
(951) 922-1155

Seliber, Lloyd
Keying Solutions
(650) 585-4420

Sieloff, William J.
WJS Doors Frames Hardware
(562) 290-8877

Siess, Ron W.
Complete Door Systems
(909) 393-4444

Sims, Clyde W., AHC
(209) 869-5880

Skevos, Michael
(415) 342-2670

Spooner, Christopher
Spooner Building Products
(858) 748-9687

Spooner, Eric C.
Spooner Building Products
(858) 748-9687

Stewart, Daniel C.
Construction Hardware Company
(909) 594-9093

Stewart, J Patrick
Construction Hardware Company
(909) 594-9093

Stoner, Brett
John Dezso and Associates, Inc.
(310) 539-3711

Swanson, Ronald E.
S & S Hardware Co., Inc.
(310) 322-9404

Thomas, Don J.
Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
(800) 334-5625

Thompson, Dana R.
R and S Erection,
of Santa Clara Co., Inc.
(408) 436-0484

Thompson, Nicole M.
R and S Erection,
of Santa Clara Co., Inc.
(408) 436-0484

Trott, Orville L., AHC
(760) 944-1435

Van Valkenburgh, David L.
The Door Stop, Inc.
(805) 928-4491

Vanselow, Lawrence S., AHC
(510) 527-3546

Vazquez, Herman, AHC
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(562) 692-2190

Vincelet, Kathy
Central Valley Hardware Company
(209) 464-7305

Walsh, Lisa
Interstate Door Sales, Inc.
(415) 626-8638

Weaver, Debbie A.
3D Door, Inc.
(714) 434-4701

Weiss, Gerald E.
J W Door
(818) 994-3633

Whitecomb, Matthew, AHC
John Pence Building Specialties, Inc.
(805) 642-8139

Wilkerson, John A.
A1 Door and Building Solutions
(916) 481-5030

Wolf, Michael
Walters & Wolf Interiors
(510) 490-1115

Wood, David J.
Construction Hardware Company
(909) 594-9093

Wreschinsky, Mark S.
Gabbard Hardware Company
(858) 486-5230

Wynne, Rick
AM Cabinets, Inc.
(310) 532-1919

Ziedrich, Eric A.
Healdsburg Lumber Company
(707) 431-9663

COLORADO

Abbott, James D.
Commercial Openings LLC
(720) 489-5114

Adkins, Jeffrey S.
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Bacca, Robert L.
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Bean, Patti-Jo
American Door Services, Inc.
(719) 590-9962

Billadeau, Michael T.
D H & A, Inc.
(970) 225-0260

Bray, Benjamin R.
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Brienzi, Gino
Intermountain Lock and Supply
(800) 323-8046

Bronner, Ethan A.
Transit Mix Concrete Co.,
Door and Hardware Division
(719) 575-0177

Canfield, Joseph E.
Transit Mix Concrete Co.,
Door and Hardware Division
(719) 475-0100

Cawley, Jonathan L., AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Chavez, Ernie M., AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Colby, Scott
Architectural Concepts
(720) 259-5358

Conroy, Mike
Champion Enterprises, Inc.
(303) 260-7550

Crabb, William Ray, II
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Crook, John M.
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Cutler, Phil
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 345-7714

Davey, Sean
Bighorn Door and Hardware
(303) 733-5909

Dupuis, David R., AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Eunice, Timothy E.
Powers Products Company
(303) 791-1010

DH_Apr09_F.indd 107 3/9/09 8:38:04 PM

COLORADO

INDIVIDUAL

Eurich, Robert, AHC
Bighorn Door and Hardware
(303) 733-5909

Farlee, Kevin D., AHC
Transit Mix Concrete Co.,
Door and Hardware Division
(719) 748-8289

Fells, Mark
Champion Enterprises, Inc.
(303) 260-7550

Gale, David R., EHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(719) 660-3937

Gehrke, David
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Gestson, Stephen K., AHC
Denver Hardware Company
(303) 427-4671

Gies, Michael D.
Powers Products Company
(303) 791-1010

Gilley, Stephen R.
Bighorn Door and Hardware
(303) 733-5909

Gilley, Timothy P.
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Guy, James W., AHC
(303) 347-9413

Hegstrom, Jeff D.
Architectural Doors, Inc.
(303) 322-1410

Hensley, Annmarie
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 853-0702

Hepp, Fred H., Jr.
F & C Door Check & Lock Service Inc
(303) 224-4680

Holman, Lynn
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Holman, Raymond W., AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Jamison, Bryan C.
Champion Enterprises, Inc.
(303) 260-7550

Jeske, Michael B.
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Joerger, Jay
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Johnson, James H., DAHC/EHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Johnson, Loyd Al, AHC
(303) 730-2440

Kaatz, Daniel
Denver Hardware Company
(303) 292-3550

Keating, Rick
D. H. Pace Door Services of Denver
(303) 783-3667

Kirtley, Timothy E.
Rio Grande Co. Residential
Products Division
(303) 375-0913

Knight, Brian
Bighorn Door and Hardware
(303) 733-5909

Knowlton, Rick
Powers Products Company
(303) 791-1010

Kruse, R J.
Powers Products Company
(303) 791-1010

Lachermeier, Tom
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Ladd, Jerry D.
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Luebbers, Steve, CPL
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Martinez, Frankie M.
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

McKinley, Warren, AHC
McKinney Door & Hardware, Inc.
(719) 543-3124

Merritt, Jim R.
Collins Door & Hardware
(970) 221-2396

Midcap, Haller Guy, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Mitchell, Sean
High Desert Door
(970) 434-1745

Olson, Oscar A., AHC
Transit Mix Concrete Co.,
Door and Hardware Division
(719) 475-0100

Ourada, Gerald James, AHC
Architectural Doors, Inc.
(303) 322-1410

Peachey, Stephen G.
Hardware, Inc.
(303) 733-4603

Potter, Laura
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Powers, Brent
Powers Products Company
(303) 791-1010

Riddle, Robert S.
Alpine Builders' Hardware
(970) 926-7233

Sallee, LuAnn, AHC

Scatena, Jerry T., AHC
ISEC, Inc.
(303) 790-1444

Schubert, William S.
Powers Products Company
(303) 791-1010

Sena, Samuel A.
Bighorn Door and Hardware
(303) 733-5909

Shimeall, Steven H., AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Squillace, Dale R., AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Squillace, RhueAnn
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Throne, Gabriel
Mile High Trim Company
(303) 291-0900

Vigil, Arthur M.
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 312-0268

Wheeler, Thomas L., AHC
McKinney Door & Hardware, Inc.
(719) 543-3124

Wilson, Sharon, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Young, Evan L.
Mile High Trim Company

Zinanti, Bob, AHC
McKinney Door & Hardware, Inc.
(719) 543-3124

CONNECTICUT

Allen, Edward N.
Tull Brothers, Inc.
(860) 563-9328

Bellefleur, Richard N.
Steeltech Building Products, Inc.
(860) 290-8930

Burke, Robert H., AHC
Lindquist Builders Supply Company
(800) 457-8478

Davies, Robert M., AHC
(203) 874-3071

De La Rosa, Henry J.
Rings End, Inc.
(203) 655-2525

DeCesare, Charles J.
Decesare's Builders Hardware
(203) 367-6546

DeCesare, Charles V.
Decesare's Builders Hardware
(203) 367-6546

Donofrio, Phillip J., AHC
Alexander's Hardware Inc.,
Leeverall
(203) 734-7868

Federico, Lawrence
Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.
(203) 865-8106

Federico, Lawrence
Orchard Lock Distributors, Inc.
(203) 865-8106

Freel, Thomas H., AHC
(203) 691-7039

DH_Apr09_F.indd 108 3/9/09 8:38:06 PM

Gleason, William C., AHC
Sanford & Hawley, Inc.
(860) 674-7653

Griffith, Donald R., AHC
(203) 294-9758

Hart, Forrest, AHC
(860) 669-1602

Haverkampf, Thomas P., AHC
OKEE Industries, Inc.
(860) 953-1234

Higgins, William J., AHC
Tull Brothers, Inc.
(860) 563-9328

Kelly, Shawn
Simplex Grinnell
(860) 454-7329

Laine, William E., AHC
(860) 878-0727

Laine, William E., AHC
(860) 878-0727

Lindquist, Kenneth A., AHC
Canaan Distributors Corp.
(203) 356-1000

Loop, R. Mark
Canaan Distributors Corp.
(203) 451-1964

Manley, James J., AHC
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
(203) 421-4820

Maslar, Richard J., II, AHC/CDC
Lindquist Builders Supply Company
(203) 926-0685

Matovu, Joseph, CDT, CSI
Eastern Fire Door Co., Inc.
(203) 624-6318

Meoli, Frank D.
Eastern Fire Door Co., Inc.
(203) 624-6318

Mitchell, Robert L., AHC
Lindquist Builders Supply Company
(203) 276-8805

Mulloy, Judith L., AHC
Canaan Distributors Corp.
(203) 356-1000

Nastu, Deborah L., AHC
Lindquist Builders Supply Company
(203) 386-9418

Nelsen, Keith D.
Lindquist Builders Supply Company
(800) 457-8478

Preston, Matthew
Index-d
(203) 610-6847

Reynoso, Gustavo F.
Canaan Distributors Corp.
(203) 356-1000

Sanford, Robert P.
Sanford & Hawley, Inc.
(860) 673-3213

Sgritta, Al, Jr.
Connecticut Lock and Key
(203) 348-5975

Stafstrom, Paul
ASSA ABLOY RSS
(203) 374-7450

Tierney, Michael
Builders Hardware
Manufacturers Association
(860) 533-9382

Wade, Gilbert N., CPL
Southington Security Services, LLC
(860) 621-8233

Whitney, Ken
Kelley Bros.
(203) 866-8200

Zvonkovic, William M., AHC
Eastern Builders Hardware, Inc.
(203) 772-3668

DELAWARE

Alexander, Harry W., AHC
V + J Doors, Inc.
(302) 475-2812

Anthony, John R.
Stanton Door Company
(302) 731-1128

Clark, Paul T., Jr.
Clark and Sons, Inc.
(302) 998-7552

Colligan, Brian J.
Dover Building Supply, Inc.
(302) 697-9515

Hoddinott, Joseph R., AHC
Door Worx, Inc.
(302) 234-1462

Janvier, C. Victor
Shone Lumber Company
(302) 998-3357

Jones, Dan Robert
Dover Building Supply, Inc.
(302) 697-9515

Klabe, William S.
Brandywine Access Solutions
(302) 622-9900

Klecan, Dennis
Dover Building Supply, Inc.
(302) 697-9515

Picciotti, John R., DAHC, CDT
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 324-8900 x105

Picciotti, Joseph J., Jr., DAHC
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 888-2733

Picciotti, Joseph J., III
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 324-8900

Poplos, David G., AHC
Stanton Door Company
(302) 328-5558

Rogers, Donald R., AHC/CDC
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 324-8900

Saur, George F., AHC
(302) 436-5790

Scott, Walter D., AHC
(302) 422-9696

Thomson, Ronald M., Sr., AHC
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 798-4601

Walczykowski, Gerard
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 324-8900

Waters, Matthew I.
Brandywine Access Solutions
(302) 622-9900

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Brooke, Jonathan
Capitol Building Supply
(202) 554-9190

Dusci, Doug
Capitol Building Supply
(202) 554-9190

Ford, Jason
Capitol Building Supply
(202) 554-9190

Furlong, Michael
Capitol Building Supply
(202) 554-9190

Hann, Andrew
Capitol Building Supply
(202) 554-9190

Holdren, Darren
Capitol Building Supply
(202) 554-9190

Rothbart, David
Capitol Building Supply
(202) 554-9190

Sanders, Larry D.
Door Closer Service Co., Inc.
(202) 526-0505

Weaver, James B.
W. T. Weaver and Sons, Inc.
(202) 333-4200

FLORIDA

Alarcon, Lourdes D.
Consolidated Door and Frame
(954) 817-1271

Allen, Carl L.
Smith & DeShields, Inc.
(561) 395-0808

Allen, Darris W.
Katana Group, LLC
(954) 749-9100

Amenta, Sebastian P.
Gordon Astle & Associates
(954) 563-5333

Anderson, James W., AHC
J. W. Anderson Company
Dba Anderson Classic Hardware
(561) 655-3109

Astle, Gordon S., AHC
Gordon Astle & Associates
(407) 339-6800

Atlass, Alvin
(954) 660-0851

Atlass, Robert S., AHC
Atlass Hardware Corporation
(954) 436-3005

Baxter, Todd R.
Fields Door and Hardware, Inc.
(239) 598-1010

DH_Apr09_F.indd 109 3/9/09 8:38:07 PM

FLORIDA

INDIVIDUAL

Beckham, David R., AHC
(941) 379-1970

dhi Belcourt, David W.
American Door and Hardware, Inc.
(352) 563-5958

Berger, N. Gary, AHC
DGB Consultants
(407) 521-1661

Bice, John E., AHC
(941) 922-2133

Blandina, Geraldine M., AHC,CDT
Gordon Astle & Associates
(954) 438-9825

Block, David H.
Security Lock Distributors
(800) 346-2690

Boyd, Joseph D.
Boyd Construction Specialties, Inc.
(850) 873-9929

Braun, Cynthia H.
Tri County Building Specialties, Inc.
(954) 977-6606

Brown, Victor
Finish Hardware Service

Bryan, Chris
Creative Door & Millwork, LLC
(239) 596-7872

Bunting, Russell A.
Ken Bunting Carpentry
(239) 278-4446

Byrd, Michael D.
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Cafferty, Robert G.
Cafferty Building Products, Inc.
(954) 428-0422

Cameron, Robert E.
Suncoast Contractor Supply, Inc.
(239) 337-1123

Cantrell, C. Marshall, AHC
Door Gallery Inc
(321) 254-2274

Carpenter, Mark E.
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Carter, Anthony R.
Doorway Corporation
(772) 299-5722

Cartmill, Amy
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Chen Wong, Anna Marie
Deco Locks, Inc.
(507) 399-6600

Christensen, Robert H., AHC
Christensen Hardware Service Inc
(954) 583-2558

Ciardullo, Robert
Door Control, Inc.
(386) 789-2020

Coleman, Lisa
Ray Ware Hardware, Inc.
(904) 389-6659

Colletti, Vincent J.
Architectural Door & Hardware, Inc.
(904) 447-8234

Colson, Jeffrey C., AHC
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 695-9501

Copley, Charles M., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Costa, Peter J., AHC
Architectural Hardware
Consultants, Inc.
(877) 224-2776

Cox, S. Jerome
Door Products, Inc.
(850) 681-0849

Cronin, Robert, AHC
(954) 927-5715

Cunningham, Mark A.
Alerion Door Control
(321) 637-0774

Cushman, William L.
Genesis Door and Hardware, Inc.
dba GSI Commercial Door and Hardware
(352) 377-6550

Cutson, Marvin R.
Southern Lock & Supply Company
(727) 541-5536

Daly, Corey
Door and Hardware Openings, Inc.
(813) 281-0474

Daniels, Derrick A.
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Dean, Christopher B.
Ray Ware Hardware, Inc.
(904) 389-6659

DeShields, C. Steven
Smith & DeShields, Inc.
(239) 591-2224

Diaco, Joe
Trebor USA Corp.
(954) 316-8265

Dixey, Diane P.
Warren Hollow Metal
Doors & Frames, Inc.
(850) 432-9821

Dodd, Kenneth L., AHC
Allied Door & Hardware Company
(321) 639-6372

Drury, LynDea, AHC
(352) 589-8098

Ely, Rochelle A.
Steven B. Hering Corp.
(352) 347-3938

Engler, Carrie M.
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Ertzgaard, Robert J.
Naples Lumber
(239) 643-7000

Fields, Brian D., AHC
Atlantic Doors and Hardware
(561) 968-2228

Fields, Charles C., AHC
Fields Door and Hardware, Inc.
(239) 598-1010

Fields, David A.
Fields Door and Hardware, Inc.
(239) 728-3667

Fields, Steven M., AHC
Fields Door and Hardware, Inc.
(239) 598-1010

Figueroa, Leonardo
Cafferty Building Products, Inc.
(954) 428-0422

Fisher, John D.
Central Florida Door & Hardware, Inc.
(813) 571-7130

Foley, Sean M.
Atlantic Doors and Hardware
(561) 968-2228

Fox, Tana
SEI Doors and Hardware
(941) 739-5600

Gallinal, Carlos M.
A & G Hardware, Inc.

Gibbs, Jeffrey L.
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Goldberg, Armin Michael, AHC
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(352) 373-5904

Gomez, Celso
Long Island Fireproof Door, Inc.,
LIF Industries
(516) 390-6821

Gonzalez, Joseph
Door and Hardware Openings, Inc.
(813) 514-9190

Gonzalez, Michael D., AHC
Door and Hardware Openings, Inc.
(813) 949-0750

Green, Errol R.
Performance Door and Hardware
(561) 719-2219

Gregory, Joshua
Boyd Construction Specialties, Inc.
(850) 873-9929

Griffing, John E.
Warren Hollow Metal Doors & Frames
(850) 234-5266

Gruchacz, Kenneth
Kenco Door & Hardware, Inc.
(727) 545-9788

Gunn, Jeremy B.
Ro Mac Architectural,
Division of Ro Mac Lumber
(352) 787-4545

Hafer, Jeff
Deerfield Builders Supply
(954) 427-1010

Hauck, Henry E., AHC/CDC
SPS Distributors,
Division of Stuart Paint and Supply
(561) 334-2700 x239

Hays, William M., AHC
Atlass Hardware Corporation
(954) 432-4200

DH_Apr09_F.indd 110 3/9/09 8:38:08 PM

Hebert, E. Thomas, AHC

Hepp, Fred H., Sr.
F.W. Kline Inc.
(708) 544-4450

Hepp, Robert G., AHC
Taylor Contract Hardware, Inc.
(813) 289-8100

Hering, Jason M.
Steven B. Hering Corp.
(352) 401-3667

Hering, Steven B.
Steven B. Hering Corp.
(352) 401-3667

Hewett, Daniel W., AHC
Quality Hardware and
Specialty Company
(904) 781-8100

Hewett, Van C., AHC
Quality Hardware and
Specialty Company
(904) 781-8100

Hicks, Stanley E., AHC/EHC
Mills & Nebraska Door Division
(407) 298-5600

Hodge, C. Terry
Southstar Doors
(727) 733-9923

Hope, Mack F., AHC
Genesis Door and Hardware, Inc.
dba GSI Commercial Door and Hardware
(352) 377-6550

Hopkins, Martin M., AHC
Hopkins Contract Hardware, Inc.
(407) 299-7199

Hopkins, Matthew M., AHC
Hopkins Contract Hardware, Inc.
(407) 299-7199

Hudson, Deborah
Warren Hollow Metal
Doors & Frames, Inc.
(850) 432-9821

Humphrey, Robert G., AHC
Northwest Builders Hardware, LLC
(813) 786-5215

Jay, Melvin C., Jr.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
(407) 661-1140

Johns, David D.
Alerion Door Control
(321) 637-0774

Johnson, Robert A., DAHC/CDC
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(239) 482-0287

Johnston, Robert F., AHC/CDC
SPS Distributors,
Division of Stuart Paint and Supply
(772) 334-2700

Jones, Henry Steve, AHC
H Stephen Jones and Assoc
(904) 260-0024

Jones, Richard A.
Trebor USA Corp.
(954) 316-8265

Jones, Russ W.
Cardinal Door & Hardware
(727) 561-0099

Kagan, Robert, AHC
(561) 330-6456

Keefe, Robert F.
Smith & DeShields, Inc.
(561) 395-0808

Keefer, Robert E., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Keene, James E., AHC
Central Florida Door & Hardware, Inc.
(727) 522-6939

Kicklighter, John D., AHC

Krauser, Kent F., AHC
Hopkins Contract Hardware, Inc.

Kuder, Jason
Ray Ware Hardware, Inc.
(904) 389-6659

Kuder, Kenneth W., AHC
Ray Ware Hardware, Inc.
(904) 389-6659

Lampros, Michael L.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
(800) 659-8527

Lanciano, Anthony, III
Taylor Contract Hardware, Inc.
(813) 289-8100

Mangold, Patricia A., AHC
Lotspeich Co. of Florida, Inc.
(561) 848-3040

Mauro, Anthony G.
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Mauro, Raymond A., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

McClelland, Stanley E., AHC
Mills & Nebraska Door Division
(407) 298-5600

McCloughen, Kati M.
Performance Door and Hardware
(407) 932-2115

McCord, James E., AHC
(850) 656-3074

McCullough, John T., AHC
Lotspeich Co. of Florida, Inc.
(954) 978-2388

McGovern, John, AHC
(904) 854-2243

Melfi, Nicholas
(239) 245-7685

Metcalf, Dean R., AHC
Stock Building Supply
dba Hollow Metal Specialists, Inc.
(828) 684-7054

Michaux, James M., Jr.
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 695-9501

Miller, Lynne E.
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Mitchell, Michael B., AHC
Taylor Contract Hardware, Inc.
(813) 289-8100

Mole, Michael J.
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(904) 733-8373

Monse, Jerry D., AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(954) 341-9093

Moore, Greg C.
Moore Doors and Specialties
(850) 671-3360

Moore, John S., AHC
Moore Doors and Specialties
(850) 671-3360

Murray, Elmer A., AHC
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 695-9501

Murray, Walter Scott, Sr., AHC
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 695-9501

Negron, William
Lotspeich Co. of Florida, Inc.
(954) 978-2388

Nelson, John D., AHC
Washington Architectural
Hardware Co.
(239) 826-0494

Nelson, Michael P.
Ray Ware Hardware, Inc.
(904) 389-6659

Nichols, Walter, III, AHC
(239) 945-8868

Noegel, Todd M.
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(407) 298-5114

Nonnenmann, Otto T.
National Millwork, Inc.
(561) 848-5556

O'Cull, Martin E., AHC
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(407) 298-5114

Papaccio, Vincent J., AHC
(609) 206-2524

Parrish, Thomas R.
Integrated Door Systems, Inc,
(813) 759-4300

Partington, William E., II, AHC, CML
Ormond Hardware Co., Inc.
(386) 677-4424

Pellem, Christopher K.
Glazing Management &
Consultants, Inc.
(407) 932-0235

Perez, Beatriz
Smith & DeShields, Inc.
(561) 395-0808

Philp, John Rick, Sr.
Creative Door & Millwork, LLC
(239) 398-1030

Piner, George M., AHC
Piner's Wholesale Hardware
(904) 398-1646

DH_Apr09_F.indd 111 3/9/09 8:38:09 PM

Poarch, Patricia Sharee
Warren Hollow Metal Doors & Frames
(850) 234-5266

Podell, Gene J.
Lotspeich Co. of Florida, Inc.
(561) 848-3040

Poole, Carol E., AHC
American Door and Hardware, Inc.
(352) 746-5418

Portar, Victor, CDC
SPS Distributors,
Division of Stuart Paint and Supply
(772) 334-2700

Pulsifer, Bridget
Mills & Nebraska Door Division
(407) 298-5600

Reilly, Timothy A., AHC
Cynamon Brothers and Sons
(305) 688-6653

Renstrom, Scott
Atlantic Doors and Hardware
(561) 656-1054

Renuart, Leo C., AHC
Architectural Hardware
and Service, Inc.
(305) 661-4227

Ridley, Larry, AHC
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(352) 378-1608

Ridley, Matthew T.
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(407) 298-5114

Rigendinger, Maurice
Door Guys, International
(954) 463-3580

Rowell, James H., III, AHC
Rowell Hardware & Specialties
(904) 725-5871

Ruehle, Steven J., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Schaeffer, Matt
Taylor Contract Hardware, Inc.
(813) 289-8100

Scherger, Mark D.
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Schofield, Leslie M., AHC
S and S Door Products
(850) 458-5293

Sechler, Dennis E., AHC
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(904) 777-1046

Seiler, Linda J., AHC
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 779-2550

Shoemaker, Steven G., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Shoob, Arthur M., Jr., CML
Art's Safe and Lock, Inc.
(305) 989-4848

Simpson, Steve
Ocala Specialty Hardware
& Installation, Inc.
(352) 368-3800

Sims, T. Bruce
Smith & DeShields, Inc.
(239) 591-2224

Slone, Rodney M.
Slone Doors, Inc.
(850) 494-7992

Smith, Kamela H., AHC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(407) 322-3005

Smolinski, Henry J., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Spurlin, Keith E.
Genesis Door and Hardware, Inc.
dba GSI Commercial Door and Hardware
(352) 377-6550

Stevens, Michael E.
Ro Mac Architectural,
Division of Ro Mac Lumber
(352) 787-4545

Stewart, Craig A.
The Window and Door Solution, Inc.
(727) 733-0393

Stiles, Craig W.
West Orange Door Manufacturing, Inc.
(352) 429-8599

Stone, Richard K.
Smith & DeShields, Inc.
(561) 395-0808

Strickland, Dwight O., AHC
Contract Hardware of Florida
(904) 273-4149

Sunkel, Christopher
Fields Door and Hardware, Inc.
(239) 598-1010

Taylor, Stephen D., AHC
Transdor Corp.
(239) 561-8737

Taylor, Warren D., AHC
Taylor Contract Hardware, Inc.
(813) 929-3720

Thagard, Keith
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 695-9501

Thrist, Kevin
Atlantic Doors and Hardware
(561) 968-2228

Timon, G
SPS Distributors,
Division of Stuart Paint and Supply
(772) 334-2700

Tucker, James A.
Fields Door and Hardware, Inc.
(239) 598-1010

Turner, Russell D., CRL
Warren Hollow Metal
Doors & Frames, Inc.
(850) 432-9821

Visnicky, Scott
Division 8 Distribution, Inc.
(407) 977-3667

Walker, Christopher L.
Ray Ware Hardware, Inc.
(904) 389-6659

Ward, Jerry B.
Action Commercial Doors & Hardware

Ware, Earl H., Jr.
Transdor Corp.
(813) 248-2707

West, Charles M.
Smith & DeShields, Inc.
(561) 395-0808

Whitehurst, George E., Jr., AHC/CDC
Allied Door & Hardware Company
(321) 639-6372

Wilkins, Ronnie L.
Warren Hollow Metal
Doors & Frames, Inc.
(850) 432-9821

Wilson, Amanda
Door One
(352) 463-6862

Wilson, Thomas W., AHC
Gordon Astle & Associates
(561) 288-1309

GEORGIA

Andrews, David C., AHC
Builders Hardware and
Specialty Co., Inc.
(706) 738-4673

Aucoin, Gerald A.
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

Barnes, Jack B., AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(770) 831-7070

Basham, DeWayne
Janus Group Eight, Inc.
(770) 475-3203

Becker, William R.
John Oatley Builders Hardware, Inc.
(404) 876-2434

Bissell, R. Jeffrey, AHC
Tebarco Door and Metal Services, Inc.
(770) 740-8500

Boyles, Laura E.
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(678) 850-5397

Burgstiner, Stephen
McCarthy, Inc.
(912) 236-4461

Cannon, Jerry L.
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(770) 614-5544

Chapman, Ernest A., AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(706) 301-1041

Coffey, David L., AHC
Triad Specialties
(706) 736-1430

Coffey, David L., AHC
Triad Specialties
(706) 736-1430

DH_Apr09_F.indd 112 3/9/09 8:38:11 PM

Coulbourne, Kristina Beth
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

Curry, Seaborn J.
Palmyra Doors and Hardware
(229) 888-9295

Curtis, Edward
Architectural Hardware
& Specialty Co., Inc.
(706) 279-2300

Dalbert, Jake, AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

Davidson, Ronnie G.
American Specialties Company

Davis, James W., AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(770) 831-7070

Dirkse, David M.
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(770) 614-5544

Dirkse, Heather
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(404) 431-2489

Fambrough, Alan K., AHC
John Oatley Builders Hardware, Inc.
(404) 876-2434

Ferry, Daniel P., AHC
John Oatley Builders Hardware, Inc.
(404) 876-2434

Floyd, Lanier B., AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(770) 831-7070

Floyd, Stephen L.
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(770) 831-7070

Frazier, Don C., AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(770) 831-7070

George, Louis F., AHC
(770) 973-3834

Goodson, James Dwight, AHC
American Door and Hardware, Inc.
(404) 376-0720

Grooms, Jeff, AHC
John Oatley Builders Hardware, Inc.
(404) 876-2434

Gunby, Glenda J.
Bridges Wood Products, Inc.
(912) 897-2694

Hanley, Richard
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(770) 613-0186

Henderson, Christine
Detention Equipment Service, Inc.
(706) 693-2495

Hicks, Donald
Overhead Door Company of Atlanta
(404) 872-3667

Houston, Richard A.
Architectural Hardware
& Specialty Co., Inc.
(706) 279-2300

Howington, Debbie, AHC
Engineered Openings, Inc.
(706) 776-7356

Hynds, George P., AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 252-7690

Jones, David N.
Associated Builder's Products, Inc.
(770) 517-8140

Knight, Holly Ann
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

Knowles, Michael A.
Tal Kno Building Products
(770) 968-0805

Laney, Wyatt A.
Job Trax III
(404) 605-0965

Lawson, John K.
Chattahoochee Professional Door
(706) 778-7858

Mason, Bobby E., AHC

McCarthy, John Kevin, AHC
McCarthy, Inc.
(912) 236-4461

McCarthy, M. Cody, AHC
McCarthy, Inc.
(912) 236-4461

McKinley, Karen L., AHC
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(770) 614-5544

Mead, Timothy E., AHC
McCarthy, Inc.
(912) 927-8395

Petrozzino, Chuck
Southern Builders Supply
(229) 242-4760

Pfund, S. Alan
Special Projects Group, Inc.
(678) 417-8500

Phillips, Bryan
Tal Kno Building Products
(770) 968-0805

Pinson, Calvin L.
Downs Safe and Lock Co., Inc.
(404) 873-2515

Ritchey, Mark
Overhead Door Company of Atlanta
(404) 872-3667

Rogers, William P., AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

Rudiger, Fred W., Jr., AHC
American Door and Hardware, Inc.
(678) 714-8000

Scott, B. Thomas, AHC
DML Industries
(770) 922-7393

Swift, Benjamin F., AHC
Available Supply
(770) 920-9656

Swift, Mark Alan
Available Supply
(770) 920-9656

Talgo, Bruce E.
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(770) 614-5544

Taylor, Brian K.
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

Taylor, Dewey R.
Contract Hardware and Specialty Co.
(706) 320-2940

Taylor, T Dewayne
Southern GF Company
(800) 282-6686

Tew, Mark
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

Thomas, David K.
Thomas Group, Inc.
(770) 451-4818

Thomas, Kenneth G.
Thomas Group, Inc.
(770) 451-4818

Thomas, Paul F.
Thomas Group, Inc.
(770) 451-4818

Threewitts, Marvin E., AHC
Palmyra Doors and Hardware
(912) 883-3870

True, Jeffrey W., AHC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(770) 920-0917

Wagner, David C., CML
A-1 Lock and Security
(706) 226-3039

Waldron, Michael
Overhead Door Company of Atlanta
(404) 872-3667

Warnke, Richard E., AHC
Warnke & Associates, Inc.
(678) 880-6681

Watson, Walter C., DAHC
Macon Door and Hardware
(478) 741-2281

Wells, Wesley A.
Southern GF Company
(404) 609-9300

Williams, Debra O., AHC
Warner Robins Supply Co.
(478) 953-4100

Wolf, Jeffrey
Triad Specialties
(706) 736-1430

Wood, Matthew W.
Arch I Tech Doors, Inc.
(770) 426-0773

Wood, Wesley S.
Arch I Tech Doors, Inc.
(770) 426-0773

GUAM

Jeong, Seong Do
Guam GMI, Inc.
(671) 898-7918

DH_Apr09_F.indd 113 3/9/09 8:38:12 PM

HAWAII

Greek, Bruce B.
JBL Hawaii, Ltd.
(808) 847-4021

McBride, Jack H., AHC
Russell Hardware Company
(808) 575-2887

Tamanaha, Ivan S.
Contract Specialties in Hawaii
(808) 734-6853

Wolfley, Leon
Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.
(808) 955-1126

IDAHO

Bentley, Richard
Bentley Door Company
(208) 377-3552

Cale, Orville H., AHC
Cale Building Products
(208) 327-0998

Christenson, David, AHC
Lloyd Lumber Company
(208) 426-0652

Gruvman, Brent W., AHC/CDC
Architectural Building Supply
(208) 523-6484

Jensen, Stewart L., AHC
Architectural Building Supply
(208) 884-8917

Kelley, Timothy D.
Architectural Building Supply
(208) 521-4016

Maynes, Steve A., AHC
King Door and Hardware, Inc.
(208) 884-4827

Murdock, Ryan S.
Architectural Building Supply
(208) 523-6484

Oliver, Dave, AHC
Hardware Sales and Service, Inc.
(208) 345-1361 x 129

ILLINOIS

Anderson, Aaron Robert
Illini Hardware Corp.
(815) 444-0155

Anderson, Eugene R., AHC
Anderson Lock Co., Ltd.
(800) 323-5625

Beaver, Scott C.
Security Builders Supply Company
(815) 873-1040

Benson, Christopher C.
Security Lumber and Supply Company
(815) 933-3307

Bowles, Tom
Albany Hardware, Inc.
(708) 594-2132

Bozsa, Kenneth
Commercial Door and Hardware, Inc.
(618) 235-5678

Brennan, Jeff
Chicago Doorways
(630) 279-2227

Brent, Mark E., AHC
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(309) 692-0828

Casale, Luisa M., AHC
Anderson Lock Company
Door Division
(847) 836-0969

Cook, Thomas J., AHC
Valley Contractor Supply, Inc.
(630) 554-9600

Criplean, Jason J.
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Dannible, Richard A.
Edward Stauber Wholesale
Hardware, Inc.
(847) 623-7740

Ditsch, Bob
Door Systems, Inc.
(630) 250-0101

Dobbins, Eddie A., AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(708) 599-4384

Domzal, James, AHC
J & L Metal Doors, Inc.
(708) 532-8600

Feldman, Alan R.
Star Contractors Supply, Inc.
(708) 229-9300

Fitzgerald, Gary W., AHC
Lyon Industries, Inc.
(618) 875-3413

Gerdes, William F., III
Mid States Door and Hardware Company
(217) 222-0558

Gillespey, Sarah L.
GJ Builders Hardware, Inc.
(217) 428-6671

Gillespey, Sarah L.
GJ Builders Hardware, Inc.
(217) 428-6671

Giovenco, Joseph S.
Classic Hardware Company
(630) 597-0050

Gordon, Eric
Edward Hines Lumber Company
(847) 353-7746

Griffin, Gerry
Goldy Locks, Inc.
(708) 532-1560

Grugle, Laura
McMaster, Carr Supply Company
(630) 834-9600

Gutantes, David, AHC
Edward Stauber Wholesale Hardware, Inc.
(847) 623-7740

Hallead, Ronald D., AHC
American Building Services
(847) 541-0002

Hanck, David R., AHC
Security Builders Supply Company
(630) 554-1091

Jackovich, Tim
TDS Door Company
(847) 587-1831

Johnson, Jeff S.
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(309) 692-0828

Johnson, Timothy P.
Security Builders Supply Company
(630) 554-1091

Karani, Hoshang R.
Coleman Fire Proof Door Company
(847) 549-6800

Kearns, Andrea K.
Illini Hardware Corp.
(815) 444-0155

King, Brian L., Sr.
Ewert Wholesale Hardware, Inc.
(800) 451-0200

Kuhns, Daniel J., AHC/CDC
Effingham Builders Supply Inc
(217) 347-0567

Lawrence, Jay A.
Generation 4 Sales
(815) 625-8681

Lopez, Manuel
LaForce, Inc., South Chicago
(630) 774-8853

Mainiero, Anthony F., AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Menn, David, AHC
American Building Services
(847) 541-0002

Mette, Bill
Effingham Builders Supply Inc
(217) 347-0567

Miller, Kevin R., AHC
Mid States Door and Hardware Company
(217) 222-0558

Milsted, Anthony J., AHC
Laystrom Buescher, Inc.
(630) 968-7454

Mroch, J. Paul
F.W. Kline
(708) 544-4450

Napravnik, Charles F., AHC
(847) 699-7445

Norden, Loren A., AHC
Indiana Door & Hardware
Supply Company
(219) 473-1400

O'Hearn, Jerry, AHC
Illini Hardware Corp.
(815) 444-0155

Panos, Tom G.
American Building Services, LLC
(847) 398-0927

Peregoy, Teresa M., AHC
Star Contractors Supply, Inc.
(708) 229-9300

Prolic, Milan F., AHC
Security Builders Supply Company
(815) 873-1040

Ralston, Tim
Circle Hardware Company, Inc.
(630) 627-2700

DH_Apr09_F.indd 114 3/9/09 8:38:13 PM

Reblin, Michael
Door Systems, Inc.
(630) 250-0101

Riley, Kevin D., AHC
Palatine Builders Supply, Inc.
(708) 387-2108

Rolnicki, Greg R.
Security Door and Hardware Company
(217) 337-1478

Rosenthal, Paul R.
Illini Hardware Corp.
(815) 444-0155

Rosenthal, Roger E., AHC
Illini Hardware Corp.
(815) 444-0155

Rothan, George J.
George J. Rothan Company
(309) 674-5189

Schnakenberg, Carl J.
Chicago Brass, Inc.
(847) 926-0001

Schuham, Jennifer
Schuham Builders Supply Co., Inc.
(773) 286-0123

Senters, David B., AHC
GJ Builders Hardware, Inc.
(217) 454-8672

Shay, Susan M.
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(309) 633-0527

Shike, Jeffrey C.
Illini Hardware Corp.
(815) 444-0155

Shreve, Ronald E., AHC
(630) 682-0299

Simon, Richard J., AHC/CDC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(618) 346-9186

Sombeck, Sue
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(309) 692-0828

Strong, Frank S., Jr., DAHC
(847) 956-2878

Summers, Gary L., AHC
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(309) 692-0828

Swidler, Barry, AHC
Chicago Doorways
(847) 520-9159

Tryon, E. Alan, AHC
Effingham Builders Supply Inc
(217) 347-0567

Wascher, Cortney Anderson
Anderson Lock Co., Ltd.
(800) 323-5625

Williford, Thomas L.
Palatine Builders Supply, Inc.
(847) 952-1400

Wilson, Mark R., AHC
Circle Hardware Company, Inc.
(630) 627-2700

Wilson, Robert L., AHC
(217) 222-8882

Wilson, Todd J., AHC
Circle Hardware Company, Inc.
(630) 627-2700

Wydick, Daniel
GJ Builders Hardware, Inc.
(217) 428-6671

INDIANA

Allison, Mike
Interior Products Supply
(800) 433-6469

Baggett, Charles E.
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 479-3799

Bitter, William J., AHC
(812) 424-6749

Blake, Margaret S., AHC/CDC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(219) 693-2482

Bray, Deborah E., AHC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(765) 349-1197

Bristley, Norman L.
Central Indiana Hardware Co., Inc.
(317) 558-5700

Carr, Herbert K., AHC/CDC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 867-5826

Cecil, Thomas J.
Premium Supply, Inc.
(317) 841-8859

Champion, Timothy E.
Premium Supply, Inc.
(317) 841-8859

Chavis, Terese M., AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 423-6891

Couch, Ron, AHC
Central Indiana Hardware Co., Inc.
(317) 558-5700

DeMilt, Dustin
Indiana Wholesale Supply
(317) 638-3667

Eisenach, Brian J., AHC
Moss Engineering Corp.
(260) 432-0526

Fritts, Jerry D.
Eagle Sales and Engineering
(317) 873-2599

Gentry, Paul E., AHC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(502) 584-5301

Gibson, Michael L.
Mulhaupt's, Inc.
(765) 423-2610

Homan, Robert
Door Masters
(574) 970-0100

Hooker, Russell, Jr., AHC/CDC
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(731) 697-8365

Hurraw, Rachel
Moss Engineering Corp.
(260) 418-8011

Jones, Michael K., AHC
Crossroads Door & Hardware
(812) 238-2692

Levenhagen, Frederic L.
Architectural Openings, LLC
(317) 876-7000

Lomont, Erica
Moss Engineering Corp.
(260) 432-0526

Lowe, Mark A.
Crossroads Door & Hardware
(812) 238-2692

Macke, Ronald J., AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 423-6891

Mascari, Phillip C., AHC
Dealers Wholesale
(317) 849-4336

McNeil, Kenneth G., II, AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 491-3045

Mennel, Paul F., AHC
Dealers Wholesale
(317) 849-4336

Mulhaupt, Douglas J.
Mulhaupt's, Inc.
(765) 423-2610

Nielsen, Robert E.
Dealers Wholesale
(317) 849-4336

Oberting, Kenneth W., AHC
Contract Hardware and Specialties, Inc.
(317) 786-1262

Oldham, Annette M.
Commercial Door and Hardware
(812) 474-1744

Penna, Ronald L., AHC
Central Indiana Hardware Co., Inc.
(317) 558-5700

Putz, Joel T.
The Lazzaro Companies, Inc.
(219) 980-0860

Reid, Donald E., AHC
Premium Supply, Inc.
(317) 841-8859

Richart, Lawrence A., AHC
(317) 787-2790

Roache, Robert D., II
(317) 823-0660

Sako, Ken, AHC
The Lazzaro Companies, Inc.
(219) 980-0860

Sanders, Gregory G., AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 423-6891

Sellers, Mark A.
Crossroads Door & Hardware
(812) 238-2692

DH_Apr09_F.indd 115 3/9/09 8:38:14 PM

Shafer, Andrew J.
Premium Supply, Inc.
(317) 841-8859

Storm, H. Martin, Jr., AHC
(317) 259-1819

Subrin, Barry M.
V-Line Corporation
(800) 927-3667

Theby, William L.
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 423-6891

Troutman, David
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(812) 944-9845

Vitoux, Darrell
Allied Door and Hardware, Inc.
(219) 531-2895

Voelker, William R., AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 985-7422

Welte, Daniel H., AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 867-3895

Werntz, Floyd
J. W. Werntz and Son
(260) 232-4881

Williams, Harold J.
Locktricity
(317) 632-3979

Wilson, Gary A.
Central Indiana Hardware Co., Inc.
(260) 483-7168

Wright, Gary G., AHC
Premium Supply, Inc.
(317) 841-8859

Wyser, Audrey M.
Central Indiana Hardware Co., Inc.
(317) 558-5700

IOWA

Adams, Bobbie
Heartland Door and Frame
(515) 266-6144

Avise, Buris O., AHC
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Black, William E., AHC
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Bonner, Ryan
Doors, Inc.
(800) 475-2200

Cashen, Agnes L., AHC
(319) 272-2729

Clausen, Eric
Clausen Hardware Company
(319) 243-1222

Clausen, George C., AHC
Clausen Hardware Company
(319) 243-1222

Cox, Delos D., Jr., AHC

Delmott, Marvin
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

DeVore, Brian J.
American Industrial Door
(319) 326-2463

Dierking, David L.
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Firestine, Sandra L., CDC
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Gehrs, Jason P., AHC
Walsh Door & Hardware Co.
(319) 248-0114

Harrell, Bruce
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(563) 326-3738

Heath, Philip J., AHC
Iowa Door Closer and Lock Repair
(319) 266-2469

Horsfall, Stan L.
Cedar Valley Associates
(641) 696-6720

Jones, Marvin L., AHC, FDHI
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Keeney, Meda J.
Doors, Inc., Davenport
(563) 386-8508

Kruger, Everett
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Kurtz, Robert B., Jr.
Kurtz Hardware Co., Inc.
(515) 288-0148

Laudner, Renee
Doors, Inc.
(641) 995-2322

Logan, Brian A.
Doors, Inc.
(319) 223-5504

Logan, David W.
Walsh Door & Hardware Co.
(319) 248-0114

Logan, Patrick W., AHC

Mackie, Robert J., AHC
Doors, Inc., Davenport
(563) 386-8508

Mayland, Amy M.
Doors, Inc., Davenport
(563) 386-8508

Noyes, Charles M., AHC
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Patava, Craig J., AHC
Pinkerton Building Supply, Inc.
(319) 233-3361

Pennock, L. W.
Doors, Inc., Davenport
(563) 386-8508

Reinhart, Bruce A., AHC
Doors, Incorporated
(702) 878-2147

Rowan, Karen
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(563) 326-3738

Schwinn, Philip J., AHC
Opening Specialists, Inc.
(608) 568-3255

Streb, Rick A., AHC
Liberty Doors
(319) 626-6100

Streb, Todd A.
Liberty Doors
(319) 626-6100

Walsh, Brian K., AHC
Walsh Door & Hardware Co.
(515) 262-9822

Walsh, Martin J., IV
Walsh Door & Hardware Co.
(515) 262-9822

Walsh, Martin J., Sr., AHC
Walsh Door & Hardware Co.
(515) 262-9822

Welling, John S.
Doors, Incorporated
(641) 995-2322

Wilhelmi, Thomas L.
Doors, Inc., Davenport
(563) 386-8508

KANSAS

Beck, Linda K.
Glore & Associates, Inc.
(913) 685-1636

Beck, Linda K.
Glore & Associates, Inc.
(913) 685-1636

Cocking, Jeff
D. H. Pace Door Services
(316) 944-7223

Ensz, Perry D., AHC
Architectural Openings,
A Division of Griffith Lumber Co.
(620) 664-9200

Godbout, Brett D., AHC
Engineered Door Products, Inc.
(316) 267-1984

Hembree, Bradley K.
Kansas Builders Supply Co., Inc.
(913) 831-1511

Kelly, Bill
Omega Door and Hardware
A Division of Missouri Door Company, Inc.
(913) 647-3667

King, G. Steven, AHC
Avidoor Corporation
(913) 378-0108

Lewis, Paul K., AHC
P and R Industries, Inc.
(316) 838-7302

Meisberger, Sharon K.
Door Control, Inc.
(913) 831-3001

Richard, Tom L., AHC
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(785) 537-4935

DH_Apr09_F.indd 116 3/9/09 8:38:16 PM

Shull, Cameron D.
Engineered Door Products, Inc.
(316) 267-1984

Trumble, Dennis P., AHC/CDC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(913) 897-4079

Voegeli, Tiffany
Engineered Door Products, Inc.
(316) 267-1984

Whetstone, Byron W.
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(913) 677-5588

Winter, Wayne J.
Engineered Door Products, Inc.
(316) 267-1984

KENTUCKY

Augustus, Adrian H.
Western Kentucky Drywall Supply
(270) 781-7593

Baylor, Brian K., AHC
Baylor Commercial Door and Hardware
(606) 528-5359

Borgmeier, David L.
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(859) 233-4427

Brace, William E.
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(502) 584-5301

Carrillo, Jeremy P.
Klein Brothers Safe & Lock
(502) 587-6886

Carrillo, Jeremy P.
Klein Brothers Safe & Lock
(502) 587-6886

Conn, James B., AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware
(270) 441-7171

Cornett, Teresa Lynn
Baylor Commercial Door and Hardware
(606) 528-5359

DeLozier, Blair J., Jr., AHC
Construction Hardware Inc
(502) 267-0494

Edmondson, Terry T., AHC
C.
(859) 233-4427

Elder, Jeff
Accurate Door and Hardware
(270) 443-3068

Graham, Larry A.
Accurate Door and Hardware
(270) 443-3068

Hodges, Ronnie H., AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware
(270) 441-7171

Kaser, Mark
Lee Door Products
(502) 969-6155

Keith, J. Andrew, AHC/CDC
The Atlas Companies
(502) 968-5445

Kerr, David R.
Commercial Door Products
(502) 817-1180

Kessler, Herman
Willis Klein Commercial Sales
(502) 895-8708

Klein, Larry R.
Willis Klein Safe and Lock Company
(502) 899-2020

Littrell, Brandy L.
The Atlas Companies
(502) 968-5445

Martin, Peter A., AHC
(502) 491-1030

Middleton, Andrew J., Jr., AHC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(859) 233-4427

Mynhier, Walter
Ken Builders Supply, Inc.
dba Ken API Supply
(606) 325-2258

Rains, Jerry T., AHC
The Door Shop
(606) 564-8088

Sanders, William, Jr., AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware
(270) 441-7171

Smith, Lisa C.
The Atlas Companies
(859) 254-9244

Taulbee, Larry R.
Congleton Architectural Sales
(859) 233-7008

Teremi, Mark, Jr.
Erlanger Hardware Consultants
(859) 342-9200

Wagoner, Edward A., AHC
Lexington Building Supply
(859) 254-8834

Walters, Michael
Cardinal Glass & Door, Inc.
(606) 631-1838

Walters, Robert D.
Cardinal Glass & Door, Inc.
(606) 631-1838

Williams, Micah
Kenapi Supply
(606) 494-2001

Winn, Douglas A.
D. A. W. Company, Inc.
(502) 635-1210

Winn, Kevin D.
D. A. W. Company, Inc.
(502) 635-1210

LOUISIANA

Anderson, Paul J.
Anderson & Anderson, Inc.
(225)924-0323

Annaloro, Angelo, Sr., AHC
Metro Contract Hardware, Inc.
(504) 467-1969

Avallone, Louis
Avallone Architectural Specialties
(318) 797-4331

Bateman, Patrick, AHC
Jno. Worner Hardware, Inc.
(504) 486-9724

Carr, Christine
B & M Metal Doors & Frames, Inc.
(504) 465-9570

Chandler, Ann Marie
Metro Contract Hardware, Inc.
(504) 467-1969

Dessommes, Charles A., AHC/CDC
Port City Hardware Company
(337) 497-0288

Ditta, Joey V., AHC
Twin City Door and Hardware, Inc.
(318) 323-8474

Ditta, Joey V., II
Twin City Door and Hardware, Inc.
(318) 323-8474

Dupre, Raymond A.
Delta Door & Hardware, Inc.
(504) 872-4808

Ehrhardt, Valerie, AHC
Metro Contract Hardware, Inc.
(985) 785-8441

Emerson, Stephanie L.
The Lipper Stutsman Co., Inc.
(800) 451-2840

Exnicios, Mary
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(504) 733-8366

Flynn, David M.
Flynn Building Specialties
(318) 443-7346

Glover, Sharilyn
Louisiana Door & Hardware
(504) 835-6468

Gomila, M.F., Jr.
Jno. Worner Hardware, Inc.
(504) 486-9724

Harvey, Patricia
Metro Contract Hardware, Inc.
(504) 467-1969

Hauer, Steven
Allen Millwork, Inc.
(318) 868-6541

Hilliard, W. Wayne, AHC
IDN-Acme, Inc.
(504) 837-7315

Himmel, Max I.
Himmel's Hardware and Cabinets
(225) 673-8777

Hotstream, Neuville C., AHC
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(504) 733-8366

Jensen, Nels C., AHC
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(504) 733-8366

Johnson, C. C., Jr., AHC
Eckard Hardware, Inc.
(318) 487-1797

Johnson, Thomas Wayne, AHC
Eckard Hardware, Inc.
(318) 487-1797

LeBlanc, John
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(504) 276-3211

Lewis, Danny
Correct Door, Inc.
(504) 465-2229

DH_Apr09_F.indd 117 3/9/09 8:38:17 PM

Longacre, Charles D., AHC
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(225) 927-6900

Longacre, Jim, AHC
(225) 924-2085

Martin, Cary, AHC
Browne Stewart Company
(337) 477-4613

McDonald, Troy
Allen Millwork, Inc.
(318) 868-6541

Mott, Gerald
Gerald Mott Company
(318) 398-0031

Munoz, Edward
Metro Contract Hardware, Inc.
(504) 467-1969

Palermo, Sal, Jr., AHC
Builders Hardware Company, Inc.
(225) 926-3320

Perschall, Don M.
Acadian Millwork & Supply
(985) 626-4050

Prather, Theresa M.
Architectural Specialties, Inc.
(337) 235-1518

Reed, Tim
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(504) 733-8366

Savant, Nicole L.
Port City Hardware Company
(337) 497-0288

Stansbury, Sheri, AHC
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(504) 733-8366

Thomas, Matthew B.
The Lipper Stutsman Co., Inc.
(800) 451-2840

Twohig, Ed, Jr., AHC
Allen Millwork, Inc.
(318) 868-6541

Twohig, Pamela S.
Allen Millwork, Inc.
(318) 868-6541

Wilson, Clyde W., AHC
The Lipper Stutsman Co., Inc.
(800) 451-2840

Wilson, T. O., AHC
(318) 644-0887

MAINE

Balser, Dwight D.
Kelley Bros.
(315) 478-2151

Baril, Jason P.
Door Systems Corp.
(207) 783-7185

Baril, Paul O., AHC/CDC
Door Systems Corp.
(207) 783-7185

Caron, James D., AHC/CDC
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(207) 353-3188

Douglas, Darren A.
Hardware Consultants,
A Division of Exactitude, Inc.
(207) 772-0667

Jordan, Wayne E.
Loranger Door and Window, Inc.
(800) 427-8787

Keck, Barry L., Jr.
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(207) 848-3060

Keyser, Julie A., AHC
Hardware Consultants, A
Division of Exactitude, Inc.
(207) 772-0667

Loranger, Adam
Loranger Door and Window, Inc.
(800) 427-8787

Loranger, Fran C.
Loranger Door and Window, Inc.
(800) 427-8787

Loranger, Robert J.
Loranger Door and Window, Inc.
(800) 427-8787

Maiorano, Gaetano G.
Hardware Consultants, LLC
A Division of Exactitude, Inc.
(207) 772-0667

Mickiewicz, John A.
Hardware Consultants,
A Division of Exactitude, Inc.
(207) 772-0667

Noble, Charles A., III
(617) 923-9700

O'Brien, Diane
Brockway Smith Company
(207) 774-6201

Palmer, Thomas E.
Viking, Inc.
(207) 422-3321

Wallace, John P., CDC
Hardware Consultants,
A Division of Exactitude, Inc.
(207) 772-0667

MARYLAND

Abramson, Elliot
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 536-9999

Adamecz, Robert F., CDC
Royal Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(301) 470-3667

Alonso, Cynthia H.
JS Archer Company, Inc.
(301) 587-7665

Ash, Charles E., AHC

Baker, Frank C., AHC
Bay Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 549-5997

Baker, Robert W., Jr.
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 926-5285

Borzymowski, Joseph
Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(410) 574-8123

Carver, Justin M.
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 251-4800

Cook, Robert W.
Salisbury Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 543-8861

Cromwell, Richard L., Jr.
Building Components Corp.
(410) 668-3421

Cruz, Crismelito A., AHC
(301) 963-2919

Ennis, Richard D.
Salisbury Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 749-8965

Epler, Chad J., AHC
Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(410) 574-8123

Esposito, George P., AHC/CDC
(410) 356-8130

Etchison, Lance A.
Doors N Days, LLC
(888) 722-9038

Fendrock, Anita
Commercial Hardware of MD, Inc.
(410) 636-0111

Fernandes, Justin A.G
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 399-2467

Funk, Alan R.
Atlantic Door Control, Inc.
(800) 899-2324

Good, Philip E., AHC
R. D. Grier and Sons
(410) 742-0725

Griffin, Lawrence D., AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 977-3071

Hayward, Dave
Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(410) 574-8123

Heineken, Leslie H., AHC
Mr. Doorman, Inc.
(410) 334-3545

Hill, Teresa J., AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 251-4800

Howard, Michael L., AHC
Doors N Days, LLC
(410) 980-8901

Huss, Orville L., AHC
Salisbury Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 896-2000

Janicki, Robert J., AHC
Commercial Hardware of MD, Inc.
(410) 636-0111

Kantor, Daniel
Atlantic Builders Hardware Corp.
(301) 369-9401

Kern, Martin T.
Baltimore Door and Frame, Inc.
(410) 737-2000

Klagenberg, Anthony B., Jr.
Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(410) 574-8123

DH_Apr09_F.indd 118 3/9/09 8:38:18 PM

Lishin, David M.
Door & Carpentry Specialists
(301) 292-0350

Martak, Thomas P.
Masterkey Systems, Inc.
(410) 420-9792

McDonald, Michael P.
Carpentry & Hardware Services

McGee, George A., AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 865-1012

McGinnis, Douglas A.
Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(410) 574-8123

McLaughlin, Thomas J., Jr.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(410) 233-2500

Miller, Allan E.
Baltimore Door and Frame, Inc.
(410) 737-2000

Moran, Sean E.
Architectural Materials, Inc.
(410) 638-9480

Plum, Angela M.
Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(410) 574-8123

Pokrywka, Monica L.
Allegany Door & Hardware, Inc.
(301) 739-8900

Schweiss, Eugene E., AHC
CS Consulting Company
(301) 474-0804

Sessa, Samuel F., II, AHC
(301) 648-5584

Southard, Jay R., AHC
Salisbury Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 546-0698

Stamper, Pamela K., AHC
Allegany Door & Hardware, Inc.
(301) 739-8900

Stout, David A., AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 570-0963

Stup, John S., IV
Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(410) 574-8123

Thom, Philip S.
Sure Fit Security
(301) 585-4595

Torbert, Eric F.
Bay Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 549-5997

Torbert, Ryan S.
Bay Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 549-5997

Torcisi, Frank, AHC
Contract Hardware Sales and Service
(301) 953-3152

Turner, Bambi
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 536-9999

Turner, Bambi
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 536-9999

Veihmeyer, Edward B., DAHC
(301) 598-2766

Wallace, Jason
Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(410) 574-8123

Whittington, Richard
Lock Technology, Inc.
(301) 345-8300

Wilburn, Jayme
Instant Hardware Delivery
(301) 417-9494

Wood, Ronald E., AHC
Wood Brothers Door & Hardware, Inc.
(301) 884-9640

Zimmer, Ken
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 796-7357

MASSACHUSETTS

Alessandrini, David M.
Pasek Corp.
(617) 269-7110

Ames, Christopher M.
Building Specialties
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(413) 788-9686

Anastas, Mark
Anastas Lock and Safe Company
(508) 429-7856

Baker, William J.
Doors Unlimited, Inc.
(978) 537-2337

Brueggemann, Kenneth M.
Raybern Company
of Massachusetts, Inc.
877-729-2376

Bruno, Harry J., AHC
Horner Commercial Sales
(781) 792-0306

Burns, Ann E.
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 938-0909

Colannino, David M.
Horner Commercial Sales
(800) 275-9855

Conley, Kevin M.
Horner Commercial Sales
(781) 932-3900

Cullinane, Daniel P.
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 878-2030

Cullum, Robert R., AHC
Dugmore & Duncan Group
(800) 225-1595

Cutler, George V., AHC/CDC
Quarters Hardware, Inc.
(781) 935-9272

Daley, Brendan J.
Horner Commercial Sales
(781) 932-3900

Day, Jeff
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 938-0909

DeGirolamo, John G., AHC/CDC, CDT
Galeno & Associates, Inc.
(508) 238-5083

Douglas, Kenneth W., AHC
Doorcraft Corp.
(413) 533-6809

Ehrlich, Stephen C.
Integrated Security, Inc.
(877) 581-7233

Elliott, William H., Jr., DAHC, FDHI
(781) 682-7573

Fenton, Phillip A., Jr.
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 938-0909

Ferreira, George E., III, CRL
Ironmonger
(508) 971-6241

Franz, James R., AHC
Stone and Berg Wholesales
Locksmith Supply Company
(508) 753-3551

Gingras, Eric Paul
Star Sales Distributor Corp.
(781) 933-8830

Gingras, Leo D.
Star Sales Distributor Corp.
(781) 933-8830

Goldense, Paul M.
Goldense Building Products, Inc.
(508) 384-2666

Goulet, Glenn A.
New System Associates, LLC
(413) 543-6677

Graham, Andrew R.
R. A. Graham Company, Inc.
(508) 755-5815

Green, Katie L.
United Builders Supply,
A Division of Allied Buildings
Products Corp.
(508) 820-2316

Guptill, Nicholas
Quarters Hardware, Inc.
(781) 935-9272

Hamel, Dick
Partition Systems, Inc.
(781) 942-0383

Harvey, Charles D.
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 938-0909

Hennigar, Robert L.
Hennigar Door
(781) 397-2999

Hingston, Brian J.
New England School Services, Inc.
(781) 776-4700

Hingston, Wayne R.
New England School Services, Inc.
(781) 776-4700

Hobbs, Charles J., AHC
Thompson Co., Inc.
(781) 543-3269

Jordan, Arthur B.
Door Control, Inc.
(781) 963-0182

DH_Apr09_F.indd 119 3/9/09 8:38:19 PM

INDIVIDUAL MICHIGAN

Kelly, William E.
JBT Enterprises
(339) 502-6060

Kesseli, Steven T.
Kesseli and Morse Company
(508) 752-1901

Lacorte, Frederick
Climate Door and Window

Lewis, Greggory
Building Specialties
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(413) 788-9686

Mathers, Timothy
Western Massachusetts
Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(413) 589-0941

McIntosh, William A., AHC
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 938-0909

Messina, Brian, AHC
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 938-0909

Minishak, Edward M.
Dugmore & Duncan Group
(800) 225-1595

Montuori, Kenneth M.
Wholesale Doors, Inc.
(617) 923-9700

Montuori, Richard T.
Wholesale Doors, Inc.
(617) 923-9700

Myers, Steven I.
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(508) 359-1981

Nelson, Spencer W., AHC
Horner Commercial Sales
(781) 932-3900

O'Toole, Thomas F., III
Kelley Bros.
(774) 766-4182

Parsons, James
Hennigar Door
(781) 397-2999

Petkewich, Judy
Kesseli and Morse Company
(508) 459-7638

Reid, Robert H., Sr., AHC
Thompson Co., Inc.
(781) 331-6610

Roczniak, Barbara N.
O'Connor Door Corp.
(781) 444-3902

Rosenberg, John Carl
O'Connor Door Corp.
(781) 444-3902

Rotondi, Michael
Boyle and Chase, Inc.
(800) 325-2530

Saltmarsh, David
Westfield State College
(413) 568-3311

Schwartz, David A.
Security Lock Distributors
(800) 847-5625

Schwartz, Jeffrey G.
Security Lock Distributors
(800) 847-5625

Scully, Gerald J., AHC
Steeltech Building Products, Inc.
(413) 732-4915

Sheehan, Michael E.
Partition Systems, Inc.
(781) 942-0383

Shepherd, Christopher
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 938-0909

Shutt-Brown, Jeanine, AHC
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(508) 842-3201

Sowersby, Kevin
Horner Commercial Sales
(800) 275-9855

Spearman, Kevin J., CDC
Brockway Smith Company
(978) 475-7100

St. Laurent, Michael P.
Integrated Security, Inc.
(877) 581-7233

Stoia, Ted E.
Direct Security Supply, Inc.
(800) 252-5757

Sweeney, Patrick, AHC
Kelley Bros.
(774) 766-4182

Taylor, C. Robert, DAHC
Thompson Co., Inc.
(781) 749-2498

Taylor, Robert J., AHC
Thompson Co., Inc.
(781) 331-6610

Teetsell, David T.
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 878-0403

Waxman, Arthur
David Horwitz Associates
(607) 863-0668

Wetherell, Andrew L.
United Builders Supply,
A Division of Allied Buildings
Products Corp.
(508) 820-9316

White, James T., Jr., AHC/CDC
United Builders Supply,
A Division of Allied Buildings
Products Corp.
(508) 820-9316

Winsor, Andrew
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(978) 520-3091

Withrow, Warren M.
Wholesale Doors, Inc.
(617) 923-9700

MICHIGAN

Agius, Phil
Franks Key & Lock Shop, Inc.
(989) 354-8460

Baldwin, Ray
JLM Wholesale, Inc.
(800) 522-2940

Baxter, Sydney C., AHC
S. A. Morman and Company
(269) 383-0500

Bisoski, Howard A., AHC
Century Architectural Hardware Inc
(248) 348-6500

Bowden, Robert M.
Quality Hardware Corporation
(800) 832-0059

Campbell, Keith A.
Car Door, Inc.
(734) 947-4095

Dixon, Ray Steven
Allen Supply Company
(989) 799-2525

Dryke, Matthew J.
Noble Wholesale, Inc.
(586) 541-2300

Dykhouse, Lester, AHC
S. A. Morman and Company
(616)-554-0910

Earls, Andy
Earls Building Supply
(989) 426-0131

Earls, Steve J.
Earls Building Supply
(517) 426-0137

Emch, Davi M., AHC
Architectural Openings & Access
(800) 821-8212

Firment, Joseph T., AHC
Rayhaven Group
(248) 357-1006

Fischer, Bruce A., AHC
West Michigan Hardware
& Specialty, Inc.
(616) 364-7185

Franklin, William H.
Tupper Door and Hardware, Inc.
(248) 477-0600

Gandol, James A.
Gandol Doors & Hardware
(734) 941-4000

Gorissen, Raymond A., AHC
Architectural Details, Inc.
(586) 758-1074

Gorman, Thomas E., AHC
S. A. Morman and Company
(616) 245-1288

Graebert, Keith
Century Architectural Hardware Inc
(248) 348-6500

Heeren, Ken J.
IDN Door and Hardware Division
(877) 933-DOOR

Heeren, Ken J.
IDN Door and Hardware Division
(877) 933-DOOR

Hoeksema, Michael L.
Bosker Brick Company
(269) 968-8181

Hoogerhyde, Douglas M.
S. A. Morman and Company
(616) 245-1288 x555

DH_Apr09_F.indd 120 3/9/09 8:38:20 PM

Hopengardner, Earl F., AHC
(248) 426-0472

Huebner, Peter
Rayhaven Group
(248) 357-1006

Jenosky, Joseph J., AHC
(248) 625-2607

Jenosky, Michael J., AHC
Quality Hardware Corporation
(800) 832-0059

Kapcoe, David
Russell Hardware Company
(248) 588-2705

Kartes, Jeffrey S.
West Michigan Hardware
& Specialty, Inc.
(616) 364-7185

Kartes, Roy W.
Architectural Hardware Company
(231) 830-9826

Kleymeer, Larry A.
Page Hardware Supply, Inc.
(616) 241-5626

Knoblock, Jeff
FBH Architectural Building Products, Inc.
(810) 239-9471

Korte, Patrick
A + F Wood Products
(517) 545-5811

LaMore, Ron
Bosker Brick Company
(269) 968-8181

Lane, Jack L., AHC
Detroit Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(313) 261-4786

Lapak, James A., AHC
Russell Hardware Company
(248) 588-2705

Letto, Kevin J.
LaForce, Inc.
(248) 588-5601

Mallory, Nicholas
Automatic Equipment Sales and Service
(616) 784-9645

Maniaci, Steven C.
Electronic Security Systems
(586) 756-8400

Martens, Mary R., AHC
Century Architectural Hardware Inc
(248) 348-6500

Maslak, Tanya
Detroit Rolling Door and Gate, Inc.
(313) 838-0230

Mason, Glen
Architectural Openings & Access
(800) 821-8212

Massard, Robert M., AHC,CRL
Redford Lock Company, Inc.
(313) 535-0400

Mata, Chon
Ponder Door
(989) 684-9841

McLaughlin, R. Scott, CDC
Architectural Openings & Access
(616) 399-5850

Meulenberg, Ronald C., AHC
S. A. Morman and Company
(616) 361-0474

Modrowski, Douglas J., AHC
(419) 944-8656

Morris, Scott R.
FBH Architectural Building Products, Inc.
(810) 239-9471

Morris, Scott R.
FBH Architectural Building Products, Inc.
(810) 239-9471

Morrish, Brad J.
North Mission Door
(989) 773-9015

Olsen, Andrew, AHC
(586) 489-8808

Patton, John A.
LaForce, Inc.
(248) 588-5601

Petri, William M.
Frames Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(734) 422-5400

Raymond, Carl A., CDC
Allen Supply Company
(810) 742-1890

Rence, Randall W., AHC
Capitol Door and Hardware, LLC
(269) 552-8887

Robertson, Charles F., AHC
Allen Supply Company
(231) 947-7723

Sahr, Gene N., AHC
Sahr Building Supply, Inc.
(269) 344-6133

Smale, David K.
Architectural Openings & Access
(800) 821-8212

Spillis, John A., AHC
Tanner Supply Company
(734) 847-5446

Sundbeck, Glenn, AHC
FBH Architectural Building
Products, Inc.
(810) 239-9471

Swisher, Jonathan
S. A. Morman and Company
(616) 245-1288

Tanner, Mike
Tanner Supply Company
(734) 847-5446

Tupper, Brian H.
Tupper Door and Hardware, Inc.
(248) 477-0600

Wargo, Peter S.
A and C Builders Hardware, Inc.
(810) 755-9440

Wendland, Michael J.,
DAHC/CDC, FDHI
S. A. Morman and Company
(616) 372-2863

White, James P., AHC
Detroit Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(248) 398-1200

Williams, Earl F., AHC
Sahr Building Supply, Inc.
(269) 344-6133

Willmar, Ronald, AHC
Ittner Wiechmann Company
(989) 777-7551

MINNESOTA

Anderson, Daniel E.
Contract Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 780-0010

Anderson, James E.
Straughan Hardware Co
(612) 722-5062

Anderson, Richard M.
Bredemus Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 489-6250

Bakken, Gary J., AHC
Kendell Doors and Hardware
(507) 388-8629

Bayer, Joseph
Bayer Built Woodworks
(320) 254-3651

Benson, Dean R., AHC
Northern Door and Hardware, Inc.
(218) 722-9531

Betchwars, Larry J.
Greene Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(507) 689-4478

Biljan, Anthony C.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
(800) 289-5005

Bradley, Michael T., AHC
(651) 653-6424

Bradt, Duane H.
Gardner Opening Technologies
(612) 333-3393

Bredemus, Richard J., AHC
Bredemus Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 489-6250

Christian, Andrew
Glewwe Doors, Inc.
(651) 456-9194

Davis, Roger S., AHC
Gardner Opening Technologies
(763) 241-0763

DeBoer, Allen M.
Glewwe Doors, Inc.
(651) 456-9194

Greene, Phillip A.
Greene Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(507) 374-2425

Greer, James M., AHC
Bredemus Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 738-4943

Hersch, Terry P., AHC
Gardner Opening Technologies
(612) 432-7402

Joki, Brian R., AHC
Northern Door and Hardware, Inc.
(218) 722-9531

DH_Apr09_F.indd 121 3/9/09 8:38:21 PM

Katter, John F.
Kendell Doors and Hardware
(507) 454-1723

Keefe, Michael J.
Advanced Distributing, Inc.
(763) 780-3747

Kriesel, Stephen A., AHC
Glewwe Doors, Inc.
(651) 456-9194

Ladwig, Edward J.
Contract Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 780-0010

Lupien, Craig J.
Advanced Distributing, Inc.
(763) 780-3747

Mace, Michael R.
D and M Industries, Inc.
(800) 437-4305

MacKedanz, Christopher D.
Contract Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 780-0010

Mallery, James W., AHC
Northern Door and Hardware, Inc.
(218) 722-9531

Marx, Daniel R., AHC
Glewwe Doors, Inc.
(651) 456-9194

McCann, Michael R.
Contract Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 780-0010

McCulloch, James J., AHC
Wheeler Hardware Company
(651) 645-4501

McGowan, Jeffrey L., AHC
Contract Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 780-0010

Moen, Michael G.
Bayer Built Woodworks
(320) 254-3651

Moen, Michael G.
Bayer Built Woodworks
(320) 254-3651

Nuss, Timothy, AHC
Ford Metro Glass
(507) 289-3777

Nutting, Christopher W.
Contract Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 780-0010

Olafson, Mark E. R., AHC
Northern Door and Hardware, Inc.
(218) 722-9531

Olheiser, Joseph
Custom Millwork, Inc.
(612) 735-4251

Russ, Todd M.
Commercial Door Systems, Inc.
(763) 494-9533

Schaefer, Robert J.
PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
(612) 455-1646

Schmitt, William J., AHC
Glewwe Doors, Inc.
(651) 456-9194

Schneider, Mark John, AHC
Twin City Hardware
(651) 735-2200

Scott, Michael A.
Contract Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 780-0010

Shinn, Stephen Ross
Contract Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 780-0010

Skalman, Robert N., AHC
Twin City Hardware
(651) 735-2200

Soderlund, Ward
Northern Door and Hardware, Inc.
(218) 722-9531

Stemig, Kenneth P.
E.L. Reinhardt Co., Inc.
(800) 328-1311

Stricker, Reid D., AHC
Wheeler Hardware Company
(651) 645-4501

Strub, Glen F.
Bredemus Hardware Co., Inc.
(612) 483-4886

Tate, Thomas
Wheeler Hardware Company
(651) 645-4501

Wanovich, Lonny W.
Cutting Edge-Midwest Abrasives
(651) 645-3633

Wozniak, Richard A.
Commercial Door Systems, Inc.
(763) 494-9533

MISSISSIPPI

Anthony, Rick L.
Thrasher Architectural Products
(601) 981-9611

Blackledge, Charles
Phillips Building Supply of Gulfport, Inc.
(228) 868-1101

Fuller, Edward R., AHC
Washington Architectural Hardware Co.
(601) 632-5939

Geiger, Travis L., AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Heinrich, Francis, AHC
Phillips Building Supply of Gulfport, Inc.
(601) 832-8375

Hill, Jason W.
Phillips Building Supply of Gulfport, Inc.
(228) 868-1101

Hill, John L., AHC
Commercial Doors & Hardware Plus, Inc.
(601) 679-1736

Jackson, Ronald L., AHC
Thrasher Architectural Products
(601) 981-9611

Kreinbrink, Gay Lynne, AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Lewis, Glen A., AHC
Thrasher Architectural Products
(601) 981-9611

Necaise, Jason E.
Necaise Lock Supply, Inc.
(228) 864-9799

Pittman, H Dale, AHC
Tull Brothers, Inc.
(662) 287-4477

Reese, Brock
Custom Glass
(662) 842-6844

Stacy, Charles D., AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Stacy, Charles A., Jr., AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Stacy, David F., AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Stacy, Matthew N.
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Tingle, Jeff
Commercial Doors & Hardware Plus, Inc.
(601) 693-7600

Tull, Fred
Tull Brothers, Inc.
(662) 287-4477

Worthington, Frank S., Jr., AHC

Young, W. David, AHC
David Young and Associates
(601) 856-9967

Young, William B.
Commercial Doors & Hardware Plus, Inc.
(601) 856-9967

Missouri

Atkinson, Roger
Negwer Door Systems
(314) 595-4440

Bennett, Terry W., AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(816) 221-2460

Blair, Frank P.
Schnarr's Contract Hardware
(314) 993-0910

Blankinship, Deborah, AHC
Negwer Door Systems
(816) 257-5218

Boyle, Patrick N., AHC
(573) 392-4223

Boyle, Patrick N., AHC
(573) 392-4223

Briegleb, David C., AHC
H & G Sales, Inc.
(866) 432-8188

Buehrer, David G.
H & G Sales, Inc.
(866) 432-8188

Bunce, Michael
D. H. Pace Door Services
(816) 480-2600

Collins, Michelle
Builders Door and Hardware, Inc.
(417) 284-3314

DeVries, Jeff
Triple B Doors, Inc.
(573) 817-2201

DH_Apr09_F.indd 122 3/9/09 8:38:22 PM

Donze, Salvatore V.
D. H. Pace Company, Inc.
(816) 221-0543

Finch, Carolyn
Negwer Door Systems
(800) 456-6540

Fogerty, Michelle
Total Lock & Security
(314) 298-3433

Gilda, Brad J.
Negwer Door Systems
(800) 456-6540

Graham, Paul W., AHC
Metal Doors and Frame Company
(816) 474-4500

Hammack, Neil D., AHC/CDC

Hart, Kenneth I., AHC
Commercial Hardware, Inc.
(417) 864-7677

Haupert, Troy D.
D. H. Pace Door Services
(816) 480-2600

Holden, Steve, AHC
D. H. Pace Door Services
(816) 480-2600

Howel, Ray, CSI, CDT
D. H. Pace Door Services
(816) 480-2600

Ilten, Joel T., CSI, CDT
D. H. Pace Company, Inc.
(816) 221-0543

Jenkins, Melissa A.
Negwer Door Systems
(800) 456-6540

Koppa, Craig A.
Johnson Controls, Inc.

Lenger, Christopher
Negwer Door Systems
(800) 456-6540

Lenger, Gerald M.
Negwer Door Systems
(800) 456-6540

Linn, David T.
D. H. Pace Door Services
(816) 480-2600

Lyons, Mark
D. H. Pace Door Services
(417) 881-5585

Manzo, Jay
H & G Sales, Inc.
(866) 432-8188

Marsh, Steven
H & G Sales, Inc.
(866) 432-8188

Marzorati, Russell A., AHC
(314) 391-3467

Mehaffy, Michael T., AHC
Mehaffy Door & Hardware Company
(314) 843-8111

Moser, Terry L.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
(800) 821-8527

Nagel, Ronald J., AHC
Negwer Door Systems
(800) 456-6540

Neely, Christopher Todd
Negwer Door Systems
(800) 456-6540

Newcomer, Rex E., AHC/CDC, CDT
D. H. Pace Company, Inc.
(816) 221-0543

O'Rourke, Michael T., AHC
Total Lock & Security
(314) 298-3433

Olson, Dan R., AHC
D. H. Pace Door Services
(816) 480-2600

Puskar, Joseph T.
H & G Sales, Inc.
(866) 432-8188

Rice, Jerry, CCCA
D. H. Pace Company, Inc.
(816) 221-0543

Smith, Kevin L., AHC
Metal Doors and Frame Company
(816) 474-4500

Smith, Randall L., AHC
Southwest Door and Hardware, LLC
(417) 862-9855

Stanley, Jim
D. H. Pace Door Services
(816) 480-2600

Stowe, Philip G.
Design Supply, Inc.
(816) 483-5100

Taylor, Wendy
Design Supply, Inc.
(816) 483-5100

Todoruk, William A., AHC
(770) 923-5565

Vinck, Michael J.
Eagle Door Supply, Inc.
(816) 363-5910

Welsh, Thomas C., AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(816) 221-2460

MONTANA

Anderson, Arthur S., AHC
Kalmont Distributors Inc
(406) 257-2511

Cruson, W. Garrett, AHC
(406) 683-4946

Grogan, Kyle J.
BMC West Missoula Millwork
(405) 543-1721

Lamb, Robert E., AHC
BMC West Missoula Millwork
(406) 752-8393

O'Neil, Ivan L., AHC
Kalmont Distributors Inc
(406) 257-2511

Piane, Roger D., AHC
BMC West Missoula Millwork
(406) 251-5565

Ruud, Daniel G.
Kalmont Distributors Inc
(406) 257-2511

Stiles, Edward F., AHC
Granite Door Company
(406) 252-0131

NEBRASKA

Albert, Patrick A.
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 444-1650

Belger, Mark C., AHC
Guld Edge
(402) 488-8011

Christensen, John L. R.
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 444-1650

Czyz, Leo J.
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
(816) 241-5663

Densberger, Donald D.
DSI Door & Hardware
(402) 466-0440

Foster, Timothy R.
Midwest Door and Hardware, Inc.
(402) 464-6348

Fuchs, Daniel M., AHC
M and O Metals, Inc.
(402) 564-3915

Gangwish, Kenneth D., AHC
Metal Door and Hardware Company
(402) 738-8209

Heath, Carl A., AHC
Johnson Hardware Company
(308) 532-4341

Holst, Mark F., AHC
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 554-1179

Katzer, Mark
DSI Door & Hardware
(402) 466-0440

Quandt, Michael E.
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 444-1650

Selig, Richard W., AHC
Midwest Door and Hardware, Inc.
(402) 464-6348

Spencer, John A., AHC
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(308) 381-4366

Stock, William J.
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 444-1650

Straley, Gil John
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 444-1650

Sullivan, David L.
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 444-1650

Vanderhaven, Paul M., AHC/CDC
Metal Door and Hardware Company
(402) 333-5284

Wicht, Jerry M.
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 464-6404

Widick, John W.
Midwest Door and Hardware, Inc.
(402) 464-6348

DH_Apr09_F.indd 123 3/9/09 8:38:23 PM

Wood, Lori L.
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 444-1650

Zink, Charles M., AHC
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 444-1650

NEVADA

Abercrombie, John
Wholesale Builders Supply Company
(702) 736-8983

Biller, James M.
Consolidated Door and Frame
(702) 247-1422

Clancy, John K., AHC/CDC
Dorwin Systems
(702) 616-3733

Durrett, Nelson
The Hallgren Company of Nevada
(702) 644-0800

Hallgren, Michael N., DAHC
The Hallgren Company of Nevada
(702) 363-3952

Irwin, Bill
Carpenters International Training Fund
(702) 938-1111

Knickerbocker, David
Anchor Door & Hardware, Inc.
(775) 826-6938

Mumpower, Mark D., AHC
The Hallgren Company of Nevada
(702) 644-0800

Riley, Rory K., AHC
Door and Hardware Management
(702) 220-4466

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Baillargeon, Paul G., AHC
Trim Door Systems
(603) 606-2271

Bergeron, Patrick M.
Lang Door and Hardware, Inc.
(603) 627-2706

Charlton, Bernice M.
Lang Door and Hardware, Inc.
(603) 435-6871

Danis, Derek D.
Lang Door and Hardware, Inc.
(603) 627-2706

Derderian, Christian J.
Merrimack Valley Wood Products
(603) 432-8845

Donegan, William
Merrimack Building Supply
(603) 424-7001

Fish, Linda L.
Long Island Fireproof Door, Inc.,
LIF Industries
(603) 496-5048

Hickman, Larry David
Long Island Fireproof Door, Inc.,
LIF Industries
(603) 432-8010

Hill, Charles H., AHC
Kamco Supply Corp
of Boston
(603) 432-2128

Knowlton, J. Andrew, AHC
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(603) 783-0315

Lang, Broderick V., AHC
Lang Door and Hardware, Inc.
(603) 627-2706

Lang, Broderick B.
Lang Door and Hardware, Inc.
(603) 627-2706

Lipsy, David B.
Kelley Bros New England, LLC
(603) 881-5559

McCullough, John A.
Kelley Bros New England, LLC
(603) 888-9607

McNamara, Kenneth A.
Kelley Bros New England, LLC
(603) 881-5559

Philibotte, Kevin R.
Eaton Door and Frame, LLC
(603) 893-5083

Roy, Gary E.
Kamco Supply Corp
of Boston
(603) 796-2344

Stearns, Jay
Door Concepts, Inc.
(617) 639-5841

Trayhan, John M., AHC
(603) 357-2285

Trippiedi, Cynthia
Northeast Interior Supply
(603) 483-7998

Walsh, Kevin M.
Door Concepts, Inc.
(617) 639-5841

NEW JERSEY

Ashendorf, Richard, CDC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Austin, Robert M., AHC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Bongiovanni, James F., AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(201) 432-0264

Bramwell, Winston
Jamb Door, Inc.

Brown, Peter A., AHC
Mocean Hollow Metal
and Hardware, Inc.
(732) 370-2001

Busch, Michael
Advance Fireproof Door Service, Inc.
(201) 772-6633

Caola-Jones, Jane
Caola and Co Inc
(800) 257-9469

Capurso, Mary E., AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(201) 432-0264

Carroll, Peter A., AHC
New Jersey Hardware Company
(973) 867-7405

Cavagnaro, Douglas A.
South Jersey Glass Co., Inc.
(856) 691-0600

Colline, Edward J.
Colline Brothers Lock & Safe Co.
(908) 629-9050

Cordon, Bruce G., Jr.
Tru Fit Frame and Door Corp.
(856) 488-8843

Cornetto, Richard L., Sr.
Accurate Door and Hardware, Inc.
(973) 812-2266

Cornetto, Richard L., Jr.
Accurate Door and Hardware, Inc.
(973) 812-2266

Cortese, Jack
BWI Commercial Door, Inc.
(800) 242-7207

Daneke, George W., AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(732) 826-6666

Dattilo, Dennis
Bayway Lumber, Inc.
(908) 486-4480

Davis, Ronald A.
Commercial Door and Hardware, Inc.
(856) 794-1122

DelCollo, John, AHC
Commercial Hardware, Inc.
(856) 810-0600

Fasula-Czarecki, Angela
Intex Commercial Door Systems
(973) 895-8781

Goldman, Harold S.
M&H Door Company, Inc.
(856) 728-3010

Goldman, Murray H.
M&H Door Company, Inc.
(856) 728-3010

Greenberg, Michael
Mitchell Hardware Company
(856) 589-1135

Greenwood, Timothy B., AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware, Inc.
(856) 794-1122

Griffin, Craig S., AHC
Commercial Hardware, Inc.
(856) 810-0600

Hay, Steven E.
Woodhaven Lumber & Millwork, Inc.
(732) 901-0030

Hogan, Daniel J.
Hogan Security Group, Inc.
(609) 737-8100

Kelly, Matt J.
Door Supply of NJ, Inc.
(609) 396-7777

Kent, Wayne D.
Empire Lumber and Millwork Company
(973) 242-2700

DH_Apr09_F.indd 124 3/9/09 8:38:24 PM

Kline, Jon P.
R. D. Sales Door & Hardware, LLC
(973) 248-1222

Krause, John F.
USA Wood Door, Inc.
(877) 950-3667

Kuiken, Kenneth
Elmwood Supply
(973) 772-0044

La Poff, Norman D., AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(609) 409-9935

Lesko, Charles H., Sr., AHC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Lesko, Charles H., Jr., AHC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Lesko, Douglas, AHC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Levari, George N.
Levros, Inc.
dba Walter's Supply Company
(856) 692-9077

MacFarlane, Stephanie M.
Majestic Lock Co., Inc.
(800) 441-9324

Manzuk, Peter R., AHC
(973) 839-3196

Middleton, Richard E., II
Bell's Security Sales, Inc.
(973) 743-3709

Mills, Michael A., AHC
Elmwood Supply
(973) 772-7044

Nabozny, Theodore W.
Garden State Hardware
(908) 753-1343

Nistal, Melanio J.
Empire Lumber and Millwork Company
(908) 787-6600

O'Keefe, David, AHC
C & M Door Controls, Inc.
(732) 596-1900

O'Keefe, John
C & M Door Controls, Inc.
(732) 596-1900

Oakley, Jason O.
North American Video

Panicucci, Ronald, AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(732) 826-6666

Pellagatti, Joseph, AHC
DCI Metro, Inc.
(973) 424-0186

Peters, Anton, AHC
Weinstein and Holtzman, Inc.
(856) 252-0021

Petricko, Michael D.
Miric Industries, Inc.
(201) 864-0233

Plotkin, Steven M., AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(732) 826-6666

Reinbold, Norman A.
Hogan Security Group, Inc.
(609) 737-8100

Reyes, Felipe, Jr.
NJ Door Works

Roe, Ralph E., AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(908) 276-8362

Sacco, Guy
Hogan Security Group, Inc.
(609) 737-8100

Serillo, Glenn R.
NJ Door Works

Sierchio, Gerard, AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(732) 826-6666

Smith, Timothy J.
Smitty's Door Service, Inc.
(908) 359-0506

Thompson, Kenneth B., AHC
Door Supply of NJ, Inc.
(856) 933-1840

Troutman, Fred F., AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(201) 432-0264

Ward, Larry
Distribution One
(609) 387-4500

Weilgus, Stanley R.
Weilgus and Sons, Inc.
(973) 716-0559

Wong, Robert
Accurate Door and Hardware, Inc.
(973) 812-2266

Zgorzelski, Robert S.
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(732) 826-6666

NEW MEXICO

Berg, Jimmie L., AHC
JC Baldridge Lumber Company
(505) 294-7481

Hendricks, Gary L.
Stock Building Supply of New Mexico
(505) 823-2206

Hewlett, John E.
The Hallgren Company of New Mexico
(505) 410-9544

Martinez, Lucas G.
Puerta Door & Hardware, Inc.
(505) 564-2171

Morton, Nancy Y., AHC
(505) 291-0178

Park, Robert E.
Nelson Holland, Inc.
(520) 578-0221

Rawson, Leonard Lee
Rawson, Inc., Builders Supply
(595) 524-3557

Sanders, Tanner L.
Stock Building Supply of New Mexico
(505) 823-2206

Vigil, Manuel F.
Stock Building Supply of New Mexico
(505) 823-2206

Webb, Harvey L.
Grants Steel Sash Door
and Hardware, Inc.
(505) 294-7929

NEW YORK

Allen, David L.
Williams Doors and Hardware CVP, Inc.
(607) 754-5555

Allen, Douglas G.
Henrietta Building Supply, Inc.
(585) 225-7337

Andrade, Javier E.
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Arthur, Richard C.
The MacKenzie Group, Inc.
(212) 227-1630

Aviles, Edwin, AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Axelrod, Stuart J.
Rochester Colonial Manufacturing
(585) 254-8191

Barsigian, Stephen, AHC
(518) 371-3079

Block, Gary C.
Kelley Bros.
(716) 684-8665

Bramson, Philip J., AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G LLC
(845) 635-4410

Brillanti, Arthur P.
B.R. Johnson, Inc.
(315) 437-1070

Butler, Rhett
E. R. Butler & Company
(212) 925-3565

Cipriani, Michael C., AHC
Steel Kraft Building Materials
and Supplies, Inc.
(518) 274-8052

Clark, Kenneth W., AHC
Williams Doors and
Hardware CVP, Inc.
(607) 754-5555

Curia, Peter G., AHC
(239) 454-5397

D'Agosto, Anthony
Weinstein and Holtzman, Inc.
(212) 233-4651

D'Anna, Michael S.
Kelley Bros.
(585) 244-6691

Dalton, Daniel B., AHC
(585) 671-5984

Darmstadt, Kenneth
Darmstadt Overhead Doors, Inc.
(845) 331-0191

DH_Apr09_F.indd 125 3/9/09 8:38:25 PM

MICHIGAN

INDIVIDUAL

Dateno, Daniel A.
B.R. Johnson, Inc.
(315) 437-1070

Dauth, Steven
ACME Steel Door & Hardware
(631) 893-5555

Deutsch, Moshe
M & D Fire Door, Inc.
(718) 782-6978

Deutscher, Allan, AHC
Deutscher & Daughter, Inc.
(718) 291-5600

Deutscher, Matthew
Deutscher & Daughter, Inc.
(718) 291-5600

Dikeman, Kevin M.
Door Specialties, Inc.
(716) 895-6155

Dinardo, Jeffrey Neil, Sr.
Quality Door and Hardware, Inc.
(631) 884-3667

Director, Scott
Director Door Industries, Ltd.
(631) 777-7878

Dolegowski, Mark D.
Kelley Bros.
(716) 684-8665

Fass, Cheryl
Director Door Industries, Ltd.
(631) 777-7878

Fensterer, Charles L.
Kelley Bros.
(518) 884-9503

Freitas, Richard T.
Door Specialties, Inc.
(716) 586-3857

Gallo, Anthony
Long Island Fireproof Door, Inc.,
LIF Industries
(516) 390-6807

Gallo, Vincent
Long Island Fireproof Door, Inc.,
LIF Industries
(516) 390-6800

Gillmor, David S.
Liberty Door Works, Inc.
(631) 549-9138

Gorenflo, John W.
Gorenflos Buffalo Wholesale Lock
(716) 882-6603

Hanel, Walter G., AHC
Kelley Bros.
(716) 684-3945

Hanlon, Michael H.
(718) 597-9122

Hartson, Douglas C., Jr., AHC
Hartson Total Openings, Inc.
(518) 324-4390

Hayhurst, Robert W., Jr.
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Heller, Michael G., AHC
AAA Architectural Hardware
(914) 337-9804

Herries, Peter M., AHC
Charles G. Smith Associates, Inc.
(845) 561-2418

Hueber, Francis J., AHC/CDC, FDHI, CDT
Bilcon's, Inc.
(315) 475-3101

Hueber, Mary K., AHC/CDC
Bilcon's, Inc.
(315) 475-3101

Hymowitz, Ira R., AHC
Weinstein and Holtzman, Inc.
(212) 233-4651

Jeffords, Judy A., AHC
Jeffords Steel and Engineering Co
(518) 561-4061

Johanson, Gregory
Long Island Fireproof Door, Inc.,
LIF Industries
(516) 390-6800

Kacha, Gilles
Framaco International, Inc.
(914) 633-6600

Kachka, Aron
Secure Door and Hardware, Inc.
(718) 492-1222

Kanner, David A., AHC
Long Island Fireproof Door, Inc.,
LIF Industries
(516) 390-6800

Klotz, Thomas E., AHC
Kelley Bros.
(607) 734-8884

Kraft, Harrison W.
P and M Door Services and Hardware
(631) 842-0088

Krol, David R., AHC
King Wholesale Lock & Door Supply
(716) 876-8075

Kuhn, William W.
Henlee Supply Line Inc
(607) 723-0200

Landy, John
Kolson, Inc.
(516) 487-1224

Learch, Jack R., AHC
(518) 863-4067

Leckey, Harold F., AHC
Kelley Bros.
(315) 478-2151

Lewandowski, Keith J.
Door Specialties, Inc.
(716) 895-6155

Long, Charles N., Jr., AHC/CDC
Kelley Bros.
(716) 684-8665

Mazurski, Dennis
Kelley Bros.
(716) 684-8665

McEvoy, Kevin F.
Door Specialties, Inc.
(716) 895-6155

McGonigle, Jim
P and M Door Services and Hardware
(631) 842-0088

Messina, Madeline
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Milanese, Brian A.
Milanese Commercial Door, LLC
(518) 658-3676

Miller, Emanuel, AHC
(516) 823-1575

Mole', Thomas A., AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(718) 641-0388

Montovelli, A. J.
ABS Sales Company, Inc.
(914) 963-6804

Morgan, Terry B., AHC
Kelley Bros.
(315) 478-2151

Murillo, Juan C.
Weinstein and Holtzman, Inc.
(212) 233-4651

Nelson, Thomas, AHC
King Wholesale Lock & Door Supply
(716) 876-8075

Nordin, Richard G.
Kelley Bros.
(518) 884-9503

Ostrager, Ian
Director Door Industries, Ltd.
(631) 777-7878

Petrie, Linda H.
Northern Glass Co., Inc.
(315) 788-2640

Pettinato, Carol A.
Williams Doors and Hardware CVP, Inc.
(607) 754-5555

Posner, David
Doormart USA
(718) 383-3200

Reichelt, Anita I.
NGFL Incorporated
(631) 424-0589

Reid, Charles T., AHC/CDC
Bilcon's, Inc.
(315) 475-3101

Reilly-Badome, Ellen
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G LLC
(212) 997-7700

Sacco, Paul F.
JM Door Co., Inc.
(315) 735-5577

Salvatore, David M., AHC
B.R. Johnson, Inc.
(315) 437-1070

Sample, Dina M.
D S Specialties, Inc.
(518) 236-4338

Sandler, Justin M.
Architectural Door &
Hardware of New York
(845) 565-4860

Scheer, Frederick
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

DH_Apr09_F.indd 126 3/9/09 8:38:27 PM

Schnipper, Dana F.
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Seif, Steven H., AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Selden, Paul R., AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G LLC
(212) 997-7700

Shvartsberg, Alexander
Midwood Doors & Millwork, Inc.
(718) 788-1399

Ski, Dick
Henrietta Building Supply, Inc.
(585) 334-4020

Stahl, Timothy J.
Henrietta Building Supply, Inc.
(585) 334-4020

Steffens, Liana M.
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Tartre, James R., CDC
Kelley Bros.
(315) 478-2151

Taylor, Glenn S.
B.R. Johnson, Inc.
(315) 437-1070

Thompson, Charles V.
Henrietta Building Supply, Inc.
(716) 473-3877

Thompson, Richard, AHC
Steel Kraft Building Materials
and Supplies, Inc.
(518) 274-8052

Todaro, Henry G., AHC
H.T. Sales Company, Inc.
(212) 265-0747

Vasami, Ralph
Builders Hardware
Manufacturers Association
(212) 297-2122

Wacik, Laura A., AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Warren, Laura
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G LLC
(845) 635-4410

Weimer, John H., AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Wekselbaum, Nathan
Gracious Home
(212) 517-6300

Welch, Mark D., AHC
Steel Kraft Building Materials
and Supplies, Inc.
(518) 274-8052

Wilcox, John Charles
Henrietta Building Supply, Inc.
(585) 334-4020

Winiewicz, Joseph L., III, AHC
Door Specialties, Inc.
(716) 684-2900

Wright, Kenneth L.
KB Millwork, Inc.
(516) 582-6062

Yee, Kevin
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G LLC
(212) 997-7700

Yoon, T. G., AHC
Doorware, Inc.
(516) 354-5090

Zendran, Zach, Jr.
Building Specialties
(518) 583-9118

NORTH CAROLINA

Avery, John R.
Southern Architectural Hardware
(252) 636-1255

Barber, Bruce, DAHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Basnight, Jesse S., Jr.
S. H. Basnight and Sons, Inc.
(919) 942-3158

Betz, Robert K.
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(919) 851-8448

Boardman, Raymond K., AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Bollinger, Daniel G., III
Division Eight, Inc
(336) 852-1275

Boone, Joseph D., AHC
Alan H. Shaw Co., Inc.
(828) 254-4664

Bostian, James L.
S. H. Basnight and Sons, Inc.
(919) 942-3158

Branch, William J., AHC
Hardware Specialties Inc
(252) 757-1309

Burdi, Anthony S., AHC
Stock Building Supply
dba Martin Architectural Products, Inc.
(919) 469-9661

Burgess, Keith L., AHC
Burgess Sales and Supply, Inc.
(704) 333-8933

Burgess, Mark S., AHC
Burgess Sales and Supply, Inc.
(704) 333-8933

Burgess, Tracy A., AHC
Burgess Sales and Supply, Inc.
(704) 333-8933

Calhoun, Christopher M.
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(919) 796-3990

Canipe, Larry G.
Mr. Doorman, Inc.
(704) 393-2237

Carroll, Rosalind W.
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(919) 851-8448

Casey, Francis J., AHC
Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
(800) 334-5625

Chester, Mark W., AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Church, Cathy
HKS Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
(336) 699-3782

Clodfelter, Carrie V.
HKS Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
(336) 699-3782

Collicutt, Chuck
S. H. Basnight and Sons, Inc.
(919) 942-3158

Congleton, W. Charlie, AHC
Smith Congleton Hardware, Inc.
(919) 942-6833

Cooper, Paul Ted
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Creech, Robert F.
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(336) 379-0112

Cunningham, Anita
US Doorways, Inc.
(919) 861-6340

Cunningham, Scott, AHC
US Doorways, Inc.
(919) 861-6340

Dalton, Mary M.
P. W. S. International, Inc.
(704) 588-3013

Davison, Doris M., AHC
(910) 822-1567

Dugan, Kevin J.
Mr. Doorman, Inc.
(704) 393-2237

Dunlap, Montgomery, AHC
Cook & Boardman Company
(828) 262-5269

Edwards, Clifton H., AHC
CHE Mid Atlantic, Inc.
(252) 754-2800

Edwards, Shepherd M., AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 756-8500

Eggert, Lutz M.
Burkle North America, Inc.
(704) 904-3035

Elks, James Ray, AHC
Hardware Specialties Inc
(252) 758-8718

Faulkner, Adrian D.
S. H. Basnight and Sons, Inc.
(919) 942-3158

Fentress, Donald L., AHC
Carolina Door and Hardware, Inc.
(336) 275-9782

Gajes, Christian F.
Smith Door Security, Inc.
dba ICI Door Control Company
(828) 273-8944

Gentry, Jerome P., AHC
(704) 377-6173

DH_Apr09_F.indd 127 3/9/09 8:38:28 PM

MISSISSIPPI

INDIVIDUAL

Gilmore, Mitchell L., AHC
Highland Lumber Company
(910) 483-1391

Gray, J. Bowie, AHC
Wilson Hardware Company
(252) 243-3174

Greene, Brian
Beeson Hardware Co., Inc.
(800) 967-0394

Gribbon, Richard P.
Amherst Industries Inc
(919) 779-7195

Hamlet, Terry B., AHC
S. H. Basnight and Sons, Inc.
(919) 942-3158

Hansen, Steven G., AHC
Alan H. Shaw Co., Inc.
(828) 254-4664

Hartson, Mark, AHC
(336) 760-4917

Hauser, W. Steven, AHC
HKS Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
(336) 699-3782

Hauser, Wesley Joshua
HKS Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
(336) 699-3782

Hennings, Teresa, AHC
Cook & Boardman Company
(336) 837-0673

Hill, David H., AHC
Seven Oaks Doors & Hardware
(800) 535-7972

Hill, Ronald A., AHC, CSI
(704) 684-5121

Hoft, Philip C., AHC
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(919) 596-4446

Hoft, W. R., AHC
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(919) 596-4446

Holland, Herbert H., Jr., AHC
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(919) 449-5934

Horne, Thomas L., AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Houston, James, AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Hummel, Charles R., FDHI
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(336) 765-2784

Hunnings, Kathy W., AHC
Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
(800) 334-5625

Hylland, Angela C., AHC
Commercial Hollow Metal Products
(910) 980-0131

Kopka, Eric J.
Courtney Sales, Inc.
(704) 697-9590

Krebs, Terry E., AHC
HKS Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
(336) 699-3782

Latham, Roger W., AHC
Latham Hardware
(704) 296-5518

Lee, H. Kemp, AHC
(919) 662-5459

Lee, James S.
JLM Wholesale - South East
(800) 522-2940

Leventry, Brian M., AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 752-8796

Liles, Jerry T., AHC

Lloyd, Thomas E.
S. H. Basnight and Sons, Inc.
(919) 942-3158

Locklear, Michael D.
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Mabe, Robin D., AHC
Piedmont Door and Hardware
(336) 697-5516

MacCollum, Bill H., AHC
(336) 499-6131

Marks, Stephen T., AHC
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(919) 851-8448

Martin, Michael H.
Stock Building Supply
dba Martin Architectural Products, Inc.
(919) 469-9661

Martin, Roger
Mr. Doorman, Inc.
(704) 393-2237

Mauro, Ralph A., AHC/CDC
Arc One, LLC
(817) 633-1127

McCormack, James J., AHC
(704) 283-4688

McDermott, James B., AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(336) 577-9098

McEvoy, Robert J.
Jacobi Hardware Co., Inc.
(910) 452-1961

McGhinnis, Michael S.
Summit Door & Hardware, LLC
(828) 324-2795

Michels, Kellie C.
Cook & Boardman Company
(336) 837-0673

Mills, Brian D.
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(919) 596-4446

Moore, Dana B., AHC
Alan H. Shaw Co., Inc.
(828) 254-4664

Morrison, John H.
Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
(252) 246-0358

Moxley, Sherri L.
P. W. S. International, Inc.
(704) 588-3013

Munn, Jerri R.
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(336) 697-9864

Nichols, Stephen R., AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 756-8500

Norton, Peter B., AHC
Division Eight, Inc
(336) 852-1275

Nussman, Robert T., AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Odom, Allen L.
A. L. Odom Locksmiths
(828) 274-6613

Oliphant, Keith C., AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(336) 379-0112

Overby, Lisa G.
Coastal Construction Specialties, LLC
(252) 752-9600

Pasko, John E.
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(704) 660-3060

Pyatt, Douglas I., III
Burgess Sales and Supply, Inc.
(704) 333-8933

Rhodarmer, Charles L., AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(866) 326-9821

Ricena, Carol B., AHC
CBR Architectural Hardware Co., Inc.
(336) 775-1535

Rinaldi, Stephen A., Jr., AHC
Cook & Boardman Company
(336) 837-0673

Ronan, Kevin
Mr. Doorman, Inc.
(704) 393-2237

Rousseau, Steve
Alan H. Shaw Co., Inc.
(828) 254-4664

Rushing, Ted M., AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Shaw, A Haigh, Jr., AHC
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(704) 799-0412

Shaw, A Haigh, Jr., AHC
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(704) 799-0412

Shimpock, Edwin T., AHC
Seven Oaks Doors & Hardware
(800) 535-7972

Singleton, Danny R., AHC
Summit Door & Hardware, LLC
(828) 433-4802

Smirne, Matthew J., AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 756-8500

Smith, Byron D.
Smith Door Security, Inc.
dba ICI Door Control Company
(828) 667-9008

DH_Apr09_F.indd 128 3/9/09 8:38:29 PM

Smith, C. Michael, AHC
Mr. Doorman, Inc.
(704) 393-2237

Smith, Chad E.
Mr. Doorman, Inc.
(704) 393-2237

Smithey, Cathy, AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(336) 379-0112

Snider, Greg R., AHC
Stock Building Supply
dba Martin Architectural Products, Inc.
(919) 481-9568

Spivey, A. Edward, AHC
Beeson Hardware Co., Inc.
(800) 967-0394

Stancill, A. J., AHC
Hardware Specialties Inc
(252) 758-8718

Starnes, Bryn W., AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(828) 396-3388

Travis, Gary E., AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.

Tucker, Richard A., AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 321-1402

Wade, Eddie K.
Wade Door Services
(704) 527-5379

Washam, James R., AHC
Arc One, LLC
(704) 896-7700

White, Dannie
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Wiggins, Bobby J., AHC
(828) 253-4158

Wilburn, Shaun B.
S. H. Basnight and Sons, Inc.
(919) 942-3158

Wilkie, Elizabeth Ann
Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
(800) 334-5625

Williams, David
Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
(800) 334-5625

Willis, Linda H., AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 355-0956

Woodard, Steven T., AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(336) 288-4481

Yates, Jennette L.
Southern Door and Trim, Inc.
(919) 562-2988

NORTH DAKOTA

Colby, Timothy R., AHC
Fargo Glass and Paint Company
(701) 235-4441

Hintz, LeRoy, Jr.
Fargo Glass and Paint Company
(701) 235-4441

Monzelowsky, Dale J.
Dakota Inc
(701) 667-1115

Ouren, David H., AHC/CDC
Central Door and Hardware, Inc.
(701) 235-8744

Wadeson, Lynn W., AHC
Central Door and Hardware, Inc.
(701) 281-9082

Watterud, Tony
Crane Johnson Company
dba CJ Millwork and Door
(701) 237-0612

OHIO

Albright, Raymond W.
The Botzum Brothers Company
(330) 535-5122

Aleshire, Benjamin G.
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(859) 233-4427

Aleshire, Samuel K., AHC
(513) 688-7777

Bass, Dale
Bass Security Services, Inc.
(216) 755-1200

Bockenstette, Ken, AHC
Norwood Hardware and Supply Company
(513) 733-1175

Bramble, Mark
VeriCore
(800) 830-2053

Brauer, Ernest A., AHC
Norwood Hardware and Supply Company
(513) 777-2467

Buehler, John D., AHC
Buehler Decorative Hardware
(419) 865-9856

Cappadonna, Gino
J and B Acoustical
(419) 884-1155

Chabot, Craig A., AHC/CDC
Norwood Hardware and Supply Company
(513) 733-1175

Chabot, Matthew C.
Norwood Hardware and Supply Company
(513) 733-1175 x211

Crute, Roy B.
Akron Hardware
(800) 321-9602

Davis, Michael S.
Interior Supply, Inc.
(937) 396-8087

Dawson, James J., AHC
Thomas Door Controls, Inc.
(740) 548-7126

Dirienzo, Mark A.
SRE Doors and Hardware
(330) 509-2603

Doody, Stephen M., AHC
Doody Door and Hardware, Inc.
(937) 276-4046

Eubank, Dietrich
Commercial Installers Company
(937) 484-7701

Evanko, Timothy A.
Enterprise Door and Supply Co.,
Division of Amy Industries, Inc.
(440) 942-3478

Fitzgerald, Daniel
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(330) 494-7255

Flowers, Susan P., DAHC/CDC, FDHI
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

Fritz, John S., Jr.
Commercial Door and Hardware
(513) 623-9713

Fritz, John S., Jr.
Commercial Door and Hardware
(513) 623-9713

Fritz, John S., Jr.
Commercial Door and Hardware
(513) 623-9713

Gaible, Thomas A., AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Gardner, Charles A., AHC
Gardner Tobin, Inc.
(937) 222-1522

Geissenhainer, Richard H., AHC
Midland Hardware Company
(216) 228-7721

Guterba, Lee E.
SRE Doors and Hardware
(330) 482-3496

Guterba, Sierra
SRE Doors and Hardware
(330) 482-2646

Harrington, Donald E.
Midland Hardware Company
(216) 228-7721

Heller, Terry J., AHC/CDC
Norwood Hardware and
Supply Company
(513) 733-1175

Hilkert, Albert A.
The Botzum Brothers Company
(330) 535-5122

Jones, Stephen B., AHC
Southern Ohio Door Control
(513) 353-4793

Jordan, William O.
The Door Company of Ohio
(614) 338-1414

Jubara, William L.
Akron Hardware
(800) 321-9602

Kidd, Scott A.
Builders Hardware and Speciality, Co.
(330) 799-8721

Klee, David J., AHC
Kelley Bros.
(513) 770-0120

Klee, Matthew D.
Kelley Bros.
(513) 770-0120

Klee, Matthew D.
Kelley Bros.
(513) 770-0120

DH_Apr09_F.indd 129 3/9/09 8:38:31 PM

INDIVIDUAL

OKLAHOMA

Kleine, Douglas A., AHC
Kleine and Sons, Inc.
(513) 761-3410

Kleine, Nathan D.
Kleine and Sons, Inc.
(513) 761-3410

Kopp, Catherine A.
Washington Architectural
Hardware Co.
(330) 624-0200

Kral, James A., AHC
The Botzum Brothers Company
(330) 535-5122

Lawrence, Daniel S.
Koch Building Products
(419) 625-5956

Leesemann, John H., AHC
Laforce, Inc.
(513) 242-1100

Long, Dennis D.
Metro Door, Inc.
(937) 228-2484

McAlister, David
Clem Lumber & Distributing Co.
(330) 821-2130

McBride, Valerie, AHC
Door Specialties, Inc.
(216) 631-0100

McCoy, French T.
Dayton Metal Door, Inc.
(937) 886-2590

McIntire, Shawn
Khempco Building Supply
(614) 294-3723

McKnight, Jonathan L., AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

Mickles, John N.
Functional Building Supply, Inc.
(216) 587-4666

Mizer, Ronald A., Jr., AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(330) 494-7255

Murray, Nancy S.
Akron Hardware
(800) 321-9602

Nagy, Randy J.
Bass Security Services, Inc.
(216) 755-1200

Orihel, Kenneth E.
Akron Hardware
(800) 321-9602

Orihel, Thomas R., FDHI
Akron Hardware
(800) 321-9602

Ortiz, Daniel J.
Axis Door Company
(614) 430-9655

Parnell, Paul
The A. G. Mauro Company
(740) 633-6927

Pelzmann, Mark A.
Thomas Door Controls, Inc.
(614) 267-6391

Pesselman, Jack A.
Babin Building Solutions, LLC
(216) 292-2500

Phillips, Fred J., AHC
Central Indiana Hardware - Columbus
(614) 846-6377

Poe, Donald L., DAHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

Poe, Douglas J., AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

Poe, Gregory S., AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

Putney, Tyler C.
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(330) 494-7255

Raugh, John
Hardware Resources, Inc.
(614) 449-1275 x11

Rowlands, Jeffrey L.
Builders Hardware and Speciality, Co., Inc.
(330) 799-8721

Royer, Richard T., AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(330) 494-7255

Schock, Timothy A., AHC
Modern Entrance Systems, Inc.
(513) 241-1565

Schroeder, Erich R.
J and B Acoustical
(419) 884-1155

Scott, Joseph V., Jr.
Buckeye Architectural Products
(330) 656-5150

Searls, Bert C., AHC
(440) 964-2197

Slapnicker, Roger L.
Titan Doors, Inc.
(330) 995-3481

Smallwood, Martin
Buck Run Commercial
Doors & Hardware
(937) 223-3667

Smigel, Joan T.
PDL Building Products
(440) 716-1004

Sonntag, William H., II
Sonntag Doors, Inc.
(419) 224-1119

Stafford, Russ A.
Stafford Building Products, Inc.
(419) 878-3070

Stanforth, Kevin J.
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Sylvester, Paul
Norwood Hardware and Supply Company
(513) 733-1175

Vagedes, Peter J.
Consolidated Millwork Supply Inc
(937) 278-0706

Wagener, Richard D., AHC
Ott, Inc.
(614) 875-8613

Wenzel, Paul W., Sr., AHC
Tanner Supply Company
(419) 531-4494

Werntz, Earl C.
Kelley Bros, LLC
(513) 261-9156

Whitaker, Thomas W., AHC
Hardware Resources, Inc.
(614) 449-1275

White, Gary E., AHC
Thomas Door Controls, Inc.
(614) 267-6391

White, James D.
Thomas Door Controls, Inc.
(614) 267-6391

Wise, Timothy C.
Midland Brightwood, Ltd.
(330) 878-7077

Woode, Terri Y., AHC
Thomas Door Controls, Inc.
(614) 863-5643

Woods, James J.
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

Yoder, David M., AHC
Gardner Tobin, Inc.
(937) 253-6865

Zimmerman, Elmer, AHC

OKLAHOMA

Arwood, Michael
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(405) 528-7030

Austin, Joey
Murray Womble, Inc.
(918) 272-6977

Benetis, Denise
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Bewley, Donn M., AHC, CDT
Murray Womble, Inc.
(918) 443-2191

Bradshaw, Matthew D.
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Brambl, Dan M.
Windor Supply & Mfg., Inc.
(918) 664-4017

Brambl, Katherine E.
Windor Supply & Mfg., Inc.
(918) 664-4017

Collins, Jack D., AHC

Crawford, James M., II
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(405) 525-8053

Dutton, Brad
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Enyart, E. L., AHC
Baen Enterprises
(405) 943-2236

George, Eddie E., AHC
FTC Building Specialties Inc
(918) 427-4148

DH_Apr09_F.indd 130 3/9/09 8:38:32 PM

George, Judy A., AHC
FTC Building Specialties Inc
(918) 427-4148

Gran, Rhea L., AHC/CPL
Murray Womble, Inc.
(918) 272-6977

Haggard, Scott B.
Industrial Materials Corp.
(580) 237-1300

Haggard, Tim M., AHC
Industrial Materials Corp.
(580) 237-1300

Hinsch, Loren, AHC
(562) 692-2190

Horn, Gene A.
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(405) 528-7030

Howard, Thomas L., AHC
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Howe, Lawrence A.
Wood Systems, Inc.
(918) 749-7062

Howell, Bobby E., AHC
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(918) 446-3396

Johnson, Alice E., AHC
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(405) 751-4037

Joyner, Bill

Keim, Terry A.
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Kliewer, Christopher L., AHC
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(405) 525-8053

Kliewer, Robert L., AHC
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(405) 789-8163

Kline, Dale L., AHC
Precision Door Incorporated
(918) 272-3667

Lewis, Bette A.
Southwest Coordination
(918) 691-3047

Menefee, Judy, AHC
Murray Womble, Inc.
(918) 272-6977

Miears, Jason L.
Larrance Steel
(580) 510-0023

Milliken, Warren E., AHC, CSI
Precision Door Incorporated
(918) 260-5069

Mitchell, Mike
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(405) 525-8053

Morgan, Steve D.
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(405) 528-7030

Parker, Matt
American Building Specialties
(405) 528-7037

Phillips, Joe R., AHC, FDHI
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Powders, Dennis A.
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(918) 446-3396

Renteria, Rudy, AHC
RCS Enterprises
(405) 527-7839

Scharton, Jonathan P.
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(405) 528-7030

Scott, Charles B., AHC
Commercial Glass and Material
(405) 329-9336

Shanks, Michael, AHC
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Struthers, Laron D.
LDS Building Specialties, LLC
(405) 917-9901

Sutton, James L.
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(405) 528-7030

Wheeler, Stacey R.
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Whitehead, Billy W., AHC
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(405) 528-7030

Whitehead, Gregg A., AHC
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(405) 528-7030

Wilkerson, Scott
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(918) 446-3396

Willingham, Louie A.
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Woodard, Bryan
American Building Specialties
(405) 528-7037

Young, Brad W.
Precision Door Incorporated
(918) 272-3667

OREGON

Armstrong, Colin A.
Bell Hardware of Portland
(503) 570-9610

Bell, John M.
Bell Hardware of Klamath Falls
(541) 882-7246

Branson, Stephanie
Architectural Building Services
(503) 885-0212

Buster, Robert C.
Chown Openings
(800) 547-1930

Chown, David
Chown, Inc.
(800) 547-1930

Crane, Jeffrey J.
Bell Hardware of Portland
(503) 570-9610

Culver, David E., AHC
PWD, Inc.

Daniels, Jason M.
Bell Hardware of Portland
(503) 570-9610

Daniels, Jason M.
Bell Hardware of Portland
(503) 570-9610

Davis, Jerry E., AHC,CDT
Bell Hardware of Eugene
(503) 485-7211

Filippo, Don
D & D Door, Inc.
(503) 205-5533

Gorman, Keith
Chown, Inc.
(800) 547-1930

Haffner, Russell, AHC
North West Door and Supply
(503) 692-9494

Hamby, Guy
H and W Doors
(541) 382-3844

Haner, Stephen L.
Mid-Valley Glass & Millwork
(541) 687-9112

Harmon, Steve
Bell Hardware of Salem
(503) 566-7922

Hawes, Jeff
Chown Openings
(800) 547-1930

Haynes, Joe
Bell Hardware of Bend
(541) 383-3942

Hogate, John
(503) 588-2445

Jones, David
Bell Hardware of Medford
(541) 773-7918

Jones, Scott E.
Chown, Inc.
(800) 547-1930

Kida, Dennis V.
U. S. Door and Hardware, Inc.
(503) 635-6500

Koeppen, Justin D.
Building Material Specialties, Inc.
(503) 648-2828

Lund, Karl W.
Building Material Specialties, Inc.
(503) 648-2828

Maszy, Kevin, CDC
D & D Door, Inc.
(503) 654-1471

Mick, Catherine A.
Berg Wholesale, Inc.
(503) 454-5454

Morton, Mark J.
Chown Openings
(800) 547-1930

Murphy, Steve
Chown, Inc.
(800) 547-1930

DH_Apr09_F.indd 131 3/9/09 8:38:33 PM

PENNSYLVANIA

INDIVIDUAL

Northrop, Paul
Chown Openings
(800) 547-1930

Price, Kimberli J.
Chown Openings
(800) 547-1930

Roberg, Charles F.
Chown Openings
(800) 547-1930

Rogers, David M.
Bell Hardware of Portland
(503) 570-9610

Rosenthal, Michael J.
D & D Door, Inc.
(503) 205-5533

Shapiro, Susan
Bell Hardware of Klamath Falls
(541) 882-7246

Shiel, Michael T.
(503) 235-3105

Shiel, Thomas A.
Chown Openings
(800) 547-1930

Smelley, Adam
Bell Hardware of Portland
(503) 570-9610

Smith, Ken, AHC, CSI, CDT
HardwareSmith LLC
(503) 891-1397

Teppola, Mark W.
National Builders Hardware Co.
(503) 233-5381

Tice, Scott A.
Tice Industries
(800) 547-8011

Vallier, Maury
Bell Hardware of Klamath Falls
(541) 882-7246

Westover, Charles A.
E&S Hardware & Supply,Inc.
(541) 747-1773

Willis, Travis
Architectural Building Services
(503) 885-0212

Young, Robert B., AHC
T. A. Onchi
(503) 228-2509

PENNSYLVANIA

Adams, Kenneth S., AHC
Lezzer Commercial Doors
of Williamsport, Inc.
(570) 494-2021

Allen, William H.
Allen Door and Service Corp.
(215) 368-4200

Apple, Michael J.
Advanced Door Service, Inc.
(215) 362-8700

Bachand, John E., Jr.
(215) 362-5755

Banchiere, Robert
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 227-1843

Battaglia, Raymond J., III
James Doorcheck, Inc.
(215) 624-2500

Battaglia, Raymond J., Jr.
James Doorcheck, Inc.
(215) 624-2500

Black, Jonathan E., AHC
Morris Black and Sons, Inc.
(610) 264-2700

Botteicher, Steven L., AHC
Contract Hardware and
Supply Co., Inc.
(814) 941-2340

Boyer, Eugene R.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 938-4671

Bricen, John T., AHC
Hardware Specialties of State College, Inc.
(814) 371-8694

Buss, Timothy G., AHC
General Supply Company
(610) 882-2141

Calder, Benjamin H.
Calder Door and Specialty Company
(717) 397-8295

Campbell, Howard M., AHC
Construction Hardware, Inc.
(610) 444-4465

Christiansen, Thomas K., AHC
Builders Hardware and
Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Clever, Stephen
Architectural Doors & Hardware
(800) 840-1074

Coelho, Michael S.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Coughlin, Dennis R., AHC
Builders Hardware and
Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 476-1350

Cramer, Fred
Hospitality Hardware Solutions, Inc.
(412) 831-2424

Cross, William
Door Solutions By
New Holland Concrete
(717) 354-1200

Danhires, Edward W., AHC/CDC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Dayton, Nelson T.
Dayton Lock Company
(610) 964-0400

Del Conte, Henry
Steel Doors, Inc.
(215) 592-0202

Diamond, Marty
Door Worx, Inc.
(717) 735-6770

Donaghy, Kevin M., AHC, CSI
Donaghy Hardware Consultants
(215) 348-1593

Donley, John D., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 938-4671

Duderstadt, Michael, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Dutton, William
Delaware County Supply Company, Inc.
(610) 485-1812

Ebrahimzadeh, Alexander
Fried Brothers, Inc.
(215) 627-3205

Fafata, Robert J.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Ferrari, Ronald F., AHC
General Supply Company
(610) 882-2141

Fetzner, David A., AHC
Builders Hardware and
Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Ficcardi, Albert J.
Dr Auto Lock Company
(814) 734-8787

Gill, Leonard H., AHC
Davis Fetch Corp.
(412) 242-5410 x136

Grieves, Thomas E., AHC
E 3 Associates, Inc.
(610) 272-3557

Griffith, Brian L., AHC
Builders Hardware and
Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Guarisco, Joseph J., AHC
Stanton Door Company
(215) 983-9435

Gunnet, Clair E., Jr., AHC
Case and Gunnet Inc
(717) 737-0584

Guzinski, Gerald J., Sr.
Discount Door Distributors
(215) 331-7283

Harris, Michael R., AHC/CDC
Detention Equipment Service, Inc.
(706) 693-2495

Henk, J. Philip, AHC
Davis Fetch Corp.
(412) 242-5410

Hildebrand, Stephen R., FDHI
Door and Hardware Institute
(717) 859-4266

Hinkle, Donald E.
Builders Door and Hardware, Inc.
(610) 821-4047

Hood, Thomas K., AHC
HC Hood Co., Inc.
(814) 355-4003

Hoover, Larry A., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

DH_Apr09_F.indd 132 3/9/09 8:38:34 PM

Januck, Joseph J., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Johnson, James M.
Valley Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(610) 437-5039

Johnson, Mike
Lezzer Commercial Doors
(814) 236-7434

Jurgensen, Charles H.
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
(800) 233-4210

Kearney, Kevin R., AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co Inc
(412) 488-2200

Kempf, Steven
Steven Kempf Door and
Hardware Company
(610) 825-5151

Kwartnik, John
Advanced Door Service, Inc.
(215) 362-8700

Langer, John
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Leax, James H., Jr.
Davis Fetch Corp.
(412) 242-5410

Lineberger, Edward A.
Valley Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(610) 437-5039

Lineberger, Mark E., AHC/EHC
Valley Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(610) 437-5039

Loreto, Arthur A.
A & L Doors and Specialties
(717) 684-2818

Magnuson, Philip L., AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Manzuk, George S.
Davis Fetch Corp.
(412) 327-1061

Marchakitus, Edward C., Jr.
Custom Engineered Openings
(570) 331-3300

Marcinko, Frank J.
Custom Engineered Openings
(570) 331-3300

Martin, Richard C., AHC
Door Solutions By New Holland Concrete
(717) 354-1200

Mauro, Raymond J., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

McAnaney, John G., AHC
(570) 640-8665

McAuliffe, Thomas F., AHC/CDC
TFM Specialties, Inc.
(215) 628-0631

McAuliffe, William B., Jr., DAHC/CDC
Door and Hardware Consultants
(610) 834-0985

McAuliffe, William B., III, AHC
McAuliffe and Sons, Inc.
(610) 239-6882

McBrier, David D.
Builders Hardware and
Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

McBrier, James P.
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

McCorkle, Stephen R.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Meiskey, Bruce R.
Calder Door and Specialty Company
(717)8594896

Meister, Orville C., AHC
(814) 235-2111

Menz, Eric
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Miele, Joseph A., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Mikell, Starling H., III
Architectural Doors & Hardware
(800) 840-1074

Miles, Jerome M.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Miller, Richard C., AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Nelson, Scott
HC Hood Co., Inc.
(814) 355-4003

Nicholas, Michael W., AHC
Krupp Meyers and Hoffman
(215) 855-7501

Nucci, Joe A.
Davis Fetch Corp.
(412) 242-5410

O'Malley, Thomas J.
Kelley Bros.
(570) 587-4400

Papale, Angelo J.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Peters, Ken
Lezzer Commercial Doors
(814) 236-7434

Piscor, John M., AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(412) 488-2980

Prouty, David
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
(610) 269-1643

Purdy, Stephen C.
(717) 684-6252

Rearick, Anthony D.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Richard, Charles W.
Builders Door and Hardware, Inc.
(610) 821-4047

Richard, Robert M.
Builders Door and Hardware, Inc.
(610) 821-4047

Richmond, Jerry, AHC/CDC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 938-4671

Romano, Paul P.
Advanced Door Service, Inc.
(215) 368-8700

Rothkopf, Alvin L., AHC
Rothkopf and Zampino, Inc.
(215) 245-8078

Roy, Robert T.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Ryerson, John P., AHC
Capitol Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(717) 774-7440

Ryerson, Ronald V., AHC
Capitol Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(717) 774-7440

Schreiber, D. C., AHC
(215) 432-5862

Sheetz, Daniel V.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 938-4671

Shender, Roslyn, AHC/CDC
W. Lewis Frame 'N' Door, Inc.
(215) 830-8781

Sigafoos, Deborah A.
General Supply Company
(610) 882-2141

Silka, Paul J., AHC/CDC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Simon, John J., AHC
General Supply Company
(610) 882-2141 x17

Slaybaugh, Robert W.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 938-4671

Snell, David T., AHC
Door Solutions
(717) 898-7552

Stabach, Ronald F., AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 938-4671

Starr, James B., AHC
Houston Starr Company
(412) 242-6000

Stewart, Robert M.
Glass Erectors, Inc.
(814) 653-2652

Stolz, David L., AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Tague, Vincent J., Jr.
Premier Door, Frame & Hardware
(215) 673-7300

Weaver, Mark A.
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 938-4671

DH_Apr09_F.indd 133 3/9/09 8:38:35 PM

White, Earl J., AHC
General Supply Company
(610) 882-2141

Wojnarowski, Michael J., AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Zampino, Michael J., AHC
Rothkopf and Zampino, Inc.
(610) 497-2880

PUERTO RICO

Agresar, Sheila L.
All Tools, Inc.
(787) 287-5960

Garcia-Berges, Rochi
A Garcia & Co., Inc.
dba Ferreteria Miramar
(787) 878-7300

Menendez, Guillermo J., Jr., AHC
American Agencies Co., Inc.
(787) 758-6300

Menendez, Priscila
American Agencies Co., Inc.
(787) 758-6300

Mora, Gonzalo
Door and Hardware Specialties, LLC
(787) 210-3104

Pedreira, Miguel A.
J M Pedreira and Son, Inc.
(787) 788-2001

Pomales, Jessica
National Building Supply, Inc.
(787) 840-1402

Quinones, Manuel
Door and Hardware Specialties, LLC
(787) 6026408

Rodriguez, Carlos J., AHC
American Agencies Co., Inc.
(787) 758-6300

Tirado, Jorge
American Agencies Co., Inc.
(787) 758-6300

Vivoni, Armando, Jr.
Door and Hardware Specialties, LLC
(787) 210-3104

RHODE ISLAND

Appolonia, Felix M., AHC/CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Armstrong, Phillip
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Belcher, Bernie L., Sr.
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Costantino, David R., CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Costantino, Joseph, CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Costantino, Richard W., CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Costantino, William R., AHC/CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Greene, Alan K., AHC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Simeone, Joseph
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Simeone, Robert P., AHC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Tanzi, Mark
Brassworks, Ltd.
(401) 421-5815

SOUTH CAROLINA

Allen, Eric
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(864) 963-3414

Armeen, Ronnie A.
Coastal Contract Hardware, Inc.
(843) 946-3500

Atkins, Vernon B., Jr., AHC
Stock Building Supply
Commercial Door Division
(864) 801-2868

Austin, Alan D.
Double O Enterprises
(864) 423-2347

Black, Robert F., AHC
Joyner Black, Inc.
(803) 554-6663

Buchanan, J. E., AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(864) 963-3414

Butler, Albert W., Sr., AHC

Campbell, Ernest L., AHC
(803) 782-2838

Chambers, Herbert O., AHC
(803) 772-2586

Davis, David L., AHC/CDC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(803) 739-0642

Dodson, Michael G.
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(864) 963-3414

Dover, Mary Ellen
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(864) 963-3414

Doyle, Shirley M., AHC
Palmetto Metal Products, Inc.
(803) 783-4527

Ellington, Curtis L., AHC
Palmetto Metal Products, Inc.
(803) 735-1441

England, Lee E., AHC/CDC
(803) 907-9344

Faulk, Erik
Southeastern Dock & Door, Inc.
(864) 801-3667

Ferrell, Beverly Kay, AHC
Espy Lumber Company
(843) 379-5000

Gamble, Willie D.
Berkeley Locksmith
(843) 572-7602

Hamer, John W., Jr.
Hamer Door and Partitions
(843) 679-0784

Henderson, U. Gene, AHC
Berlin G Myers Lumber Corp
(843) 209-0798

Hubbard, James C.
Palmetto Metal Products, Inc.
(803) 783-4527

Huckaby, Steven H., AHC
Maner Builders Supply Company
(706) 738-9331

Hunter, William M., Jr., AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(803) 739-0642

Lamb, Fred F., AHC
Max T. Doland, Inc.
(803) 280-0046

Lawandales, Andrew F., AHC
(843) 406-7778

Lawandales, Andrew F., AHC
(843) 406-7778

Losi, Frederic L., AHC
(908) 730-9126

Lubic, Candice
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(803) 739-0642

Mack, Anthony Q.
Arrow Steel Products, Inc.
(864) 585-2435

McKinney, Leah B.
(803) 278-3438

Montjoy, Martin W., AHC
Lowcountry Doors & Hardware, Inc
(843) 884-8927

Moore, Roy D., AHC
(864) 246-4328

Ramos, Carlos A.
Palmetto Metal Products, Inc.
(803) 783-4527

Scott, Jeffery Todd
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(864) 963-3414

Smith, Neal S.
Palmetto Metal Products, Inc.
(803) 783-4527

Van De Water, Richard H., DAHC
(803) 787-3682

Vinson, Jim
Builders First Source
(843) 347-4224

Von Glahn, George W., AHC
Advanced Door Systems
(864) 227-8445

Weaver, Randal W.
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(864) 963-3414

DH_Apr09_F.indd 134 3/9/09 8:38:36 PM

Williams, Charles D.
Stock Building Supply
A Wolseley Company
(843) 879-8065

SOUTH DAKOTA

Ageton, James W., DAHC
(605) 338-9250

Albrecht, Stanley E.
House of Glass, Inc.
(605) 225-2010

Arey, Kenneth A., AHC
(605) 275-2751

Batt, Daniel E., AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

Colerick, Ronald A.
North Central Supply, Inc.
(605) 343-5486

Daugherty, Scott A.
Option Supply, Inc.
(866) 232-5140

Englund, Todd M., AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

Giardino, Samuel C.
Commercial Door and Specialties
(800) 813-8854

Gray, Rick W., AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

Hansen, John A.
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

Haper, Julius R., AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

Murchison, Albert L., AHC
Commercial Door and Specialties
(800) 813-8854

Murphy, Kevin John
Steeler Door and Hardware
(605) 330-9958

Schelhaas, Leanne, AHC
Steeler Door and Hardware
(605) 338-7010

Tesdall, Nancy, AHC
Steeler Door and Hardware
(605) 330-9958

Tlustos, Michael D., AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

TENNESSEE

Adkisson, Kenneth W., AHC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Bailey, Nancy J.
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Baker, Amy Jo
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Barry, Warren H., Sr., AHC

Baxter, William
Dillard Door and Security, Inc.
(901) 775-2143

Bird, Christopher W., AHC
Dillard Door and Security, Inc.
(901) 775-2143

Biter, Charles K., AHC/CDC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Bookout, Heath A.
Hotel Resources Group
(901) 854-6607

Bookout, Heath A.
Hotel Resources Group
(901) 854-6607

Breen, Thomas J.
Girtman & Associates
615-441-5182

Brigman, Roger T., II
Hotel Resources Group
(901) 854-6607

Brigman, Troy
Hotel Resources Group
(901) 854-6607

Bucholz, David C., AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 573-1911

Burch, Carrie
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(800) 828-8116

Burnette, Charles D., AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(615) 688-0130

Burrage, David R.
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

Callaway, Gordon B.
Mid South Distributors—Nashville
(615) 859-9893

Cassidy, Franklin, Sr., AHC
Frank Cassidy Lock and Key Service
(865) 687-4561

Cloyd, David W.
McCarthy, Jones and Woodard, LLC
(615) 244-3208

Cushing, Lonnie E., Jr., AHC/CDC
Mid South Distributors —Nashville
(615) 859-9893

Dempsey, Ed
Stewart Brothers Hardware Company
(901) 377-1234

Elledge, Nathan B., AHC/CDC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Forbes, Brian
Delta Door & Hardware, LLC
(901) 385-2864

Foster, Randle N., AHC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Gelnett, Steve
Moyer Finish Carpentry
(423) 899-1002

Girtman, Charles F., Jr., CDC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Gordon, Jason
Universal Manufacturing Co., Inc.
(901) 458-5881

Gordon, Justin M.
Universal Manufacturing Co., Inc.
(901) 458-5881

Gordon, Russ
Universal Manufacturing Co., Inc.
(901) 756-0631

Greer, David B.
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Griffin, Robert F., AHC
(901) 756-6078

Hametz, Stephen
Girtman & Associates
615) 599-3993

Hann, Donald L., Jr., AHC
Trimble Co., Inc.
(423) 282-5621

Harbula, Christian, AHC
Isenhour Door Products
(615) 251-0087

Harrison, Mark N., AHC
Universal Manufacturing Co., Inc.
(901) 458-5881

Harville, Jeff
Delta Door & Hardware, LLC
(901) 383-2780

Harwell, Donald W., AHC
(615) 290-3074

Herrin, Eugene W., AHC
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(615) 886-7079

Houser, Bradley D., AHC
M & W Architectural Products, LLC
(615) 977-5441

Howard, Donna R., AHC
Girtman & Associates
(931) 648-3667

Howard, Ronald L.
(423) 877-5040

Ing, Lisa
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(800) 828-8116

Isenhour, David
Isenhour Door Products
(615) 251-0087

Jones, Bethany
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(800) 828-8116

Jones, Gene K., AHC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Jones, Geoff D.
Dillard Door and Security, Inc.
(901) 775-2143

Jones, Paul M., AHC
Tap Industries
(731) 424-9166

DH_Apr09_F.indd 135 3/9/09 8:38:38 PM

Lankford, Douglas M., Jr., AHC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(615) 256-6297

Letterman, Sidney L., AHC
Trimble Co., Inc.
(423) 282-5621

Logan, William K.
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

Mayer, Jamie L., AHC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(615) 256-6297

McCoy, Tim N.
Trimble Co., Inc.
(423) 282-5621

McEvoy, Richard C., AHC
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

McIntosh, M. Brian, AHC
Lankford Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(615) 244-3750

McMaster, James N., III, AHC/CDC, CSI
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(800) 828-8116

Meyers, Terri
(901) 372-6907

Moyer, Thomas
Moyer Finish Carpentry
(423) 899-1002

Newbill, Pamela
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(800) 828-8116

Newman, Paul M., AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 922-2327

Nichols, Thomas P., AHC
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(800) 828-8116

Oliver, Jeffrey L.
McCarthy, Jones and Woodard, LLC
(615) 244-3208

Pack, Jeffery Todd
Trimble Co., Inc.
(423) 282-5621

Patton, Eric
Midsouth Distributors
(901) 947-4146

Patton, Eric
Midsouth Distributors
(901) 947-4146

Pierini, Philip, Jr.
(901) 398-3457

Powell, Scott M.
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Prince, Dan W., AHC
Mid South Distributors—Nashville
(615) 859-9893

Quilty, Edward P., IV, AHC/CDC
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

Rodriguez, Nicolas
Dillard Door and Security, Inc.
(901) 775-2143

Ross, Julie
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(800) 828-8116

Rothaug, Daniel W., AHC/CDC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Rowland, Todd M., AHC
The Good Company, Inc.
(423) 323-8837

Rubright, Thomas M., DAHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 573-1911

Scott, David E., AHC, CDT
McCarthy, Jones and Woodard, LLC
(615) 758-5039

Seay, Robert W., II
Hotel Resources Group
(901) 854-6607

Seiber, Grant H.
M & W Architectural Products, LLC
(615) 573-1911

Slayden, Claude H., Jr.
Slayden Door & Hardware, Inc.
(615) 831-0061

St. Amour, Stephen F., AHC, CDT
Isenhour Door Products
(615) 251-0087

Stark, Charles R.
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(931) 648-7444

Stuart, Barny, AHC
McCarthy, Jones and Woodard, LLC
(615) 262-0816

Sullivan, Patrick J.
Isenhour Door Products
(615) 251-0087

Tollison, Richard A.
Stewart Brothers Hardware Company
(901) 377-1234

Trimble, William S., III, AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 573-1911

Turnbloom, Debbie
Tri-Tech Building Products, LLC
(423) 892-7307

Tyler, Thomas E.
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(800) 828-8116

Underwood, W. B., AHC
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

Walker, Alfred E., III, AHC
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

Webber, Michelle
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 573-1911

Welch, Dennis E., Sr., AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 494-6920

White, Daniel R.
Mid South Distributors
(901) 947-4146

White, Daniel R.
Mid South Distributors
(901) 947-4146

Whitson, Kris
Delta Door & Hardware, LLC
(901) 372-6908

Wickham, Jack M., AHC/CDC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(931) 648-7444

Wilkerson, Bruce N., AHC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Wilson, Patrick J.
Slayden Door & Hardware, Inc.
(615) 831-0061

Woodward, Alan
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

Wright, Gordon C., Jr.
M & W Architectural Products, LLC
(865) 525-8300

TEXAS

Arnett, T.J.
Construction Interior Products, Inc.
(832) 467-1818

Bailey, Ryan, AHC
DFW Door and Hardware
(972) 988-3070

Barksdale, Fred A., AHC
Royal Architectural Products
(806) 373-1759

Barksdale, Nick W.
Royal Architectural Products
(806) 373-1759

Barnhill, William, AHC
Door Pro Systems
(713) 462-0860

Bartley, Brad F., AHC/CDC
Bartley Texas Builders Hardware
(713) 661-0179

Beckham, Brandon S.
TEX-OMA Builders Supply Company
(940) 766-4269

Beltran, Wesley D.
Architectural Products Co., Inc.
(915) 584-9424

Beltran, Wesley D.
Architectural Products Co., Inc.
(915) 584-9424

Black, Bobbie R., Jr.
Brazos Door and Hardware
(432) 366-0405

Boswell, Bob R., DAHC, FDHI
Piper Weatherford Company
(214) 343-9000

Bransom, Donald R., AHC
(979) 885-1000

DH_Apr09_F.indd 136 3/9/09 8:38:39 PM

Brunet, Carrol J., II
(806) 371-8601

Buck, Thomas M.
Architectural Products Co., Inc.
(915) 584-9424

Butler, Jean M.
Pierce Hardware
(214) 368-2851

Butler, William M.
Butler Doors, Inc.
(817) 838-9983

Campolo, Mark
Horizon Hardware Specialties, LLC
(512) 312-2825

Campos, Joseph
The Hallgren Company of DFW
(817) 428-0528

Carpenter, Cheryl
Westheimer Plumbing
& Hardware, Inc.
(713) 956-0090

Carter, Robert C
Fairway Supply, Inc.
(800) 776-3247

Chapman, A. Leon, AHC
Chapman Smidt Hardware, Inc.
(713) 688-9794

Chase, Chris
Cothron's Safe & Lock, Inc.
(512) 459-2857

Clanahan, Phillip B., AHC
(214) 383-5215

Clay, Marcus C.
RSM Builders Supply, Inc.
(806) 372-8322

Corley, Leah Ann
Houston Door and Specialties, Inc.
(713) 688-0337

Cothron, Steve
Cothron's Safe & Lock, Inc.
(512) 472-6273

Cousins, Jerry W., AHC
Houston Builders Hardware
(281) 495-0595

Cox, Gregory W., AHC
TEX-OMA Builders Supply Company
(940) 766-4269

Craig, Danny R.
TEX-OMA Builders Supply Company
(940) 766-4269

Danna, Vince
Cothron's Safe & Lock, Inc.
(512) 472-6273

Deason, David L.
ISI Security Group
(210) 495-5245

Dubuis, William W., AHC
University Building Specialties, Inc.
(817) 834-5004

Dugan, Roger S., AHC/CDC
Webb Builders Hardware, Inc.
dba WBH Industries, Inc.
(817) 589-9245

Dulaney, Anthony M., AHC
The Hallgren Company of DFW
(817) 428-0528

Figart, Scott L.
Premier Group
(940) 321-4900

Folger, Arvid
ISI Detention Contracting Group, Inc.

Folger, Steve
ISI Security Group
(210) 495-5245

Friedrichs, Richard E., II
R. E. Friedrichs Company
(956) 687-8261

Gaddis, Mark F.
Dallas Door and Supply Company
(214) 630-9783

Gault, Charles L., AHC
Architectural Division 8
(512) 491-6088

Gibson, Charles, Jr.
The Associated Locksmiths
of America, Inc.
(214) 819-9733

Goodman, Michael
CALPLY Door Systems Division
(512) 251-8420

Hajduk, Kenneth
Door Pro Systems
(713) 462-0860

Hallgren, Joshua
The Hallgren Company of Lubbock
(806) 798-7200

Hallgren, Mark S., AHC, FDHI
The Hallgren Company
(806) 798-7200

Hamel, Byron J.
The Hallgren Company of Lubbock
(806) 798-7200

Hamel, Terry L.
The Hallgren Company of Lubbock
(806) 798-7200

Hamilton, Scott
The Hallgren Company
(806) 798-7200

Hancock, Jim
Cothron's Safe & Lock, Inc.
(512) 292-3561

Harrell, Larry M., AHC
Door Pro Systems
(281) 392-7660

Harrison, Oran, AHC
(830) 896-7077

Hartsell, Lance E.
Hidell Hardware Co., Inc.
(214) 528-0331

Hawxhurst, James
Performance Door and Hardware, Inc.
(972) 721-1944

Hellberg, Jon D., AHC
University Building Specialties, Inc.
(817) 834-5004

Hermance, Doug
Westheimer Plumbing
& Hardware, Inc.
(713) 956-0090

Hidell, Richard R., Jr.
Hidell Builders Supply, Inc.
(512) 459-7692

Hobart, Thomas T., AHC
Door Pro Systems
(281) 859-6846

Holt, Lindsay B.
Architectural Products Co., Inc.
(915) 584-9424

Howland, John Paul
TEX-OMA Builders Supply Company
(903) 892-6191

Hubbard, David B., AHC
W. E. Sword Co., Inc.
(903) 561-1921

Huegele, Richard A.
H & H Door Co., Inc.
(361) 578-3664

Hull, John E.
Hull Doors of San Antonio
(210) 533-1250

Ice, Ronald D.
Vistawall Group
(972) 722-3079

Jeter, Gregory L.
Performance Door and Hardware, Inc.
(972) 721-1944

Johnson, James H., AHC
Thornton Industries, Inc.
(817) 926-3321

Kanning, Edward J., AHC
Dumas Hardware Company
(512) 492-1759

Kanning, Gregory J., AHC
Dumas Hardware Company
(210) 655-0061

Kautzman, Jay M.
Performance Door and Hardware, Inc.
(972) 721-1944

King, Jerry L., DAHC
(979) 885-1000

Kirby, Kerry Scott, AHC
Architectural Division 8
(210) 826-6616

Lauck, John H., II
American Door Products
(713) 681-8047

Lawrence, Janet M.
The Hallgren Company of Midland
(915) 561-8705

Link, Theodore C., AHC
Link & Associates, Inc.
(956) 631-5465

Litle, William S., AHC
Corpus Christi Builders Hardware, Inc.
(361) 857-0767

Lopez, Humberto C.
El Paso Steel Doors
and Frames, Inc.
(915) 566-2311

Lovelace, David A.
TEX-OMA Builders Supply Company
(940) 766-4269

DH_Apr09_F.indd 137 3/9/09 8:38:40 PM

TEXAS

INDIVIDUAL

Lowell, David M., CML, CMST
The Associated Locksmiths
of America, Inc.
(214) 819-9733

Manning, J. B., AHC
(817) 275-7255

Manning, Robert G., AHC
Royal Glass of Amarillo, Inc.
(806) 373-1758

Martin, Sherrie R.
RDL Supply
(214) 630-3965

Martinez, Luis F.
Proa International, LLC
(210) 579-9713

Mathis, Larry C.
Architectural Division 8
(210) 826-6616

Matney, Ben W., DAHC
(512) 247-5413

McClendon, Don E., Jr., AHC
Western Building Specialties, Inc.
(806) 744-4501

McCluer, Marc
MBP Partners
(817) 329-3863

Mendenhall, Jeremy A.
M & D Supply
(409) 842-4651

Mills, Charles
Piper Weatherford Company
(512) 420-0726

Moore, Johnny A., AHC
(512) 589-2597

Morgan, Michael S.
Morgan Development and Supply, Inc.
(817) 530-1958

Morgan, William K.
Chapman Smidt Hardware, Inc.
(713) 688-9794

Nielsen, Alan R., AHC
The Hallgren Company of Lubbock
(806) 798-7200

O'Neal, Pat, AHC
W. E. Sword Co., Inc.
(903) 561-1921

Perkins, Diann R., AHC
Brazos Door and Hardware
(432) 366-0405

Pittman, Eugene E.
Texas Lock and Door Closer, Inc.
(800) 445-0728

Popa, David
American Door Products
(713) 681-8047

Powell, Charles E., AHC
Houston Builders Hardware
(281) 495-0595

Radke, Mark G., AHC
Corpus Christi Builders Hardware, Inc.
(361) 855-7443

Ramos, Mario
TDHServices, Inc.
(713) 680-8601

Redburn, Glenn R., AHC
Texas Tool & Hardware
(361) 573-6376

Redburn, Keith R., AHC
Texas Tool & Hardware
(361) 573-6376

Reese, Bobby L., AHC
TEX-OMA Builders Supply Company
(940) 766-4269

Relien, Samantha D.
University Building Specialties, Inc.
(817) 834-5004

Reynolds, Chandler, CDC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(214) 553-8793

Rhodes, Dana
Trinity Door & Window
(830) 693-8984

Rivera, Ron
Bella Door and Supply
(281) 357-8554

Russell, Mark
DFW Door and Hardware
(972) 988-3070

Rutledge, Chance
RDL Supply
(972) 347-1483

Salzar, Steven W., CDC, CSI
Lunsford Door and Service, Inc.
(713) 462-4551

Sapien, Jaime, Jr.
Door SA-Lutions, Inc.
(915) 781-0664

Scherry, Emily B.
M & D Supply
(409) 842-2731

Sealy, Henry R.
BMC West
Lone Star
(972) 304-1234

Sharp, Fred S.
TEX-OMA Builders Supply Company
(940) 766-4269

Sherrod, Mitchell, AHC
H & H Door Co., Inc.
(830) 336-3206

Slade, Michael
The Hallgren Company of Midland
(915) 561-8705

Slagle, James R., AHC
RSM Builders Supply, Inc.
(806) 372-8322

Snyder, Daniel P.
Hull Supply Co., Inc.
(512) 385-1262

Sorgee, Walter D., AHC
American Door Products
(281) 812-5907

Stallcup, John Mark, AHC
Performance Door and Hardware, Inc.
(972) 721-1944

Steger, Rian
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(214) 343-0080

Stirling, Robert H., Jr.
Sivion Stirling, Ltd.
(956) 831-8031

Sword, John Ryan
W. E. Sword Co., Inc.
(903) 561-1921

Sword, Michael J., AHC
W. E. Sword Co., Inc.
(903) 561-1921

Tangney, Kay
RACO Interior Products, Inc.
(713) 682-6100

Tarver, Joe E., AHC
Contractors Wholesale
(806) 373-5761

Tietz, Norman, AHC
Webb Builders Hardware, Inc.
dba WBH Industries, Inc.
(817) 649-5700

Tyner, Matthew A.
Door Pro Systems
(713) 462-0860

Uhlig, Alfred W.
Howard Sales Company
(915) 833-5550

Vasquez, Justin
The Hallgren Company of Lubbock
(806) 798-7200

Vaughan, Marty P.
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(214) 343-0080

Vaughan, Phillip C., AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(214) 343-0080

Wilde, Kendell B., AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(903) 893-8007

Wilson, Erin C., AHC/CDC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(281) 808-8203

Wimmer, Barry W.
Horizon Hardware Specialties, LLC
(512) 312-2825

Windes, Stephen S., AHC
Piper Weatherford Company
(972) 495-5993

Wood, James D.
Angelo Building Specialties
(325) 234-7867

Wood, Paul W., AHC
Angelo Building Specialties
(817) 594-5311

Woodard, Edmond D., Jr., AHC
Woodard Builders Supply Company
(817) 831-6423

Woodard, Edmond D., AHC
Woodard Builders Supply Company
(817) 831-6423

Woodard, Edmond D., III
Woodard Builders Supply Company
(817) 831-6423

Woods, Christopher H.
Bartley Texas Builders Hardware
(713) 661-0179

DH_Apr09_F.indd 138 3/9/09 8:38:41 PM

Worsham, Doug
Desert Construction Specialties, Inc.
(915) 855-1655

Wright, Heather
University Building Specialties, Inc.
(817) 834-5004

Yeverino, Hugo
Door Pro Systems
(713) 462-0860

UTAH

Beatty, Devar L., AHC
(801) 423-9134

Brezoff, John M., AHC
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(801) 773-5877

Butler, James E., AHC
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(801) 486-4884

Ellsworth, E. Duff, AHC
Robert I. Merrill Company
(801) 263-2700

Guthrie, Larry Glenn, AHC
Evergreen Construction Specialties
(435) 640-3711

Jensen, B.J., AHC
Architectural Building Supply
(801) 486-3481

Letey, Greg
Daw Construction Group, LLC
(801) 553-9111

Lucius, Ralph Alan, AHC
Robert I. Merrill Company
(801) 263-2700

Malstrom, Tyson
Robert I. Merrill Company
(801) 263-2700

McKay, Michael K.
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(801) 486-4884

Olsen, Mark H.
Boswell Olsen Ent., Inc.
(801) 796-6950

Ombach, Hendrik J., DAHC
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(435) 674-1866

Ombach, Jay, AHC/CDC
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(801) 486-4884

Riches, Kenneth
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(801) 486-4884

Steinmann, Bob
Intermountain Lock & Supply
(801) 486-0079

VERMONT

Giroux, Rocklyn A.
Kamco Supply of Boston
(802) 651-5232

VIRGINIA

Allen, David C., AHC
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 550-2822

Altizer, Michael T., AHC
Commonwealth Door
and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 387-0161

Atkins, Wendy L.
JS Archer Company, Inc.
800-298-3667

Austin, John C., CDC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 373-7300

Bailey, Michael J.
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(800) 552-2712

Barnhard, Richard J., DAHC/CDC, FDHI
(703) 255-6575

Battaglia, James
James Doorcheck, Inc.

Beck, Shelley L.
Beck's Door & Hardware Service
(703) 913-0498

Black, Steve W.
H and P Hardware and Specialty Inc
(757) 482-0453

Botteicher, Adam C.
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 432-2573

Breeden, Regina Lea
JS Archer Company, Inc.
800-298-3667

Breeding, John H., AHC
Commonwealth Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 387-0161

Bullock, Chris
Architectural Hardware, Inc., of Virginia
(804) 358-9308

Cadette, Ellen
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 373-7300

Childress, Scott C.
National Security & Door Corp
(804) 745-4936

Clark, W. Lane, AHC
Door Engineering Corp.
(757) 622-5355

Clarke, J. Bryan, AHC
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 550-2822

Coltrain, Michael L., AHC
Beach Door Service
(757) 554-0588

Copeland, Jeremy E.
Architectural Hardware, Inc., of Virginia
(804) 358-9308

Copeland, William
Architectural Hardware, Inc., of Virginia
(804) 358-9308

Donald, Trina
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 373-7300

Draper, Gregory Levi, AHC
Carolina Door and Hardware, Inc.
(276) 656-3905

Edwards, Ronald L., AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 373-7300

Eiler, Eric E., AHC
American Steel and Iron Co., Inc.
(276) 591-3350

Fox, William G.
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(800) 552-2712

Frame, Charles K., II
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(703) 669-2900

Galbraith, James E., AHC
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(800) 552-2712

Geniesse, John G., AHC/CDC
Stanley Security Solutions
Best Access Systems
(571) 261-2363

Geniesse, John G., AHC/CDC
Stanley Security Solutions
Best Access Systems
(571) 261-2363

Graboyes, Steve M.
House of Doors, Inc.
(800) 292-3667

Graboyes, Travis M., AHC
House of Doors, Inc.
(540) 330-2971

Gray, Jeff F.
Architectural Hardware, Inc., of Virginia
(804) 358-9308

Gregory, Matthew W.
Commonwealth Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 387-0161

Griffith, Martin D.
Carolina Door and Hardware, Inc.
(276) 656-3905

Ham, Chris S.
Federal Security Systems, Inc.
(703) 339-2912

Hardbower, Kenneth A., AHC
Federal Security Systems, Inc.
(540) 955-3202

Hardbower, Patricia J., AHC/CDC
Federal Security Systems, Inc.
(540) 955-3202

Hare, Walter L., AHC
Skyline Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 389-7624

Heden, David V.
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 373-7300

Henry, David L., AHC/CDC
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 550-2822

Heppes, Gerald S., Sr., CAE
Door and Hardware Institute
(703) 729-0170

Holcomb, Melissa G., AHC
James Doorcheck, Inc.
(757) 410-2390

Hudson, Richard C.
Hudson Building Supply Company
(757) 430-2000

Huth, David P., AHC
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 550-2822

DH_Apr09_F.indd 139 3/9/09 8:38:43 PM

VIRGINIA/WASHINGTON

INDIVIDUAL

Hyatt, Rodney
Architectural Hardware, Inc., of Virginia
(804) 358-9308

Iwanicki, Michael B.
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(703) 461-8282

Jackson, Kelvin A., Sr.
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(804) 784-4182

Kain, Sherrie K.
JS Archer Company, Inc.
800-298-3667

Kasey, George D., AHC
Seybar, Inc.
(276) 650-3982

Kessler, Christopher
Skyline Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 389-7624

Kieffer, John C.
Federal Security Systems, Inc.
(703) 339-2912

Lawler, Daniel M., AHC
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(757) 403-1196

Lemon, Martin E.
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(800) 552-2712

Lewis, George C., III
JS Archer Company, Inc.
800-298-3667

Light, John R.
Commonwealth Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 387-0161

Martin, Bryan L.
Coastal Hardware, Inc.
(757) 363-0323

Martin, C. Ralph, CDC
JS Archer Company, Inc.
800-298-3667

Martin, John E., AHC
JS Archer Company, Inc.
800-298-3667

Martin, Matthew D.
JS Archer Company, Inc.
800-298-3667

Martin, Paul E., AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc., of Virginia
(804) 358-9308

May, Paul A., AHC
Stock Building Supply
(757) 873-3979

McAfee, Jeanine L.
Skyline Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 389-7624

Miller, Edward J.
Federal Security Systems, Inc.
(703) 339-2912

Mondejar, Joe
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 550-2822

Moore, Eric Tyrone
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(800) 552-2712

Murphy, Toby E., AHC
Commonwealth Door and Hardware
(434) 847-2906

Murray, James P., II, AHC/CDC
Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 483-3882

Newcomer, Kimberly C.
Skyline Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 389-7624

Pardoe, Keith E., DAHC/CDC, CDT
Door and Hardware Institute
(540) 439-0534

Patterson, Tracy L., AHC
JS Archer Company, Inc.
800-298-3667

Perdue, Deborah D.
Security Lock and Key, Inc.
(540) 343-7600

Pittman, Vance P.
H and P Hardware and Specialty Inc
(757) 397-5008

Rayfield, E. Darlene, AHC
Commonwealth Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 389-6181

Robertson, Woodrow W., Jr.
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(800) 552-2712

Robinson, Michael D., AHC
Commonwealth Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 387-0161

Schleifer, Billie
Federal Security Systems, Inc.
(540) 955-3202

Scott, Michael L.
JS Archer Company, Inc.
800-298-3667

Seitz, Randall R., AHC
Door Engineering Corp.
(757) 622-5355

Shaner, Michael T., AHC
Augusta Steel Corp.
(540) 248-2301

Shimchick, Frank J., AHC/CDC
Stone Wall Hill Partners LLC
(804) 272-7015

Smith, Harvey E., Jr.
W. D. Door Service, Inc.
(804) 272-9768

Snavely, Johnny L., AHC
(540) 389-9083

Stewart, David R.
Hudson Building Supply Company
(757) 430-2000

Taylor, John D., AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(804) 448-5994

Taylor, Rick Lee, AHC
American Steel and Iron Co., Inc.
(276) 466-6160

Tenenbaum, Hank, CRL
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(703) 426-8261

Wheeler, Keith D.
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(540) 652-8519

Wilkinson, Stephen H.
Richmond Security, Inc.
(804) 378-1010

Wilson, James
Winchester Woodworking
(800) 869-8516

Wright, William H.
Stanley Security Solutions
Best Access Systems
(800) 711-6814

WASHINGTON

Aff, Greg N.
King Door and Hardware, Inc.
(509) 453-9670

Agnelli, Philip J.
McGregor Door & Hardware, LLC
(206) 241-8242

Anderson, Donald R., AHC
Washington Architectural Hardware Co.
(253) 471-9150

Anderson, Marvin C., AHC
Yadon Construction Specialties, Inc.
(509) 457-1300

Applegate, David
AM Hardware
(509) 927-8399

Argens, Jeff
Argens, Inc.
(206) 623-2662

Barnes, Donald, AHC
Yadon Construction Specialties, Inc.
(509) 452-5866

Bayha, Glenn, AHC
Cascade Door and Hardware
(360) 435-0821

Birdsall, David
Yadon Construction Specialties, Inc.
(509) 535-0301

Bondy, Bruce E.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Brass, James D.
Evergreen Construction Specialties
(253) 288-8455

Broders, Bob
Steven W. Broders Company, LLC
(360) 576-0204

Broders, Steven W.
Steven W. Broders Company, LLC
(360) 576-0204

Cerkan, Michael
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Chappell, W Ray, AHC
Security Door Fabricators, LLC
(360) 570-1788

Childs, C. Dean, AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(509) 533-5975

Crawford, Blane R.
Washington Architectural Hardware Co.
(253) 471-9150

Crawford, Shawn R.
Yadon Construction Specialties, Inc.
(509) 535-0301

DH_Apr09_F.indd 140 3/9/09 8:38:44 PM

Dalseg, Randy S.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

de Grasse, James W.
All Doors and Hardware Company
(509) 662-2128

DeJarnette, Kevin D.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

DeJarnette, Kevin D.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Delong, Rich J.
King Door and Hardware, Inc.
(509) 453-9670

Dingee, Chris A.
ISEC, Inc.
(425) 488-1333

Donohoe, Patrick T., AHC
American Interiors, Inc.
(425) 820-2222

Erickson, Allen L.
Renz and Aspaas
(206) 763-1140

Erickson, Blake S.
King Door and Hardware, Inc.
(509) 833-6925

Estes, Michael S., AHC
Washington Architectural
Hardware Co.
(360) 438-7464

Fye, Belynda D.
McGregor Door & Hardware, LLC
(206) 241-8242

Garcia, Zoram
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Garrett, Aaron P.
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Garrett, Dale P., AHC, FDHI
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Gerbing, Douglas E., AHC, FDHI, CSI
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3719

Gerbing, Susan, AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Gilbert, Matthew E.
Frontier Door and Cabinet, LLC
(206) 768-2524

Goodwin, John Marc
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Gower, Brian J., AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(509) 533-5975

Griesbach, Cate A.
McGregor Door & Hardware, LLC
(206) 772-3100

Guttu, Richard L., AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Harris, Matthew M., AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Harris, Michael B.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Harvey, John
Barclay Dean Architectural Products
(425) 452-9393

Harwood, Stephen L.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(253) 925-9334

Henne, Ross
Krause and Scheelar, Inc.
Door Systems
(425) 398-1178

Hickox, Timothy C.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Hubbs, Robert L.
(206) 277-7956

Hufstedler, Lynne
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Isenhart, Thomas D.
Alliance Door Products
(253) 867-5080

Jennings, Cara
Technical Glass Products
(888) 397-3473

Johnson, Betsy M.
McGregor Door & Hardware, LLC
(206) 241-8242

Kempf, E. Ray, AHC
King Door and Hardware, Inc.
(509) 453-9670

Kerle, Christopher L.
Pacific Door Solutions, LLC
(360) 309-4792

Kettler, Gabriel G.
Frontier Door and Cabinet, LLC
(206) 768-2524

Killey, Jeremy J.
Lumber Products, Inc.
(425) 251-5151

Knight, Blaine T.
Frontier Door and Cabinet, LLC
(206) 768-2524

Kolar, Richard J., Jr., AHC
Washington Architectural Hardware Co.
(360) 414-1242

Larson, Robert J., AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(509) 586-8110

Leuschen, Mark E.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(509) 586-8110

Logan, Mark K., AHC
A/C Door Distributors
(206) 243-0447

McKay, Ryan J.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

McLeod, Chad, AHC/CDC
Evergreen Construction Specialties
(253) 288-8455

McMinds, Michael W., AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Miller, Dale J., AHC
AM Hardware
(509) 927-8399

Morgan, Leo F., AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Murray, Gregory C.
Big Sky Installations, Inc.
(360) 944-3602

Nash, Robert E.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(509) 586-8110

Newton, Ernest E., AHC
Spokane Hardware Supply, Inc.
(509) 468-5109

Petersen, Janice
Washington Architectural
Hardware Co.
(253) 471-9150

Reeder, Wessly A.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Reinbold, Richard
Spokane Hardware Supply, Inc.
(509) 535-1663

Rieckers, Paul Eric, AHC
Yadon Construction Specialties, Inc.
(509) 535-0301

Riggins, Robert
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(509) 967-0697

Rittierodt, Judy
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Rittierodt, Robert S.
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(253) 531-5855

Runyon, James S.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(509) 586-8110

Ryan, Nicole L.
Krause and Scheelar, Inc.
Door Systems
(425) 883-1243

Sand, Steven L., AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Scheelar, David
Krause and Scheelar, Inc.
Door Systems
(425) 883-1243

Schuld, Raymond N.
Barclay Dean Architectural Products
(425) 452-9393

Shiner, Weston A.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Sorenson, Jon T., AHC
Hardware Northwest Companies Inc
(360) 769-2463

DH_Apr09_F.indd 141 3/9/09 8:38:45 PM

Stretch, Lance
Evergreen Construction Specialties
(253) 288-8455

Tackett, Martha
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Tedrick, Clifton A.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Tucker, Michael E., CDC
Evergreen Construction Specialties
(253) 288-8455

Vanek, James F., AHC/CDC
Krause and Scheelar, Inc.
Door Systems
(425) 259-5278

Vanek, Karen
Krause and Scheelar, Inc.
Door Systems
(425) 883-1243

Wasson, Robert D.
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Willard, Marc A.
Chown Openings
(360) 909-2214

Williamson, Herbert E., II, AHC
(425) 746-7169

Wilson, Stephen M., AHC/EHC
Western Entrance Technology
(360) 863-9382

Wolverton, Mark, AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(509) 533-5975

Zanin, Steve J., AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(509) 586-8110

WEST VIRGINIA

Ballard, Michael J., AHC
Oscar F. Henry Company, Inc.
(304) 343-4601

Harbert, Charles M.
George L. Wilson Company of WV
(304) 592-3217

Kuhn, Mark A., AHC
Oscar F. Henry Company, Inc.
(304) 343-4601

Martin, Ronald L.
Oscar F. Henry Company, Inc.
(304) 343-4601

McCarty, Thomas L.
Architectural Interior Products, Inc.
(304) 428-4239

Roberts, Rose Marie
Architectural Interior Products, Inc.
(304) 375-6395

Williamson, Laura J.
Charleston Acoustics, Inc.
(304) 343-1332

WISCONSIN

Ambrosius, Joseph F.
LaForce, Inc.
(920) 366-1293

Baudhuin, Joseph
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Beckmann, William J., AHC
AAA Acme Lock Co., Inc.
(262) 692-2791

Breliant, Harold L., AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Caputo, Chip
Bane Nelson, Inc.
(262) 552-8960

Dietz, Kristi A., AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

DiLoreto, John
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Everson, James R., AHC
Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 835-1962

Follett, Jim
Block Iron & Supply Company
Division of Sadoff & Rudoy
(608) 271-2744

Haase, Jerrold, AHC
Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 834-1256

Henke, Dean C., AHC
Block Iron & Supply Company
Division of Sadoff & Rudoy
(800) 236-2040

Johnson, Larry M., AHC/CDC
(715) 834-1897

Johnson, Todd P., AHC
Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 834-1256

Kroner, James L., AHC
Adam Kroner Company
(608) 782-6316

Kulick, Jeffrey T.
Quality Door and Hardware
Division of WI Valley Concrete
(715) 423-7500

LaTour, Michael
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Luxem, Lawrence S., AHC
Precision Metals and Hardware, Inc.
(262) 781-3240

Mannering, Brian L.
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Mehlberg, Chad W.
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Metzler, Ken J., AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Nusbaum, William T., Jr.
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Olson, Paul
LaForce, Inc.
(800) 672-6795

Parr, Jeffrey T.
Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 834-1256

Radke, Ralph E., AHC
(920) 458-2058

Revak, Ronald E., AHC
Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 834-1256

Schmitz, Jack T., AHC
(262) 251-1547

Shrader, Donald A.
Precision Metals and Hardware, Inc.
(262) 781-3240

Siegler, Joseph C.
Quality Door and HardwareDivision
of WI Valley Concrete
(715) 423-7500

Thieme, Richard
(920) 452-4780

Tirpe, Paul A.
Northern Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 543-2514

Vinck, Jerome P., AHC
Eagle Door Supply, Inc.
(715) 874-6855

Williams, Charles J., AHC
Block Iron & Supply Company
Division of Sadoff & Rudoy
(800) 236-2040

WYOMING

Cowley, Thomas E., AHC
TEC Consulting & Supply
(307) 632-6298

Johns, Doug
Powers Products Company
(307) 632-5521

Millan, Mark C.
Powers Products Company
(307) 635-0544

Parmely, Charles A.
Overhead Door Company,
of Riverton Lander
(307) 856-2210

ALBERTA

Abrahamson, Al
Ultra Lite Doors
(403) 280-2000

Aldridge, Bryan W., AHC
Allmar International
(403) 246-0832

Aldridge, Scott W., AHC
Waco Western Hardware, Ltd.,
Division of Allmar Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 287-8214

Anderson, Jaimie
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(780) 440-4837

Armstrong, Hunter E., AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

DH_Apr09_F.indd 142 3/9/09 8:38:47 PM

Baxter, Darcie J.
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Beebe, Richard D., AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

Bereziuk, David
Spalding Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 244-5531

Binksma, Kevin E.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

Blakie, Earl
Allmar International
(403) 236-2604

Bond, Charles F., AHC
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

Bond, Patrick, AHC
(780) 819-1646

Brown, Marcy L.
Spalding Hardware Systems
(780) 423-3720

Byram, Jeremy W.
ABBL Hardware, Inc.
(403) 291-0641

Cadieux, Joel E.
Allmar International
(403) 347-6332

Calverley, Everette D.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 253-2006

Capicio, Joey
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 430-0126

Chimilar, Warren E., AHC
Allmar International
(403) 347-6332

Coller, Ryan J.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 253-2006

Cortes, Ron
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Cyr, Robert
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 441-3957

Dalueg, Jennifer Lynn
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

Dalziel, Sean
Allmar International
(403) 236-2604

Davidson, Shane
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

Dressler, Terry V.
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Dumonceaux, Brian J., AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

England, Travis A.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

Erskine, Pamela
Spalding Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 244-5531

Friesen, Murray D., AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(403) 327-3282

Gardipie, Robert
Spalding Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 244-5531

Grant, Boyd, AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Grant, Malcolm N., AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Grant, Philip W., AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Hamilton, Elizabeth, CA
Spalding Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 244-5531

Hiebert, Jerry W.
Allmar International
(403) 347-6332

Hillman, Dennis
Barcol Doors and Windows
(780) 452-7140

Hirsch, Todd A., AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 726-0011

Holowchuk, Laura
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

Junio, Agustin
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(403) 279-2782

Kolodychuk, Robert, AHC
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

Krawec, Nick, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 441-3957

Kwong, Evan, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(403) 274-2560

Larrett, Patrick M.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 253-2006

Le Courtois, Pierre A.
Spalding Hardware Systems
(780) 423-3720

Lemna, Allan G., AHC
Allmar International
(403) 236-2604

Lonigro, Francesco
Spalding Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 244-5531

Lopatka, Don M., AHC
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

Mack, Richard, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 458-6199

Manes, John W., DAHC/EHC, FDHI
Spalding Hardware Systems
(403) 244-5531

McCaffrey, Christine B.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 253-2006

McDougall, Sam
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

McHanson, Leslie T., AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 441-3957

Miatello, Victor
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 441-3957

Michielssen, Rudy F., AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 441-3957

Molineaux, Joseph D., AHC
Spalding Hardware Systems
(403) 244-5531

Moran, Shannon M.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 253-2006

Panousos, Katherine
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

Pelton, Marie L.
Spalding Hardware Systems
(780) 423-3720

Rawnsley, Twila Ann
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(403) 279-2782

Shearer, Robert
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Shewchuk, Scott M., AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(800) 894-0612

Sineath, Nicole L.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

Singleton, Brenda M.
Allmar International
(403) 236-2604

Smith, Leanne
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 641-4671

Sopczak, Remi M., AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(403) 279-2782

Steele, Robert James
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

Thomson, James T., AHC
(780) 453-1903

Toy, Edwin, AHC
Spalding Hardware Systems
(780) 423-3720

Voth, Karl V., AHC
Architectural Door Products, Ltd.
(403) 567-1767

CANADA

INDIVIDUAL

DH_Apr09_F.indd 143 3/9/09 8:38:48 PM

CANADA

INDIVIDUAL

Wagg, Barry J., AHC
Auto Magic Entrance Systems, Ltd.
(780) 438-2334

Wiste, Grant 0.
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(403) 279-2782

Witwiski, Ron N., AHC
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Anderson, Gordon L.
Accurate Door and Hardware Company
(604) 888-3878

Baily, Mark
Allmar International
(604) 299-7531

Beuk, Jorgan
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(604) 599-0900

Billson, Richard
CHS Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 980-4881

Broughton, James F.
Logan Lake Locksmiths
(250) 523-6263

Bruneau, Danielle
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(800) 661-8420

Butterfield, Reginald T., AHC

Cavallo, Dave, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

Cook, Jamie
Allmar International
(604) 299-7531

Cummings, Christopher, AHC
(604) 463-9919

Datwin, Efren
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(800) 661-8420

Dery, Shawne K., AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

Emslie, Bob
Victoria Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(250) 598-2966

Fotheringhame, Kenneth, AHC/CDC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Ganske, Trent
Northern Hardware Ltd.
(250) 491-3363

Guenther, Peter D.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(604) 599-0900

Hagen, Steve
Accurate Door and Hardware Company
(250) 374-0880

Hearns, Lawrence
Taymor Industries, Ltd.
(800) 267-4774

Hiscock, Patrick R.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(604) 599-0900

Ireland, Bob
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(604) 599-0900

Jang, James B., AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

Kaczmarek, Ed, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

Levasseur, Roger K., AHC/CDC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(250) 756-1776

McDonald, Thomas J.
Change Agent Sales, LTD
(604) 833-1183

McGregor, James W., AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

Mey, Bill P., AHC
(604) 591-5111

Moon, Alex, AHC
Allmar International
(604) 826-4630

Morden, Evelyn J., AHC
Shanahan's Building
Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Mussio, Vito A.
Accurate Door and Hardware Company
(604) 299-8914

Newcombe, Ken S., CDC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

Parton, Earl C., AHC
National Door and Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 522-3310

Penner, Art
Allmar International
(604) 299-7531

Peterson, Dan
Allmar International
(604) 299-7531

Quesnel, Daryl
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Redmond, Brad
Accurate Door and Hardware Company
(604) 599-0663

Richter, Garth J., AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Sanders, Mike, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(250) 860-6282

Schultz, Dean M., AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Scott, Kristi, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(250) 860-6282

Scott, Stephen J., AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Seabrook, Catherine, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 596-2315

Seed, Richard S.
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Selfe, Barry John, AHC
Allmar International
(250) 477-9588

Sondergaard, Glen
Taymor Industries, Ltd.
(604) 540-9525

Sovenko, Peter
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(250) 383-9065

Synnuck, Mike
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(250) 920-5533

Watson, Dane E.
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(800) 661-8420

Westlake, John
Allmar International
(250) 491-3000

Wishlow, James R., AHC
Allmar International
(604) 299-7531

Wishlow, Jeremy
Allmar International
(604) 299-7531

Wright, Tracey D.
Oakmont Industries, Ltd.
(604) 513-1477

Zylmans, Melissa
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

MANITOBA

Adams, Jack, AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

Armstrong, Curt
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(204) 694-3301

Berard, Gilbert R., AHC
Allmar International
(204) 255-0069

Chemerika, Mark, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(204) 694-3301

Colton, Philip I., AHC
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Daoust, Linda P. E., AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(204) 694-3301

Fast, Gregory W., AHC
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Forsman, Cody J.
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Friesen, Luke T.
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 694-4771

DH_Apr09_F.indd 144 3/9/09 8:38:49 PM

Friesen, Luke T.
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 694-4771

Friesen, Timothy R., AHC
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 694-4771

Hall, Ray
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Heppner, Waren P., AHC
Allmar International
(204) 253-2244

Klassen, Hans P., AHC
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 694-4771

Mountain, Barry
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 694-4771

Pabon, William
Allmar International
(204) 661-5495

Perrier, T. Jocelyn
Doortech Distributors Limited
(204) 633-7133

Pinto, Jose M.
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Plett, Michael D., AHC
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 224-5790

Redekopp, Aaron A.
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Redekopp, Edwin G.
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Redekopp, Elise S.
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Robinson, Robbie G., AHC
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 694-4771

Rowe, Dave
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(204) 694-3301

Sargent, David C., AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

Senden, Brian C.
Noble Locksmith, Ltd.
(204) 942-3703

Senden, Frank A.
Noble Locksmith, Ltd.
(204) 942-3703

Usher, Glenn C., AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

Webber, W. Bruce, AHC
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

NEW BRUNSWICK

Clark, Matt R.
Hardware Specialty Ltd
(506) 636-8844

Gallagher, D. Gregory, AHC
Capital Safe and Lock Service, Ltd.
(506) 459-0032

Killam, Jeffrey T., AHC
Advantage Hardware Consultants, Inc.
(506) 853-1452

LeBlanc, Yves, AHC
Sevy Doors & Frames, Ltd.
(506) 384-1997

McGee, Reginald C., AHC
Direct Construction Products, Ltd.
(506) 458-8004

Myles, R. Gary, AHC
Hardware Specialty Ltd
(506) 636-8844

Roberts, Alan E., AHC
Advantage Hardware Consultants, Inc.
(506) 853-1452

Sommerville, Jeremy S.
Sevy Doors & Frames, Ltd.
(506) 384-1997

Thomas, Shelley, AHC
Coastal Door and Frame, Inc.
(506) 878-0140

Ward, Neil, AHC
Advantage Hardware Consultants, Inc.
(506) 853-1452

NEWFOUNDLAND

Bartlett, Gary
Apex Construction Specialties, Inc.
(709) 782-4050

Hawco, Donald P., AHC
Apex Construction Specialties, Inc.
(709) 895-3707

Holwell, Bruce D.
Interex Systems, Ltd.
(709) 579-0027

Mills, M. Cynthia, AHC
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(709) 753-0761

Whiffen, Paula M.
Interex Systems, Ltd.
(709) 579-0027

NOVA SCOTIA

Armitage, Ernest C., AHC
E C Armitage Hardware Co., Ltd.
(902) 453-1001

Burke, Michael P.
Apex Industries, Inc.
(800) 268-3331

Eliot, Luke
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 468-2333

Ettinger, Tim, AHC
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 468-2333

Feltmate, James, AHC
IDN Canada
(902) 454-9572

Fraser, Timothy C., AHC
Apex Industries, Inc.
(902) 835-4606

Henebury, Arthur J., AHC
Apex Industries, Inc.
(902) 864-1435

Hoeg, Warren I., AHC
E C Armitage Hardware Co., Ltd.
(902) 453-1001

MacLure, John
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 468-2333

Rogers, Tasha L.
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 468-2333

Smith, James D.
Door Tech
(902) 489-6074

Were, Ronald W., AHC
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 468-2333

Willett, Martin
IDN Canada
(902) 456-3823

ONTARIO

Aikenhead, William W., AHC
(905) 201-9101

Alexander, Rick A.
Northland Glass and Metal, Ltd.
(705) 472-0661

Balestri, Marco
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Bauman, Mark
Great Lakes Architectural
Hardware, Inc.
(519) 744-6744

Beltrame, John M.
ALMCAN Manufacturing, Inc.
(800) 461-1142

Berry, Kevin
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
(800) 711-6814

Borlongan, Melchor D., AHC
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
(800) 711-6814

Bourgon, Raymond J.C.
Queensway Door Service, LTD
(613) 225-6557

Boutin, Yvon L., AHC
Great Lakes Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(905) 383-3334

Breithaupt, Thomas R., AHC
Thomas Breithaupt Consulting
(705) 325-5926

Brown, Robert Ian, AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 940-8358

Burkimsher, Ken
William Knell and Co., Ltd.
(519) 578-1000

Butler, Mark A., AHC
Trillium Architectural Products, Ltd.
(416) 391-5555

Cacciotti, Rick, AHC
Canadian Hardware Consultants
(Sudbury), Ltd.
(705) 673-5300

DH_Apr09_F.indd 145 3/9/09 8:38:50 PM

CANADA

INDIVIDUAL

Cacciotti, Robert M.
Canadian Hardware Consultants (Sudbury), Ltd.
(705) 673-5300

Caldi, Aldo, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions Canada —Mechanical Access Solutions
(800) 711-6814

Cantin, Frank, AHC
Darem Hardware, LTD
(519) 252-6595

Carr, Michael J.
Northland Glass and Metal, Ltd.
(705) 472-0661

Cassidy, Gordon W., AHC
Edwards Door Systems, Ltd.
(519) 336-4990

Choffe, Donald C.
William Knell and Co., Ltd.
(905) 880-5327

Clappison, Stephen
Lockdoor Canada Ltd.
(519) 880-9900

Cliff, Brian
Conway Door & Hardware, Inc.
(613) 226-2268

Comtois, Daniel
Stanley Security Solutions Canada —Mechanical Access Solutions
(800) 711-6814

Craig, Shaun J.
Craig Security, Inc.
(905) 773-5569

Crouse, John E., CDC
Allmar International
(905) 831-3466

Cumper, Paul, AHC
jpw systems, inc.
(519) 485-3087

Dahmer, Robert E., AHC
Knell's Door & Hardware
(519) 743-4345

DeBartolo, Frank
Ber Ben Hardware, Inc.
(905) 670-8800

DeGroot, Nathan
Doormasters of Ottawa, Inc.
(613) 831-7144

Dippell, Robert
William Knell and Co., Ltd.
(519) 578-1000

Domenchini, Joseph, AHC
Allmar International
(416) 695-8815

Douse, Gord, AHC
Empire Hardware Co., Ltd.
(905) 852-0278

Douse, John G., AHC
Citywide Door and Hardware
(905) 264-4401

Eaton, Leslie, AHC
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Emby, Neil
A. K. Draftseal
(416) 269-4023

Ettridge, Mark
Alldoor Supply Company
(905) 335-1638

Eustice, John A., AHC
(613) 596-6348

Fay, Richard K. W., AHC
Allmar International
(519) 681-7617

Fay, Ryan
Allmar International
(519) 681-7617

Ferguson, Douglas R., DAHC
(905) 201-9306

Freeman, Dave, AHC
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

French, Don
Stanley Security Solutions Canada —Mechanical Access Solutions
(800) 711-6814

Geoffroy, Gilles
Southwest Doors and Hardware (1995), Ltd.
(519) 681-3142

Ghani, Rakim K., AHC
Quality Door Hardware
Division of Allmar Distributors, Ltd.
(807) 345-9562

Giesbrecht, Ken I.
Regional Doors and Hardware (Niagara), Ltd.
(905) 684-8161

Glover, Robert
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 852-5297

Goulay, Francois
Gratien Proulx Building Materials, Ltd.
(613) 749-3344

Graham, Michael A., AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 940-8358

Groves, Gordon
(905) 562-5734

Harris, John, AHC
ProAble Hardware Speciailties, Inc.
(519) 652-6766

Hart, Brenda
Conway Door & Hardware, Inc.
(613) 226-2268

Head, Donald, AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 454-3698

Hill, John C.
Ferrell Contract Hardware Division
(905) 387-1923

Hynes, Chris, AHC
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Jarvis, Michael F., AHC
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Jenkins, Richard J., AHC
Regional Doors and Hardware (Niagara), Ltd.
(905) 684-8161

Johnston, Todd
Southwest Doors and Hardware (1995), Ltd.
(519) 681-3142

Kamada, Russell H., AHC
Regional Doors and Hardware (Niagara), Ltd.
(905) 934-1009

Kittell, Scott
Knell's Door & Hardware
(519) 743-4345

Kranjec, Robert
L and S Security Hardware
(905) 454-1110

Labelle, Cam
Belcam Door and Frame Supply
(613) 739-5080

Lake, Steve
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Landon, Brian H.
ProAble Hardware Speciailties, Inc.
(519) 652-6766

Lanfer, Todd
Remac Door and Hardware
(905) 677-3100

Lapetina, Michael G., AHC
MGL & Associates
(613) 264-1207

Lapp, John
Anwis Architectural Products, Ltd.
(519) 542-4105

Livingstone, Rob, AHC
Allmar International
(519) 551-9411

Long, Christopher J.
Southwest Doors and Hardware (1995), Ltd.
(519) 681-3142

MacKay, Michele V.
G. E. Sallows Corp.
(705) 737-2241

Mainprize, Geoff, AHC/CDC
Trillium Architectural Products, Ltd.
(416) 391-5555

Marchand, Michel J. A., AHC
Great Lakes Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(289) 260-0905

Martineau, Mike, AHC
Regional Doors and Hardware (Niagara), Ltd.
(905) 684-8161

Mayzel, Gary
Edwards Builders Hardware (Tor)., Ltd
(416) 231-3325

McCoy, John
Allmar International
(905) 686-1948

DH_Apr09_F.indd 146 3/9/09 8:38:51 PM

McCreary, J.T. Garth, AHC
Quinte Builders Hardware, Ltd.
(613) 968-5094

McCreary, Jill, AHC
Quinte Builders Hardware, Ltd.
(613) 962-7771

McLachlan, Ryan, AHC
Knell's Door & Hardware
(519) 743-4345

McLean, Mark J., AHC
(519) 895-0277

McMullin, Brian
Darem Hardware, LTD
(519) 252-6595

McNeil, Bob
Great Lakes Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(519) 744-6744

McRae, Steve, AHC
Allmar International
(905) 675-1808

Meagher, Al, AHC
Knell's Door & Hardware
(519) 743-4345

Merrifield, Ryan W.
Agences Robert Janvier, Ltee.
(613) 245-5665

Minhinnick, Peter R., AHC
Egress Systems of Canada, Ltd.
(705) 733-3667

Moncur, George A., AHC
Trinity Access Consultants, Inc.
(905) 572-6960

Moore, Michael W.
Great Lakes Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(519) 743-8914

Olson, Randy J.
Quality Door Hardware
Division of Allmar Distributors, Ltd.
(807) 345-9562

Olszewski, Henry H.
Doormasters of Ottawa, Inc.
(613) 831-7144

Olszewski, Matthew N.
Doormasters of Ottawa, Inc.
(613) 831-7144

Olszewski, Michael
Doormasters of Ottawa, Inc.
(613) 831-7144

Orsino, Frank J., AHC
JSL Contract Hardware, Inc.
(905) 850-3737

Orsino, Lawrence
JSL Contract Hardware, Inc.
(905) 850-3137

Perkins, Donald J., AHC
PCS Automation Services, Inc.
(519) 652-6238

Pickell, Douglas G., AHC
Rivett Architectural Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 668-4455

Pope, Andrew, EHC
jpw systems inc.
(519) 474-9797

Prisco, Frank Steven
Quality Door Hardware
Division of Allmar Distributors, Ltd.
(807) 345-9562

Purdy, Robert, AHC
Darem Hardware, LTD
(519) 252-6595

Raponi, Antonio, Sr.
(416) 439-8138

Richards, Jordan
Proscience, Inc.
(416) 446-6411

Rick, Harold F., AHC
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Roberton, D. Boyd, AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 940-8358

Rowarth, Aaron J.
Bramdoor and Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 669-6564

Rowarth, Robert J., AHC
Bramdoor and Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 669-6564

Ruprecht, Leo, AHC
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Ruprecht, Ross, AHC
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Ryan, Andrew D.
jpw systems inc.
(519) 474-9797

Ryan, Patrick
jpw systems inc.
(519) 474-9797

Schwaab, Mike
Conway Door & Hardware, Inc.
(613) 226-2268

Schwenker, Kim
Pinder's Security Products
(905) 646-8371

Schwenker, Norm G., AHC
Pinder's Security Products
(800) 263-5768

Scutella, Nicholas T.
Upper Canada Specialty
Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 946-8358

Scutella, Sam, AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 940-8358

Shepherd, Brian, AHC
Southwest Doors and Hardware
(1995), Ltd.
(519) 681-3142

Simonetta, Frank M.
Century Builders Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 789-7061

Siroski, Joe
Siroski Door & Hardware, Inc.
(519) 452-3001

Squadrilla, Frank, AHC
Mayport Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 738-6788

Tamblyn, John S., AHC
Rivett Architectural Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 668-4455

Teglas, Steven A., AHC
Great Lakes Architectural
Hardware, Inc.
(905) 383-3334

Tomchick, Rob, Jr.
William Knell and Co., Ltd.
(519) 578-1000

Tomchick, Robert W.
William Knell and Co., Ltd.
(519) 578-1000

Uhrig, Glenn
G & A Lock Service, Ltd.
(519) 744-3584

Vandenberg, Peter
All-Pro Door & Hardware
(905) 634-0340

Vigon, Carolyne
Harold L Taylor Enterprises, Ltd.
(416) 492-6502 x251

Villani, Pat L., AHC
Allmar International
(800) 665-8972

Villeneuve, Patrick N.
Canadian Hardware
Consultants (Sudbury), Ltd.
(705) 673-5300

Vitelli, Patrick W., AHC
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Vrbanek, Lawrence
Royal Locksmith and
Security Hardware, Inc.
(905) 840-0522

West, Gordon W.
Strongbar Industries, Inc.
(905) 828-5709

Westman, Ross S., AHC
ProAble Hardware Speciailties, Inc.
(519) 225-2109

Whiteside, John D., AHC
(705) 526-0062

Wilson, Craig S., AHC
Group 87 Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(905) 639-4676

Woods, John
jpw systems, inc.
(519) 542-0343

Wraith, J. Paul, AHC/EHC
jpw systems inc.
(519) 474-9797

Zeiger, John
Metal Door, Ltd.
(905) 888-5151

Zeiger, William J.
Nudorco, Ltd.
(905) 640-9373

Zissos, Steve
JOVAN Security Distributors
(416) 752-2238

CANADA INDIVIDUAL

DH_Apr09_F.indd 147 3/9/09 8:38:53 PM

CANADA

INDIVIDUAL

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Reid, Michael A.
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 894-8501

Rydinsky, Carol A., AHC
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 894-8501

QUEBEC

Barrette, J. L. Claude, DAHC
Quincaillerie Architecturale Loc Barre, Inc.
(514) 669-0828

Barrette, Michel
Quincaillerie Architecturale Loc Barre, Inc.
(514) 385-5625

Barrette, Sylvain
Quincaillerie Architecturale Loc Barre, Inc.
(514) 385-5625

Benoit, Pierre, AHC
Quintech Quincaillerie
(819) 396-5555

Blanchette, Claude, AHC
Les Metaux Tremblay, Inc.
(450) 676-9141

Boisjoli, Georges, DAHC
Quincaillerie Architecturale
Capsol, Inc.
(514) 327-6444

Boisjoli, Richard
Quincaillerie Fercon, Ltd.
(514) 482-5930

Castelli, Dino
St. Germain Metal, Inc.
(514) 935-6066

Chapdelaine, Jean, AHC
Quinc Architectural Centre Du Quebec
(819) 474-1010

Charlebois, Pierre
Distribution Charlebois, Inc.
(418) 877-9521

Chartier, Philippe
Les Metaux Tremblay, Inc.
(450) 676-9141

Collard, Stephane
ISO Cadres
(418) 690-3113

Desrochers, Claude
Agences W. Pelletier Agencies, Inc.
(800) 363-6700

Dorval, Daniel
ISO Cadres
(418) 690-3113

Drouin, Maxime
Arcotec Quebec

Forget, Maurice, AHC
(514) 767-1441

Fortier, Yves, AHC
Agences R. Cantin
(418) 681-7522

Garon, Martin
Portes STC, Inc.
(418) 699-0073

Goyette, Martin
Quincaillerie Architecturale Capsol, Inc.
(514) 327-6444

Guilbert, Eric
Quincaillerie Concept, Inc.
(819) 377-3081

Hains, Andre, AHC
(819) 478-2074

Hobson, David E., AHC
Doorcorp Inc.
(514) 421-3200

Houle, Laurent, AHC
OSL 96
(888) 766-4646

Janvier, Kevin
Agences Robert Janvier, Ltee.
(514) 645-1687

Janvier, Robert
Agences Robert Janvier, Ltee.
(514) 645-1687

Lalancette, Serge, AHC
OSL 96
(418) 548-4646

Lamarre, Andre, AHC
(450) 622-4753

Lapointe, Johanne
Les Agences R. Cantin
(418) 681-7522

Lariviere, Yvon, DAHC

Lemay, Jacques, AHC
Quinc Architectural Centre Du Quebec
(819) 472-1385

Lussier, Guy, AHC
Quincaillerie Quemont Canada, Ltd.
(514) 354-8501

Martel, Benoit
B. Martel, Inc.
(450) 674-6794

Masson, Richard
A C L Hardware, Inc.
(514) 382-7900

Neuman, Mike
Constructal Hardware, Inc.
(514) 420-0520

Ostiguy, Michel
Door Doctor
(514) 631-3130

Pilolte, Alain
(450) 651-3446

Richard, Hubert, AHC
Quincaillerie Architecturale
H. Richard, Ltee.
(800) 363-6700

Roy, Maurice, AHC
Les Metaux Tremblay, Inc.
(450) 658-7698

Sanssouci, Bruno
Agences W. Pelletier Agencies, Inc.
(800) 363-6700

Savoie, Georges, AHC
Quinc Architectural Centre Du Quebec
(819) 477-3701

Tailleur, Martin
Porta Service, Inc.
(418) 527-3462

Tremblay, Alain
Portes STC, Inc.
(418) 699-0073

Valentino, Tony
Quincaillerie Architecturale Capsol, Inc.
(514) 327-6444

Wakeman, James D., AHC
Canadian Hardware Consultants
(819) 827-4370

SASKATCHEWAN

Abrametz, Chris
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(306) 242-3315

Beatty, Lawrence, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(306) 242-4248

Chimilar, Kelly W.
Allmar International
(306) 522-1675

Dobrowolski, Henry, AHC
Allmar International
(306) 543-5376

Eichhorn, Dean C., AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(306) 242-3315

Ells, Randy D.
Shanahan's Building
Specialties, Limited
(306) 242-4248

Ens, Harold, AHC
Allmar International
(306) 343-6241

Fairweather, Dave
Allmar International
(306) 931-0122

Hewlett, Brad, AHC/EHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(306) 242-3315

Isaac, Steve, AHC
Madero Distribution
(306) 382-6170

Kalinowski, Kurtis L.
Allmar International
(306) 931-0122

Love, Gregory S., AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(306) 359-7385

Martin, Thomas R.
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(306) 242-3315

Sternig, Simon
Shanahan's Building
Specialties, Limited
(306) 359-7385

Suppes, Scott K., AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(306) 242-3315

Thom, Michael C.
Overhead Door Company
& the Door Store
(306) 545-4040

Thompson, Corey
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(306) 924-4613

DH_Apr09_F.indd 148 3/9/09 8:38:54 PM

EGYPT
Shahid, Refaat Abdel
Egyptian British Company EGYBRIT
20 2 690-4464

Hanna, Nabil Kamal, AHC
Merryland International Corporation
20 2 575-3318

ENGLAND
Spill, Peter D.
The Guild of
Architectural Ironmongers
44 208 554-0366

HONG KONG
Chim, Wilson
Asia Pacific Architectural
Hardware Association
852 9 049-8664

ISRAEL
Bedrik, Eyal
Entry Systems, Ltd.
972 5 278-2982

JAPAN
Ohta, Tatsuo
Best, Inc.
81 33 257-7760

KOREA
Kim, Ho Joon
Ace Hardware Co., Ltd.
82 31 781-9951

Oh, Soo Ho
Great Eastern Corp.
82 22 212-6442

KUWAIT
Bsieso, Jafar
965 6 632-3298

MEXICO
Saavedra, Alberto
Mexport SA De CV
52 55 523-8343

SAUDI ARABIA
Kadoumi, Mohammed Adnan
Mawad International Trading Co Ltd
966 1 265-0666

SWITZERLAND
Kutschera, Bernhard
Forster Rohr & Profiltechnik AG
41 71 447-4331

TRINIDAD
Dookie, Leslie R.
Automatic Doors Co. Ltd.
(868) 669-2326

UAE
D'Cunha, Edward J.
Medas Company
971 4 886-0360

Habib, Raza
International Hardware Consultants
971 6 557-6170

Khan, Tabish
Abdulazia & Sa'ad Almoajil Co
971 4 881-9626

Santrampurwala, Tariq Shafaqat
TASK FZC
971 6 557-2786

INTERNATIONAL



INDIVIDUAL

DH_Apr09_F.indd 149 3/9/09 8:38:56 PM

CORPORATE

ALABAMA-CALIFORNIA

ALABAMA

Brabner & Hollon, Inc.
3053 Cotton Street, PO Box 7551
Mobile, AL 36670-0551
(251) 479-5408
www.brabnerhollon.com

Cornerstone Detention Products, Inc.
25270 Will McComb Drive
Tanner, AL 35671
(256) 355-2396; f: (256) 355-7556

H and H Doors and Hardware, Inc.
178 S Saint Andrews, PO Box 7043
Dothan, AL 36302
(205) 793-2528; f: (205) 794-4204

Ladsco
Ladd Architectural Door &
Specialty Company
1250 B Papermill Road, PO Box 11536
Chickasaw, AL 36610
(251) 452-1220; f: (251) 452-5778

Mullins Building Products, Inc.
5631 Clifford Circle, Suite C
Birmingham, AL 35210-4453
(205) 836-0011; f: (205) 836-0519
www.mullinsbp.com

R. G. Darby Company
3110 Kendall Drive, PO Box 2820
Florence, AL 35634
(256) 767-4680; f: (256) 760-9656
www.atriumcompanies.com

Rayford and Associates
2701 Dauphin Street, PO Box 7038
Mobile, AL 36606
(251) 476-1460; f: (251) 479-6399

Wagstaff Taylor and Associates, Inc.
2608 Queenstown Road
Birmingham, AL 35210-0036
(205) 836-5625; f: (205) 836-3667

ALASKA

Architectural Hardware Supply, Inc.
1300 E 68th Avenue, 208B
Anchorage, AK 99518
(907) 622-0222; f: (907) 696-4440

ARIZONA

Architectural Component Services
1150 W Alameda, Suite 6
Tempe, AZ 85282
(480) 894-5443; f: (480) 894-3242
www.acsdoors.com

Arizona Architectural
Door & Hardware
2125 S 11th Avenue, Suite 150
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 481-1791; f: (602) 795-8607
www.azadoor.com

Arrowhead Doors, Inc.
1764 Grand Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 442-8400; f: (602) 442-8500

CALPLY Door Systems Division
2929 S 38th Street, PO Box 60486
Phoenix, AZ 85082-0486
(602) 470-2929; f: (602) 470-1027
www.calply.com

The Hallgren Company of Arizona
6003 South 40th Street, Suite 7
Phoenix, AZ 85042
(602) 438-1717; f: (602) 438-1718
www.hallgrenco.com

KCI Doors and Hardware
2333 N 35th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85009
(602) 272-5427; f: (602) 272-5534

Nelson Holland, Inc.
5330 N 16th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85016-2168
(602) 264-1841; f: (602) 230-0906

Steel Dor Tucson
1050 E 19th Street
Tucson, AZ 85719
(520) 624-1734; f: (520) 624-9793

Sun Door and Trim, Inc.
1522 E Victory Street, Suite 5
Phoenix, AZ 85040
(602) 305-8050; f: (602) 305-8292

Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
889 N Colorado Street
Gilbert, AZ 85233-2201
(480) 705-6810; f: (480) 705-6815
www.waltersandwolf.com

ARKANSAS

American Building Specialties, Inc.
6717 Crystall Hill Road
North Little Rock, AR 72118
(501) 791-2024; f: (501) 791-2028

ASCO Hardware Company, Inc.
PO Box 5580
North Little Rock, AR 72119-5580
(501) 376-6858; f: (501) 375-7447

CALIFORNIA

Access Hardware Supply
14359 Catalina Street
San Leandro, CA 94577-4221
(510) 483-5000; f: (510) 483-4500
www.accesshardware.com

Acoustical Material Services
1620 S Maple Avenue
Montebello, CA 90640
(323) 721-9011; f: (323) 721-2476
www.a-m-s.com

Apex Door and Frame
5650 Schaefer Avenue
Chino, CA 91710-9023
(909) 517-2914; f: (909) 628-6156

Architectural Doors, Inc.
11700 Monarch Street
Garden Grove, CA 92841-1819
(714) 898-3667; f: (714) 898-8108

Brady Company San Diego, Inc.
8100 Center Street, PO Box 968
La Mesa, CA 91944-0968
(619) 462-2600; f: (619) 465-8043
www.brady.com

Cal-Door Enterprises,
of Northern California, Inc.
23669 Eichler Street, Suite A
Hayward, CA 94545
(510) 783-4880; f: (510) 783-1181
www.cal-door.com

Capitol Architectural
Products Co. (Capco)
8310 Belvedere Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95826-5902
(916) 387-0777; f: (916) 387-1276

Construction Hardware Company
216 Pacific Street
Pomona, CA 91768-3216
(909) 594-9093; f: (909) 595-8050
www.constructionhardwareco.com

Diversified Openings, Inc.
1130 E Locust Street
Ontario, CA 91761
(909) 930-1192; f: (909) 975-4432

The Door Stop, Inc.
322 W Betteravia Road
Santa Maria, CA 93455
(805) 928-4491; f: (805) 928-7034

Doorway Manufacturing
232 Granite Court
Corona, CA 92879
(951) 340-2281; f: (951) 340-2581
www.doorwaymfg.com

E. M. Hundley Hardware Company
617 Bryant Street
San Francisco, CA 94107-1612
(415) 777-5050; f: (415) 777-5960

Estrada Hardware Co., Inc.
3110 Damon Way
Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 840-8029; f: (818) 840-0826

G & G Door Products, Inc.
7600 Stage Road
Buena Park, CA 90621
(714) 228-2008; f: (714) 228-2013

Galaxy Door, Inc.
840 Embareadero Drive, Suite 10
West Sacramento, CA 95605
(916) 376-9200; f: (916) 376-9210

The Hallgren Company Int'l, Ltd.
2476 Armstrong Street
Livermore, CA 94551
(925) 243-1871; f: (925) 243-1873
www.hallgrenco.com

Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
167 Via Trevizio
Corona, CA 92879-1773
(714) 630-2595; (800) 334-5625
f: (714) 630-2866
www.hardwaresuppliers.com

Healdsburg Lumber Company
359 Hudson Street
Healdsburg, CA 95448
(707) 431-9663; f: (707) 431-9655
www.healdsburglumber.com

In Touch International, Inc.
42210 Cook Street, Suite H
Palm Desert, CA 92211
www.intouchhardware.com

Interstate Door Sales, Inc.
480 Valley Drive
Brisbane, CA 94005-1210
(415) 626-8638; f: (415) 626-8659
www.interstatedoor.com

J. Gosnell Sales Company
6285 Southfront Road
Livermore, CA 94551
(925) 449-1959; f: (925) 449-9536
www.jgosnell.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 150 3/9/09 8:38:57 PM

JW Door
14764 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys, CA 91411-3121
(818) 994-3633; f: (818) 994-0160

Mega Door Solutions
PO Box 2770
Atascadero, CA 93423-2770
(805) 610-1668; f: (805) 888-2721

Midstate Specialties, Inc.
925 National Drive, Suite 107
Sacramento, CA 95834
(916) 679-1685; f: (916) 679-1831

Minton Door Company
1150 Elko Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 743-9220; f: (408) 744-0791
www.mintondoor.com

Monast, Inc.
dba Gerber Hinge Company
21034 Osborne Street
Canoga Park, CA 91304-1755
(818) 717-5011; f: (818) 717-5016
www.gerberhinge.com

Montgomery Hardware Company
8777 Lanyard Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(877) 917-0113
f: (877) 917-0114
www.montgomeryhardware.com

Morris Supply
4747 Stratos Way, Suite A
Modesto, CA 95356
(290) 578-6569; f: (209) 578-3266

Opening Technologies, Inc.
2050 Commerce Avenue
Concord, CA 94520
(925) 674-6900; f: (925) 674-6995

Openings of California, Inc.
PO Box 400
Newbury Park, CA 91319
(818-764-8004; f: (818) 764-8023

Pallmar and Company
1830 N Neville Street
Orange, CA 92865
(714) 283-5090; f: (714) 283-5072

S & S Hardware Co., Inc.
1111 E Grand Avenue
El Segundo, CA 90245
(310) 322-9404; f: (310) 322-4818

Spooner Building Products
13200 Kirkham Way, Suite 112
Poway, CA 92064-7115
(858) 748-9687; f: (858) 748-9690

Surecraft Supply, Inc.
2875 Executive Place
Escondido, CA 92029
(760) 737-2120; f: (760) 737-2125
www.surecraft.com

Trim Tech Construction
1724 Ringwood Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131-1303
(408) 487-8660; f: (408) 487-8648

TriSpec Architectural Hardware
811 Monroe Street
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 241-0551; f: (408) 296-0370

Walters & Wolf Interiors
41450 Boscell Road
Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 490-1115; f: (510) 490-7114
www.waltersandwolf.com

Yates and Felts, Inc.
PO Box 2543
Manteca, CA 95336-1166
(209) 239-7520; (888) 692-0404
f: (888) 692-2573
www.yatesandfelts.com

COLORADO

American Door Services, Inc.
2340 Executive Circle
Colorado Springs, CO 80906-4138
(719) 590-9962; (888) 421-4432
f: (719) 590-9969
www.commercialdoorhardware.com

Colorado Doorways, Inc.
3333 E 52nd Avenue
Denver, CO 80216-2322
(303) 291-0900; f: (303) 291-0113
www.codoor.com

High Desert Door
3185 Hall Avenue
Grand Junction, CO 81504-6035
(970) 434-1745; f: (970) 434-1735

Powers Products Company
1455 S Platte River Drive
Denver, CO 80223-3463
(303) 791-1010; f: (303) 791-1011
www.powersproducts.com

Rio Grande Co.
Residential Products Division
3990 Havana Street
Denver, CO 80239
(303) 375-0913; f: (303) 375-1338
www.riograndeco.com

Transit Mix Concrete Co.,
Door and Hardware Division
444 E Costilla Street, PO Box 1030
Colorado Springs, CO 80901-1030
(719) 475-0100; f: (719) 475-1471

CONNECTICUT

Index-d
285 Knowlton Street
Bridgeport, CT 06608
(203) 610-6847; f: (203) 367-1360
www.index-d.com

Lindquist Builders Supply Company
240 Hathaway Drive
Stratford, CT 06615
(203) 381-5557; (800) 457-8478
f: (203) 378-2233

DELAWARE

Architectural Hardware Company
40 McCullough Drive,
Southgate Industrial Center
New Castle, DE 19720-2066
(302) 324-8900; f: (302) 324-8766
www.ahcde.com

Stanton Door Company
58 Albe Drive
Newark, DE 19702
(302) 731-1128; f: (302) 731-1133

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

W. T. Weaver and Sons, Inc.
1208 Wisconsin Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 333-4200; f: (202) 333-4154
www.weaverhardware.com

FLORIDA

A & G Hardware, Inc.
944 W 22nd Street
Hialeah, FL 33010

The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
1105 Sand Pond Road
Lake Mary, FL 32746
(407) 333-0500; f: (407) 333-3066
www.agmauro.com

Allied Door & Hardware Company
1465 Cox Road
Cocoa, FL 32926-4743
(321) 639-6372; f: (321) 639-1039

Cardinal Door & Hardware
12855-B Daniel Drive
Clearwater, FL 33762
(727) 561-0099; f: (727) 561-0120

Door and Hardware Openings, Inc.
5712 W Sligh Avenue
Tampa, FL 33634
(813) 281-0474; f: (813) 281-0584

Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
148 A Dunbar Avenue, Suite A
Oldsmar, FL 34677
(813) 855-4849; (800) 282-8499
f: (800) 231-2155

Kenco Door & Hardware, Inc.
6201 78th Avenue N, Unit D
Pinellas Park, FL 33781
(727) 545-9788; f: (727) 547-8079
www.kencodoor.com

Lotspeich Co. of Florida, Inc.
6351 NW 28th Way, Suite A
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
(954) 978-2388; f: (954) 978-2387
www.lcfinc.com

Mills & Nebraska Door Division
2721 Regent Street
Orlando, FL 32804
(407) 298-5600; f: (407) 578-2881

Moore Doors and Specialties
2870 Industrial Plaza Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(850) 671-3360; f: (850) 671-3364

National Millwork, Inc.
1177 W Blue Heron Blvd, Suite B 106
Riviera Beach, FL 33496
(561) 848-5556; f: (561) 848-3132
www.nationalmillworkinc.com

Ocala Specialty Hardware
& Installation, Inc.
PO Box 1920
Silver Springs, FL 34489
(352) 368-3800; f: (352) 368-3781

Slone Doors, Inc.
4061 Creighton Road
Pensacola, FL 32504
(850) 494-7992; f: (850) 969-1278

Southern Lock & Supply Company
PO Box 1980
Pinellas Park, FL 33780-1980
(727) 541-5536; f: (727) 544-8278
www.southernlock.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 151 3/9/09 8:38:59 PM

Southstar Doors
1410 Santa Anna Drive
Dunedin, FL 34698
(727) 733-9923; f: (727) 733-9816

SPS Distributors,
Division of Stuart Paint and Supply
PO Box 1177
Jensen Beach, FL 34958
(772) 334-2700; f: (772) 334-4715

Transdor Corp.
1907 Elmwood Avenue
Tampa, FL 33605
(813) 248-2707; f: (813) 247-3667
www.transdor.com

Trebor USA Corp.
3901 N 29th Avenue
Hollywood, FL 33020-1009
(954) 316-8265; f: (954) 327-3475
www.treborusa.com

Tri County Building Specialties, Inc.
1332 W McNab Road
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
(954) 977-6606; f: (954) 977-9507

GEORGIA

American Specialties Company
4408 Columbus Road
Macon, GA 31206

Atlanta Commercial Millwork
2135 Hills Avenue NW, Suite B
Atlanta, GA 30318-2216
(404) 605-0965; f: (404) 605-0966

Building Specialties Co., Inc.
1700 Oakbrook Drive, Suiite C-1
Norcross, GA 30093
(770) 613-0186; f: (770) 613-0226
www.buildingspecialtiesco.com

Contract Hardware, Inc.
1260 Collier Road NW
Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 350-9408; f: (404) 350-9529
www.contract-hardware.com

Hardware Specialties, Inc.
255 Satellite Blvd, Suite 125
Suwanee, GA 30024-7130
(770) 831-7070; f: (770) 831-7071

Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
3615 North Parkway
Cumming, GA 30040-5873
(770) 889-8944; (800) 334-5625
f: (800) 887-6448
www.hardwaresuppliers.com

Janus Group Eight, Inc.
14685 Wood Road
Alpharetta, GA 30004
(770) 475-3203; f: (770) 569-4871

Job Trax III
2135 Hills Avenue, Suite B
Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 605-0965; f: (404) 605-0966

McCarthy, Inc.
79 Ross Road, PO Box 22488
Savannah, GA 31403-2488
(912) 236-4461; f: (912) 236-8675

Southern GF Company
4920 Lewis Road
Stone Mountain, GA 30083
(404) 609-9300; f: (404) 609-9622
www.southerngf.com

Special Projects Group, Inc.
PO Box 2557
Suwanee, GA 30024-0982
(678) 417-8500; f: (678) 475-8448

Thomas Group, Inc.
3684 N Peachtree Road
Atlanta, GA 30366-467
(770) 451-4818; f: (770) 454-8244

Triad Specialties
1807 Wylds Road, PO Box 14009
Augusta, GA 30919-0009
(706) 736-1430; f: (706) 736-3402

HAWAII

Contract Specialties in Hawaii
PO Box 161161
Honolulu, HI 96816
(808) 734-6853; f: (808) 734-6023

Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.
500 Alakawa Street, Suite 114
Honolulu, HI 96817-4576
(808) 955-1126; f: (808) 946-6480
www.ipdhawaii.com

JBL Hawaii, Ltd.
905 Kokea Street
Honolulu, HI 96817-4540
(808) 847-4021; f: (808) 845-9638
www.millenniumdoors.com

IDAHO

Bentley Door Company
106 E 48th Street
Boise, ID 83714
(208) 377-3552; f: (208) 377-3507

ILLINOIS

Albany Hardware, Inc.
6740 S Belt Circle Drive
Bedford Park, IL 60638-4706
(708) 594-2132; f: (708) 594-3011
www.albanyhardware.com

American Building Services, LLC
953 Seton Court
Wheeling, IL 60090
(847) 541-0002; f: (847) 541-0003
www.ambldg.com

Anderson Lock Co., Ltd.
850 E Oakton Street
Des Plaines, IL 60018-2039
(847) 296-1157; (800) 323-5625
f: (847) 296-9259

Chicago Brass, Inc.
7 Prairie Avenue
Highwood, IL 60040
(847) 926-0001; f: (847) 432-1178
www.chicagobrass.com

Chicago Doorways
928 N Oaklawn Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 279-2227; f: (630) 279-9985

Circle Hardware Company, Inc.
17 W 609 14th Street
Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181
(630) 627-2700; f: (630) 627-2703

Coleman Fire Proof Door Company
28392 N Ballard Drive
Lake Forest, IL 60045-4507
(847) 549-6800; f: (847) 549-6875
www.colemandoor.com

Door Systems, Inc.
751 Expressway Drive
Itasca, IL 60143-1369
(630) 250-0101; f: (630) 250-0140

Edward Stauber Wholesale Hardware, Inc.
2105 Northwestern Avenue
Waukegan, IL 60087-4149
(847) 623-7740; f: (847) 623-7768

Goldy Locks, Inc.
17048 S Oak Park Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
(708) 532-1560; f: (708) 633-4756
www.goldylocksinc.com

Illini Hardware Corp.
42 East Street
Crystal Lake, IL 60014-4457
(815) 444-0155; f: (815) 444-0150

J & L Metal Doors, Inc.
8305 W 183rd Place
Tinley Park, IL 60477
(708) 532-8600; f: (708) 532-8601
www.jldoors.com

Lyon Industries, Inc.
1401 Mississippi Avenue, Bay 13
Sauget, IL 62201
(618) 875-3413; f: (618) 875-9419

Mid States Door and Hardware Company
201 Broadway
Quincy, IL 62301
(217) 222-0558; f: (217) 222-0579

S and S Builders Hardware Co.
917 W Pioneer Parkway
Peoria, IL 61615-2146
(309) 692-0828; f: (309) 692-8646

Schuham Builders Supply Co., Inc.
4640 N Elston Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630-4229
(773) 286-0123; f: (773) 286-3388
www.schuham.com

Star Contractors Supply, Inc.
9999 Virginia Avenue
Chicago Ridge, IL 60415-1368
(708) 229-9300; f: (708) 229-0615

INDIANA

Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
600 N Sixth Avenue, PO Box 965
Evansville, IN 47706
(812) 423-6891; f: (812) 421-3788
www.archsales.com

Central Indiana Hardware Co., Inc.
9190 Corporation Drive,
PO Box 501850
Indianapolis, IN 46250-6850
(317) 558-5700; f: (317) 558-5711

Dealers Wholesale
7845 E 89th Street, PO Box 50067
Indianapolis, IN 46250-0067
(317) 849-4336; f: (317) 576-1633
www.dealerswholesale.com

Door Masters
PO Box 818
Elkhart, IN 46515-0818
(574) 970-0100; f: (574) 522-0338

DH_Apr09_F.indd 152 3/9/09 8:39:00 PM

Interior Products Supply
4901 Investment Drive
Fort Wayne, IN 46808
(260) 471-8210; (800) 433-6469
f: (260) 471-8106

Mulhaupt's, Inc.
209 N Fifth Street
Lafayette, IN 47901
(765) 423-2610; f: (765) 423-2622

Premium Supply, Inc.
8804 Bash Street, Suite E
Indianapolis, IN 46256
(317) 841-8859; f: (317) 849-4713

V-Line Corporation
PO Box 68109
Indianapolis, IN 46268-0109
(317) 546-1588; (800) 927-3667
f: (317) 543-5721

IOWA

Doors, Inc., Davenport
110 W 55th Street
Davenport, IA 52807
(563) 386-8508; f: (563) 386-1534

Doors, Incorporated
300 SW 6th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 288-8951; f: (515) 288-6212
www.doorsinciowa.com

Kurtz Hardware Co., Inc.
1473 Keo Way
Des Moines, IA 50314
(515) 288-0148; f: (515) 288-0104

Walsh Door & Hardware Co.
2600 Delaware Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50317
(515) 262-9822; f: (515) 262-8315
www.walshdoor.com

KANSAS

American Direct Procurement, Inc.
11000 Lakeview Avenue
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913) 677-5588; f: (913) 677-5576
www.adpdirect.com

Omega Door and Hardware
A Division of Missouri
Door Company, Inc.
924 Division Street
Kansas City, KS 66103-1914
(913) 647-3667; f: (913) 647-3677
www.omegadoorandhardware.com

KENTUCKY

The Atlas Companies
5101 Commerce Crossings Drive
Louisville, KY 40229
(502) 968-5445; f: (502) 969-2486
www.atlas-co.com

Lee Door Products
PO Door 19317
Louisville, KY 40259
(502) 969-6155; f: (502) 968-2986

Schiller Hardware, Inc.
1032 Rushwood Court
Lexington, KY 40511
(502) 584-5301; f: (502) 587-7088
www.schillerhardware.com

Willis Klein Safe and Lock Company
4041 Westport Road
Louisville, KY 40207
(502) 899-2020; f: (502) 895-7358

LOUISIANA

Allen Millwork, Inc.
6505 St Vincent Avenue, PO Box 6480
Shreveport, LA 71136-6480
(318) 868-6541; f: (318) 865-6876
www.allenmillwork.com

B & M Metal Doors & Frames, Inc.
2621 Delaware Avenue
Kenner, LA 70062-5411
(504) 465-9570; f: (504) 465-9572

Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
6100 Humphreys Street
New Orleans, LA 70123-3103
(504) 733-8366; f: (504) 733-8361

Himmel's Hardware and Cabinets
16491 Airline Highway, PO Box 960
Prairieville, LA 70769-0960
(225) 673-8777; f: (225) 673-2444
www.himmels.com

Jno. Worner Hardware, Inc.
5717 Salmen Street
Harahan, LA 70123-2249
(504) 486-9724; f: (504) 486-9729
www.jnoworner.com

Louisiana Door & Hardware
2121 Ridgelake Drive, Suite 102 B
Metairie, LA 70001
(504) 835-6468; f: (504) 835-4925

MARYLAND

Allegany Door & Hardware, Inc.
1210 Security Road
Hagerstown, MD 21742
(301) 739-8900; f: (301) 790-3009

Atlantic Builders Hardware Corp.
14248 Cherry Lane Court
Laurel, MD 20707
(301) 369-9401; f: (301) 369-9415

Baltimore Door and Frame, Inc.
2201 Halethorpe Farms
Road, PO Box 7370
Baltimore, MD 21227-0370
(410) 737-2000; f: (410) 737-8466

Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
9351 Philadelphia Road, Suite G
Baltimore, MD 21237
(410) 574-8123; f: (410) 574-8171
www.buntingdoor.com

Doors N Days, LLC
8705 Bollman Place
Savage, MD 20763
(888) 722-9038; f: (888) 722-9039

Salisbury Door and Hardware, Inc.
PO Box 3338
Salisbury, MD 21802-3338
(410) 896-2000; f: (410) 896-4442
www.salisburydoor.com

MASSACHUSETTS

Boyle and Chase, Inc.
PO Box 74
Accord, MA 02018-0074
(800) 325-2530; (800) 325-2530
f: (800) 205-3500
www.boyleandchase.com

Brockway Smith Company
146 Dascomb Road
Andover, MA 01810-5898
(978) 475-7100; f: (978) 475-7575

Building Specialties
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
11 Ramah Circle N
Agawam, MA 01101
(413) 788-9686; f: (413) 788-9689

Direct Security Supply, Inc.
36 Lincoln Street
Brighton, MA 02135
(617) 787-5200; (800) 252-5757
f: (617) 787-5533

Dugmore & Duncan Group
30 Pond Park Road
Hingham, MA 02043
(781) 927-2131; (800) 225-1595
f: (781) 927-6131
www.dugmore.com

Horner Commercial Sales
1255 B GAR Highway
Somerset, MA 02726-1203
(508) 679-6598; (800) 275-9855
f: (508) 235-4432
www.hornermillwork.com

Kesseli and Morse Company
242 Canterbury Street
Worcester, MA 01603
(508) 752-1901; f: (508) 753-7078

New System Associates, LLC
34 Front Street, PO Box 51032
Indian Orchard, MA 01151
(413) 543-6677; f: (413) 543-1651

Partition Systems, Inc.
50 Concord Street
North Reading, MA 01864
(781) 942-0383; f: (978) 664-0295

Security Lock Distributors
PO Box 95
Westwood, MA 02090
(781) 251-7100; (800) 847-5625
f: (781) 751-9060
www.seclock.com

Thompson Co., Inc.
805 Pleasant Street, PO Box 890160
East Weymouth, MA 02189-0003
(781) 331-6610; f: (781) 337-1128

United Builders Supply, A Division
of Allied Buildings Products Corp.
PO Box 789
Framingham, MA 01701-0789
(508) 820-9316; (800) 969-6161
f: (508) 820-9317
www.alliedbuilding.com

Wholesale Doors, Inc.
44 Green River Way, PO Box 313
Watertown, MA 02471-0313
(617) 923-9700; f: (617) 926-6330

MICHIGAN

A + F Wood Products
5665 Sterling Drive
Howell, MI 48843
(517) 545-5811; f: (517) 545-5633
www.afwood.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 153 3/9/09 8:39:01 PM

CORPORATE MINNESOTA-NEW JERSEY

Architectural Openings & Access
2050 Turner Avenue NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49544-2099
(616) 363-6854; (800) 821-8212
f: (616) 363-6222

Detroit Rolling Door and Gate, Inc.
PO Box 27470
Detroit, MI 48227
(313) 838-0230; f: (313) 838-7294

Frames Doors and Hardware, Inc.
33026 Capitol
Livonia, MI 48150
(734) 422-5400; f: (734) 422-6335
www.fdhnet.com

Gandol Doors & Hardware
27455 Goddard Road
Romulus, MI 48174
(734) 941-4000; f: (734) 941-3299

JLM Wholesale, Inc.
3095 Mullins Court
Oxford, MI 48371-1643
(800) 522-2940; (800) 522-2940
f: (800) 782-1160
www.jlmwholesale.com

Ponder Door
287 S River Road
Bay City, MI 48708
(517) 684-9841; f: (517) 684-9850

Quality Hardware Corporation
3411 E 10 Mile Road
Warren, MI 48091
(586) 880-0158; (800) 832-0059
f: (586) 880-0166

Rayhaven Group
22122 Telegraph Road
Southfield, MI 48033
(248) 357-1006; f: (248) 357-3497

S. A. Morman and Company
1100 Gezon Parkway, PO Box 2182
Grand Rapids, MI 49501-2182
(616) 245-1288; f: (616) 245-9275
www.samorman.com

Tanner Supply Company
7385 Express Road
Temperance, MI 48182
(734) 847-5446; f: (734) 847-5556
www.tannersupply.com

Tupper Door and Hardware, Inc.
23659 Industrial Park Drive
Farmington Hills, MI 48335
(248) 477-0600; f: (248) 477-0322
www.tupperdoor.com

West Michigan Hardware & Specialty, Inc.
1940 Turner NW, Suite B
Grand Rapids, MI 49504
(616) 364-7185; f: (616) 364-7189

MINNESOTA

Bayer Built Woodworks
24614 Highway 71
Belgrade, MN 56312
(320) 254-3651; f: (320) 254-3601

D and M Industries, Inc.
4205 30th Avenue S
Moorhead, MN 56560-6024
(800) 437-4305
www.weselldoors.com

Greene Doors and Hardware, Inc.
14 First Avenue SW, PO Box 599
Dodge Center, MN 55927
(507) 374-2425; f: (507) 374-2405
www.greenedoors.com

Kendell Doors and Hardware
222 E Second Street, PO Box 1100
Winona, MN 55987
(507) 454-1723; f: (507) 454-1833

PRE-HUNG DOORS, Inc.
3320 Terminal Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
(651) 454-2993; (800) 289-5005
f: (651) 454-0341
www.prehungdoorsinc.com

MISSISSIPPI

Commercial Doors &
Hardware Plus, Inc.
2607 Sellers Drive, PO Box 7138
Meridian, MS 39304
(601) 693-7600; f: (601) 693-7620

Thrasher Architectural Products
2689 Livingston Road, PO Box 11688
Jackson, MS 39283-1688
(601) 981-9611; f: (601) 981-9616

Tull Brothers, Inc.
PO Box 867
Corinth, MS 38835-0867
(662) 287-4477; f: (662) 287-9436

MISSOURI

D. H. Pace Company, Inc.
1142 Clay Street, PO Box 12517
North Kansas City, MO 64116
(816) 221-0543; f: (816) 480-2625
www.dhpace.com

Design Supply, Inc.
7400 E 12th Street, Suite 13S
Kansas City, MO 64126
(816) 483-5100; f: (816) 483-5528

H & G Sales, Inc.
11635 Lackland Road
Saint Louis, MO 63146-3526
(314) 432-8188; (866) 432-8188
f: (314) 432-0649

h-gsales.com
Mehaffy Door & Hardware Company
8661 Grant Road
Saint Louis, MO 63123
(314) 843-8111; f: (314) 843-8587

Midwest Wholesale Hardware
1000 Century Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64120
(800) 821-8527; (800) 821-8527
f: (800) 621-6581
www.midwestwholesale.com

Negwer Door Systems
49 Airport Road
Saint Louis, MO 63135
(314) 522-0579; (800) 456-6540
f: (314) 522-6659
www.negwer.com

Total Lock & Security
11772 Westline Industrial Drive
Saint Louis, MO 63146
(314) 298-3433; f: (314) 298-0944

Triple B Doors, Inc.
5925 Highway 63 South
Columbia, MO 65201
(573) 817-2201; f: (573) 817-2202
www.triplebdoors.com

NEBRASKA

Johnson Hardware Company LLC
1201 Pacific Street, PO Box 3628
Omaha, NE 68103-0628
(402) 444-1650; f: (402) 444-1663
www.johnson4hardware.com

NEVADA

Anchor Door & Hardware, Inc.
335 Edison Way, Suite 7
Reno, NV 89502
(775) 826-6938; f: (775) 825-6884

Dorwin Systems
6585 Escondido Street, Suite D
Las Vegas, NV 89119
(702) 616-3733; f: (702) 616-3737

The Hallgren Company of Nevada
4635 Andrews Street, Suite A
North Las Vegas, NV 89031-2741
(702) 644-0800; f: (702) 644-0888
www.hallgrenco.com

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Eaton Door and Frame, LL
7 Industrial Way, Suite 3
Salem, NH 03079-2817
(603) 893-5083; f: (603) 893-5096

Merrimack Building Supply
260 Daniel Webster
Highway, PO Box 865
Merrimack, NH 03054
(603) 424-7001; f: (603) 424-3541
www.merrimackbuildingsupply.com

Merrimack Valley Wood Products
1 B Street, Derry Industrial Park
Derry, NH 03038
(603) 432-8845; f: (603) 432-0573

Northeast Interior Supply
PO Box 1380
Londonderry, NH 03053-1380
(603) 689-7035; f: (603) 689-7036

NEW JERSEY

Accurate Door and Hardware, Inc.
10 West End Road, PO Box 539
Totowa, NJ 07512
(973) 812-2266; f: (973) 589-4251

BWI Commercial Door, Inc.
210 Industrial Parkway
Blanchburg, NJ 08876
(800) 242-7207; f: (908) 526-8604

C & M Door Controls, Inc.
20 Markley Street, PO Box 39
Port Reading, NJ 07064
(732) 596-1900; f: (732) 596-1992
www.cmdoorcontrols.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 154 3/9/09 8:39:21 PM

Distribution One
3 Terri Lane, Suite 6
Burlington, NJ 08016
(609) 387-4500; f: (609) 387-7600
www.distone.com

Door Supply of NJ, Inc.
194 Reservoir Street
Trenton, NJ 08618
(609) 396-7777; f: (609) 396-7738

Elmwood Supply
485 River Drive
Garfield, NJ 07026
(973) 772-0044; f: (973) 772-4909
www.elmwoodsupply.com

Empire Lumber and Millwork Company
377 Frelinghuysen Avenue,
PO Box 2070
Newark, NJ 07114
(973) 242-2700; f: (973) 242-4049

Intex Commercial Door Systems
1248 Sussex Turnpike,
Building A Unit 2
Randolph, NJ 07869
(973) 895-8781; f: (973) 895-8784

Majestic Lock Co., Inc.
65 Leliarts Lane
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407-3201
(201) 475-8400; (800) 441-9324
f: (201) 475-8484

Mitchell Hardware Company
235 Delsea Drive
Sewell, NJ 08080
(856) 589-1135; f: (856) 589-8945

Tru Fit Frame and Door Corp.
1650 Suckle Highway, PO Box 198
Pennsauken, NJ 08110-0198
(856) 488-8843; f: (856) 665-7239

NEW MEXICO

Grants Steel Sash Door and Hardware, Inc.
2530 First Street NW, PO Box 27727
Albuquerque, NM 87121
(505) 247-8460; f: (505) 247-3133

The Hallgren Company of New Mexico
561 Oliver Ross Drive NW
Albuquerque, NM 87121
(505) 839-2886; f: (505) 839-2786
www.hallgrenco.com

Rawson, Inc., Builders Supply
PO Box 996
Las Cruces, NM 88004
(505) 524-3568
www.rawson-inc.com

NEW YORK

Architectural Door &
Hardware of New York
26 Racquet Road, Suite 3
Newburgh, NY 12550
(845) 565-4860; f: (845) 565-4865
www.adhny.com

Door and Hardware Systems, Inc. (DHSI)
17 Silver Street
Rochester, NY 14611
(585) 235-8543; f: (585) 235-0431
www.dhsi-seal.com

Door Specialties, Inc.
530 Fillmore Avenue
Tonawanda, NY 14150-2509
(716) 895-6155; f: (716) 895-0208

Framaco International, Inc.
800 Westchester Avenue, Suite 430
Rye Brook, NY 10573
(914) 633-6600; f: (914) 633-0167
www.framaco.com

Gracious Home
1220 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021
(212) 517-6300; f: (212) 734-0081

Henrietta Building Supply, Inc.
1 Riverton Way
West Henrietta, NY 14586
(585) 334-4020; f: (585) 334-0247

KB Millwork, Inc.
36 Grey Lane, PO Box 395
Levittown, NY 11756
(516) 582-6062; f: (866) 341-1042
www.kbmillwork.com

Kelley Bros.
PO Box 177
Syracuse, NY 13205-0177
(315) 478-2151; f: (315) 476-8420

Long Island Fireproof Door, Inc.,
LIF Industries
5 Harbor Park Drive
Port Washington, NY 11050
(516) 390-6800; f: (516) 390-6860

M & D Fire Door, Inc.
63 Flushing Avenue, Unite 139
Brooklyn, NY 11205
(718) 782-6978; f: (718) 782-6360

NGFL Incorporated
8 Tulip Drive
Huntington, NY 11743
(631) 424-0589; f: (631) 424-0589

Quality Door and Hardware, Inc.
780 Railroad Avenue
West Babylon, NY 11704
(631) 884-3667; f: (631) 661-0800

Secure Door and Hardware, Inc.
265 46th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11220
(718) 492-1222; f: (718) 492-0933
www.sdhinc.com

Williams Doors and Hardware CVP, Inc.
535 Vestal Parkway W
Vestal, NY 13850
(607) 754-5555; f: (607) 754-1295

NORTH CAROLINA

Alan H. Shaw Co., Inc.
174 Broadway, PO Box 2275
Asheville, NC 28802-2275
(828) 254-4664; f: (828) 254-4705

B. A. Hoft, Inc.
7412 ACC Blvd, PO Box 90127
Raleigh, NC 27675-0127
(919) 596-4446; f: (919) 596-9520

Beeson Hardware Co., Inc.
201 Sheffield Street, PO Box 1390
High Point, NC 27261-1390
(336) 821-2100; (800) 967-0394
f: (336) 887-9124
www.beesonhardware.com

C. H. Edwards, Inc.
4005 S Memorial Drive, PO Box 30110
Greenville, NC 27833-0110
(252) 756-8500; f: (252) 756-3884

Carolina Door and Hardware, Inc.
3400 Holts Chapel Road, PO Box 2787
Greensboro, NC 27402
(336) 275-9782; f: (336) 370-0794

Cook & Boardman, Inc.
9347 D Ducks Lane, Suite A
Charlotte, NC 28273-4553
(704) 334-8683; f: (704) 334-9366

Division Eight, Inc
6540 W Market Street
Greensboro, NC 27419
(336) 852-1275; f: (336) 852-1278

Duke University
114 S Buchanan Blvd
Durham, NC 27708
(919) 660-4202; f: (919) 660-1441

Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
801 Mount Vernon Road,
PO Box 33262
Raleigh, NC 27636
(919) 851-8448; f: (919) 851-8073

Hardware Distributors, Inc.
216 Industrial Avenue, PO Box 16847
Greensboro, NC 27416-0847
(336) 379-0112; f: (336) 379-0117
www.hardwaredistributorsinc.com

Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
1400 E Firetower Road
Greenville, NC 27858
(252) 355-9400; (800) 334-5625
f: (252) 355-9460
www.hardwaresuppliers.com

HKS Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
6637 Old US 421 Highway
East Bend, NC 27018
(336) 699-3782; f: (336) 699-3340

Jacobi Hardware Co., Inc.
3814 US Highway 421 N
Wilmington, NC 28401-9024
(910) 763-3613; f: (910) 251-8122

S. H. Basnight and Sons, Inc.
6909 Dodsons Crossroads
Hillsborough, NC 27278
(919) 942-3158; f: (919) 933-5461

Southern Door and Trim, Inc.
128 Franklin Park Avenue
Youngsville, NC 27596
(919) 562-2988; f: (919) 562-2954

Stephenson Millwork Co., Inc.
210 Harper Street, PO Box 669
Wilson, NC 27894-0699
(252) 246-0358; f: (252) 399-0526
www.stephensonmillwork.com

University of North Carolina
Physical Plant Department
CB 1800, Giles F Horney Bldg
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1800
(919) 962-0161; f: (919) 477-1144

DH_Apr09_F.indd 155 3/9/09 8:39:22 PM

US Doorways, Inc.
250 101 Shipwash Drive
Garner, NC 27529
(919) 861-6340; f: (919) 861-6346

NORTH DAKOTA

Crane Johnson Company
dba CJ Millwork and Door
PO Box 9139
Fargo, ND 58103-9139
(701) 237-0612; f: (701) 237-0968

OHIO

Akron Hardware
1100 Killian Road
Akron, OH 44312
(330) 644-7167; (800) 321-9602
f: (800) 328-6070
www.akronhardware.com

Babin Building Solutions, LLC
5111 Richmond Road
Cleveland, OH 44146
(216) 292-2500; f: (216) 292-2510

Bass Security Services, Inc.
26701 Richmond Road
Bedford, OH 44146-1449
(216) 755-1200; f: (216) 755-1240
www.bass-security.com

Clem Lumber & Distributing Co.
PO Box 2238
Alliance, OH 44601
www.clemlumber.com

Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
4550 Willow Parkway
Cleveland, OH 44125-1094
(216) 341-3300; f: (216) 341-1872
www.clevelandvicon.com

Commercial Installers Company
310 Patrick Avenue
Urbana, OH 43078
(937) 484-7701; f: (937) 484-9707
www.commercialinstallers.com

Enterprise Door and Supply Co.,
Division of Amy Industries, Inc.
7673 Saint Clair Avenue
Mentor, OH 44060
(440) 942-3478; f: (440) 942-5945

Functional Building Supply, Inc.
18598 Cranwood Parkway
Cleveland, OH 44128
(216) 587-4666; f: (216) 587-4668
www.fbscompany.com

Gardner Tobin, Inc.
PO Box 121
Dayton, OH 45404-0121
(937) 222-1522; f: (937) 222-9568
www.gardner-tobin.com

Khempco Building Supply
130 Johnson Drive
Delaware, OH 43015-8699
(614) 294-3723; f: (614) 421-3213
www.kbslumber.com

Norwood Hardware and Supply Company
2906 Glendale Milford Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241-3131
(513) 733-1175; f: (513) 733-8667
www.norwoodhardware.com

VeriCore
205 West Fourth Street, Suite 1140
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(800) 830-2053; (800) 830-2053
www.vericore.com

OKLAHOMA

American Building Specialties
5051 N Sewell, PO Box 18694
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
(405) 528-7037; f: (405) 528-7482

Builders Supply, Inc.
8198 E 44th Street, PO Box 471496
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 628-1211; f: (918) 627-3710

Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
130 NE 38th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 528-7030; f: (405) 525-8075
www.cbsdoors.com

Larrance Steel
10 SW H Avenue
Lawton, OK 73501
(580) 510-0023; f: (580) 510-0025

Precision Door Incorporated
8255 Owasso Expressway
Owasso, OK 74055
(918) 272-3667; f: (918) 274-0140

OREGON

Architectural Building Services
20209 SW 95th Place
Tualatin, OR 97062
(503) 885-0212; f: (503) 885-2181
www.absincusa.com

Bell Hardware of Klamath Falls
528 Main Street
Klamath Falls, OR 97601
(541) 882-7246; f: (541) 883-3724

Chown, Inc.
333 NW 16th Avenue, PO Box 2888
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 243-6500; (800) 547-1930
f: (503) 243-6519
www.chown.com

Mid-Valley Glass & Millwork
2630 W 7th Place
Eugene, OR 97402
(541) 687-9112; f: (541) 334-1164

National Builders Hardware Co.
1019 SE 10th Avenue, PO Box 14609
Portland, OR 97214
(503) 233-5381; f: (503) 234-6398
www.nbhco.com

PENNSYLVANIA

A & L Doors and Specialties
336 346 Poplar Street, PO Box 119
Columbia, PA 17512
(717) 684-2818; f: (717) 684-4918

The A. G. Mauro Company
310 Alpha Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
(412) 782-6600; f: (412) 963-6913
www.agmauro.com

Architectural Doors & Hardware
3600 A Board Road
York, PA 17402
(717) 767-7724; (800) 840-1074
f: (717) 764-1247

Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
2002 W 16th Street
Erie, PA 16505
(814) 455-4799; f: (814) 454-0275
www.bldrsdoor.com

Calder Door and Specialty Company
PO Box 4601
Lancaster, PA 17604-4601
(717) 397-8295; f: (717) 397-8297
www.calderdoor.com

Capitol Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
774 Corporate Circle
New Cumberland, PA 17070
(717) 774-7440; f: (717) 774-6992

Contract Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
601 Sprankle Avenue
Altoona, PA 16602-2526
(814) 941-2340; f: (814) 941-2342
www.contracthardware.net

Davis Fetch Corp.
743 Ross Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
(412) 242-5410; f: (412) 242-6894

Door Solutions By New Holland Concrete
PO Box 550
Blue Ball, PA 17506-0550
(717) 354-1200; f: (888) 726-5923
www.newhollandconcrete.com

Door Worx, Inc.
18 Richards Drive
Lititz, PA 17543
(717) 735-6770; f: (717) 626-5652
www.doorworx.com

General Supply Company
2651 Baglyos Circle
Bethlehem, PA 18020
(610) 882-2141; f: (610) 882-2820

HC Hood Co., Inc.
649 E Rolling Ridge Drive
Bellefonte, PA 16823-8413
(814) 355-4003; f: (814) 355-4828
www.thedoorpeople.com

Hospitality Hardware Solutions, Inc.
Bethel Industrial Park,
1029 Transit Boulevard
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 831-2424; f: (412) 831-0955
www.hospitalityhardware.com

Houston Starr Company
300 Brushton Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
(412) 242-6000; f: (412) 242-4754

Lezzer Commercial Doors
of Williamsport, Inc.
3580 W Fourth Street
Williamsport, PA 17701
(570) 323-9889; f: (570) 323-4291

McAuliffe and Sons, Inc.
357 W Johnson Highway
Norristown, PA 19401
(610) 239-6882; f: (610) 834-0985

DH_Apr09_F.indd 156 3/9/09 8:39:24 PM

Morris Black and Sons, Inc.
984 Marcon Blvd, PO Box 20570
Allentown, PA 18109
(610) 264-2700; f: (610) 264-3399
www.morrisblack.com

Premier Door, Frame & Hardware
250 Byberry Road
Philadelphia, PA 19116
(215) 673-7300; f: (215) 676-9788

Steven Kempf Door and
Hardware Company
1103 W Ridge Pike, Suite 200
Conshohocken, PA 19428
(610) 825-5151; f: (877) 825-5353

Top Notch Distributors, Inc.
417 Erie Street
Honesdale, PA 18431-0189
(570) 253-5625; (800) 233-4210
f: (800) 854-4146
www.topnotch.bz

Valley Doors and Hardware, Inc.
1436 Liberty Street, PO Box C
Allentown, PA 18105
(610) 437-5039; f: (610) 437-9176

W. Lewis Frame 'N' Door, Inc.
2710 Terwood Road, Unit 112 2
Willow Grove, PA 19090-1428
(215) 830-8781; f: (215) 830-8784
www.lewisdoor.com

PUERTO RICO

A Garcia & Co., Inc.
dba Ferreteria Miramar
654 Miramar Avenue, PO Box 141600
Arecibo, PR 00614
(787) 878-7300; f: (787) 878-7350

All Tools, Inc.
PO Box 191784
San Juan, PR 00919-1784
(787) 287-5960; f: (787) 287-6819

Door and Hardware Specialties, LLC
PO Box 190256
San Juan, PR 00919-0256
(787) 210-3104; f: (787) 275-9498
www.dandhpr.com

J M Pedreira and Son, Inc.
PO Box 366131
San Juan, PR 00936-6131
(787) 788-2001; f: (787) 275-2155

National Building Supply, Inc.
C/Salmon 58 B
Ponce, PR 00730
(787) 840-1402; f: (787) 840-1197

RHODE ISLAND

Columbus Door Company
1884 Elmwood Avenue
Warwick, RI 02888
(401) 781-7792; f: (401) 467-3620

SOUTH CAROLINA

Builders First Source
150 Ole Woodward Avenue
Conway, SC 29526
(843) 347-4224; f: (843) 347-4235

Southeastern Dock & Door, Inc.
667 Perimeter Road
Greenville, SC 29605
(864) 801-3667; f: (864) 422-0386

SOUTH DAKOTA

Builders Supply Company
3501 N Lewis Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-5400
(605) 336-2790; f: (605) 336-0151

North Central Supply, Inc.
818 E St Andrew Street, PO Box 380
Rapid City, SD 57709
(605) 343-5486; f: (605) 355-8830
www.northcentralsupply.com

Option Supply, Inc.
4415 N Lewis Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
(605) 333-9893; (866) 232-5140
f: (605) 334-1699

TENNESSEE

Delta Door & Hardware, LLC
1710 Shelby Oaks Drive, Suite 7
Memphis, TN 38134-7403
(901) 372-6908; f: (901) 386-7151

Girtman & Associates
7115 Cockrill Bend Blvd
Nashville, TN 37209-1005
(615) 350-6000; f: (615) 350-6686
www.girtman.com

Isenhour Door Products
2910 Kraft Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 251-0087; f: (615) 251-3060

Midsouth Distributors
330 S Parkway West
Memphis, TN 38109
(901) 947-4146; f: (901) 948-4002

TEXAS

American Door Products
PO Box 55187
Houston, TX 77255
(713) 681-8047; f: (713) 681-6196
www.americandoorproducts.com

Architectural Products Co., Inc.
4737 Osborne, PO Box 12807
El Paso, TX 79913
(915) 584-9424; f: (915) 833-7587

Butler Doors, Inc.
2410 Minnis Drive, Suite 260
Fort Worth, TX 76117
(817) 838-9983; f: (817) 838-3730

CALPLY Door Systems Division
5812 Trade Center Drive,
Bldg 2 Suite 500
Austin, TX 78744
(512) 251-8420; f: (512) 251-8417
www.calply.com

Chapman Smidt Hardware, Inc.
6014 Gardendale, PO Box 920840
Houston, TX 77292
(713) 688-9794; f: (713) 688-5962

Construction Interior Products, Inc.
6529 Cunningham Road, Building 18
Houston, TX 77041
(832) 467-1818; f: (713) 896-1485
www.constructioninteriorproducts.com

Corpus Christi Builders Hardware, Inc.
PO Box 72025
Corpus Christi, TX 78472-2025
(361) 857-0767; f: (361) 857-2053

Dallas Door and Supply Company
9009 Chancellor Row
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 630-9783; f: (214) 630-2118

DFW Door and Hardware
1173 113th Street
Grand Prairie, TX 75050
(972) 988-3070; f: (972) 606-0607

Door Pro Systems
6711 Bingle Road
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 462-0860; f: (713) 462-0861

El Paso Steel Doors
and Frames, Inc.
4021 N Piedras Street
El Paso, TX 79930
(915) 566-2311; f: (915) 562-1714

The Hallgren Company
5909 63rd Street
Lubbock, TX 79424
(806) 798-7200; f: (806) 798-3999
www.hallgrenco.com

The Hallgren Company of DFW
4401 Old Denton Road
Haltom City, TX 76117
(817) 428-0528; f: (817) 428-9874
www.hallgrenco.com

The Hallgren Company of Lubbock
5909 63rd Street
Lubbock, TX 79424
(806) 798-7200; f: (806) 798-3999
www.hallgrenco.com

The Hallgren Company of Midland
2609 S County Road 1257
Midland, TX 79706-2845
(915) 561-8705; f: (915) 561-5405
www.halgrenco.com

Hull Supply Co., Inc.
5117 E Cesar Chavez
Austin, TX 78702
(512) 385-1262; f: (512) 385-0225

Link & Associates, Inc.
PO Box 5657
McAllen, TX 78502-5657
(956) 631-5465; f: (956) 664-9228

M & D Supply
855 S 23rd Street
Beaumont, TX 77707
(409) 842-4651; f: (409) 840-5516
www.mdsupply.com

Performance Door and Hardware, Inc.
400 E Pioneer Drive
Irving, TX 75061
(972) 721-1944; f: (972) 554-1863

R. E. Friedrichs Company
PO Box 4079
McAllen, TX 78502
(956) 687-8261; f: (956) 687-6164

RDL Supply
11240 Gemini Lane, PO Box 59985
Dallas, TX 75229-9985
(214) 630-3965; f: (214) 560-0326
www.rdlsupply.com

RSM Builders Supply, Inc.
800 S Crockett
Amarillo, TX 79102
(806) 372-8322; f: (806) 372-3819

DH_Apr09_F.indd 157 3/9/09 8:39:25 PM

CORPORATE

UTAH-CANADA

TDHServices, Inc.
11251 NW Freeway, Suite 240
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 680-8601; f: (713) 263-9967
www.tdhsinc.com

TEX-OMA Builders Supply Company
811 Mill Street
Wichita Falls, TX 76301
(940) 766-4269; f: (940) 766-4030

Trinity Door & Window
4303 W Innovation Loop
Marble Falls, TX 78654
(830) 693-8984; f: (830) 693-8964
www.trinitydoor.com

University Building Specialties, Inc.
5211 Elliott Reeder Road
Fort Worth, TX 76117
(817) 834-5004; f: (817) 834-4794

Westheimer Plumbing & Hardware, Inc.
3590 East TC Jester
Houston, TX 77018-6023
(713) 956-0090; f: (713) 956-0811
www.westheimerplumbing.com

UTAH

Beacon Metals and Hardware
2770 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 486-4884; f: (801) 485-7647

Boswell Olsen Ent., Inc.
328 S 1250 West
Lindon, UT 84042
(801) 796-6950; f: (801) 796-6951

Daw Construction Group, LLC
12552 South 125 West, Suite 100
Draper, UT 84020
(801) 553-9111; f: (801) 748-4133

Robert I. Merrill Company
4049 South 210 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84107
(801) 263-2700; f: (801) 263-2785

VIRGINIA

American Steel and Iron Co., Inc.
1911 King Mill Pike
Bristol, VA 24201
(276) 466-6160; f: (276) 466-2498

Architectural Hardware, Inc., of Virginia
2405 Ownby Lane
Richmond, VA 23220
(804) 358-9308; f: (804) 355-1603
www.ahiofva.com

Architectural Products of Virginia
10223 Sycamore Drive
Ashland, VA 23005
(804) 550-2822; f: (804) 550-2826

Augusta Steel Corp.
US Route 11 N, PO Box 980
Verona, VA 24482
(540) 248-2301; f: (540) 248-2712

Commonwealth Door and Hardware, Inc.
1125 Intervale Drive
Salem, VA 24153
(540) 387-0161; f: (540) 387-0469

House of Doors, Inc.
4000 Wheeler Avenue, PO Box 9540
Alexandria, VA 22304-0540
(703) 751-9000; (800) 292-3667
f: (703) 823-3667

Hudson Building Supply Company
PO Box 9055
Virginia Beach, VA 23450
(757) 430-2000; f: (757) 430-0033

JS Archer Company, Inc.
10466 Dow-Gil Road
Ashland, VA 23005
(804) 798-0400; 800-298-3667
f: (804) 798-2338
www.cnst.net/archercompany

Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
6295 Edsall Road, Suite 80
Alexandria, VA 22312
(703) 461-8282; f: (703) 461-3431
www.pdoor.com

Security Lock and Key, Inc.
3730 Franklin Road SW
Roanoke, VA 24014
(540) 343-7600; f: (540) 343-8207

Winchester Woodworking
PO Box 2197
Winchester, VA 22604-1397
(540) 667-1700; (800) 869-8516
f: (540) 667-5294
www.winchesterwoodworking.com

WASHINGTON

Alliance Door Products
20112 72nd Avenue S
Kent, WA 98032
(253) 867-5080; f: (253) 867-5087

Big Sky Installations, Inc.
14612 SE Valencia Drive, Suite 206
Vancouver, WA 98683
(360) 944-3602; f: (360) 433-2188

Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
1516 15th Avenue W
Seattle, WA 98119-3185
(206) 281-3700; f: (206) 281-3717
www.builders-hardware.com

Cascade Door and Hardware
20350 71st Avenue NE, Unit E
Arlington, WA 98223
(425) 493-1282; f: (425) 493-1242

Contract Hardware, Inc.
945 Elliott Avenue W
Seattle, WA 98119
(206) 298-4770; f: (206) 298-4777
www.chihardware.com

Krause and Scheelar, Inc. Door Systems
9289 151st Avenue NE, PO Box 2018
Redmond, WA 98073-2018
(425) 883-1243; f: (425) 885-6116
www.krauseandscheelar.com

McGregor Door & Hardware, LLC
4435 S 134th Place
Seattle, WA 98168-6204
(206) 241-8242; f: (206) 241-8331

Spokane Hardware Supply, Inc.
PO Box 2664
Spokane, WA 99220
(509) 535-1663; f: (509) 535-2823
www.spokane-hardware.com

Technical Glass Products
8107 Bracken Place SE
Snoqualmie, WA 98065-9258
(425) 822-4514; (888) 397-3473
f: (800) 451-9857
www.fireglass.com

Washington Architectural Hardware Co.
4409 S Orchard Street
Tacoma, WA 98466-6619
(253) 471-9150; f: (253) 471-9171
www.wah-usa.com

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston Acoustics, Inc.
900 Maccorkle Avenue SW, Suite 3
Charleston, WV 25303-1330
(304) 343-1332; f: (304) 343-0221

Oscar F. Henry Company, Inc.
613 Delaware Avenue, PO Box 1267
Charleston, WV 25325-1267
(304) 343-4601; f: (304) 342-2160

WISCONSIN

Bane Nelson, Inc.
PO Box 188
Kenosha, WI 53141
(262) 552-8960; f: (262) 652-8455

LaForce, Inc.
1060 W Mason Street
Green Bay, WI 54303-1863
(920) 497-7100; (800) 672-6795
f: (920) 497-4955
www.laforceinc.com

Precision Metals and Hardware, Inc.
5265 N 124th Street
Milwaukee, WI 53225
(262) 781-3240; f: (262) 781-3643

Quality Door and Hardware
Division of WI Valley Concrete
PO Box 668
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495-0688
(715) 423-7500; f: (715) 423-7102
www.wvcp.com

Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
1527 International Drive, PO Box 689
Eau Claire, WI 54702
(715) 834-1256; f: (715) 834-7962

ALBERTA

Spalding Hardware Systems
1616 10th Avenue SW
Calgary, AB T3C 0J5, Canada
(403) 244-5531; f: (403) 228-5222
www.spaldinghardware.com

Ultra Lite Doors
7307 40 Street SE
Calgary, AB T2C 2K4, Canada
(403) 280-2000; f: (403) 280-1558

Waco Western Hardware, Ltd.,
Division of Allmar
Distributors, Ltd.
4030—7th Street SE, Unit A
Calgary, AB T2G 2Y8, Canada
(403) 287-8214; f: (403) 287-8241

BRITISH COLUMBIA

McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
1250 E Georgia Street
Vancouver, BC V6A 2B1, Canada
(604) 253-8252; f: (604) 253-4260
www.mcgregor-thompson.com

DH_Apr09_F.indd 158 3/9/09 8:39:26 PM

MANITOBA

Allmar International
287 Riverton Avenue
Winnipeg, MB R2L 0N2, Canada
(204) 668-1000; (800) 665-8972
f: (204) 668-3029
www.allmar.com

Greensteel Industries, Ltd.
975 Logan Avenue
Winnipeg, MB R3E 1P3, Canada
(204) 774-4533; f: (204) 786-5899
www.allmar.com

Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
75 Plymouth Street
Winnipeg, MB R2X 2V5, Canada
(204) 694-4771; f: (204) 694-7130
www.pennerdoors.com

NEW BRUNSWICK

Advantage Hardware Consultants, Inc.
PO Box 1125
Moncton, NB E1C 8P6, Canada
(506) 853-1452; f: (506) 853-1409

Nova Scotia

Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
40 Raddall Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1T2, Canada
(902) 468-2333; f: (902) 468-2414
www.coastaldoor.com

ONTARIO

All-Pro Door & Hardware
275100 S Service Road
Burlington, ON L7L 6A5, Canada
(905) 634-0340; f: (905) 634-7866

Belcam Door and Frame Supply
2491 Kaladar Avenue
Ottawa, ON K1V 8B9, Canada
(613) 739-5080; f: (613) 739-9011
www.belcam.com

Century Builders Hardware, Ltd.
2493 Dufferin Street
Toronto, ON M6B 3P9, Canada
(416) 789-7061; f: (416) 789-9983

JOVAN Security Distributors
2350 Midland Avenue
Toronto, ON M1S 1P8, Canada
(416) 752-2238; f: (416) 752-7282
www.jovanlock.com

jpw systems inc.
12-22423 Jefferies Road, PO Box 452
Komoka, ON N0L 1R0, Canada
(519) 474-9797; f: (519) 473-9997
www.jpwsystems.ca

L and S Security Hardware
97 Queen Street W
Brampton, ON L5Y 1M2, Canada
(905) 454-1110; f: (905) 453-7840

Lockdoor Canada Ltd.
1-105 Rankin Street
Waterloo, ON N2V 1W2, Canada
(519) 880-9900; f: (519) 747-3401

ProAble Hardware Speciailties, Inc.
150 Exeter Road
London, ON N6L 1G9, Canada
(519) 652-6766; f: (519) 652-2496
www.proable.com

Quality Door Hardware
Division of Allmar Distributors, Ltd.
425 - 11th Avenue
Thunder Bay, ON P7B 6M9, Canada
(807) 345-9562; f: (807) 345-9135

Regional Doors and Hardware
(Niagara), Ltd.
44 Scott Street W, PO Box 2187
Saint Catharines, ON L2R 7R8, Canada
(905) 684-8161; f: (905) 684-7331

Remac Door and Hardware
1816 Alstep Drive
Mississauga, ON L5S 1W1, Canada
(905) 677-3100; f: (905) 677-3306

Siroski Door & Hardware, Inc.
90 Charter House Crescent, Unit 15
London, ON N5W 5V5, Canada
(519) 452-3001; f: (519) 457-3939
www.siroskidoor.com

Southwest Doors and
Hardware (1995), Ltd.
28 Micro Court, Units 1 and 2
London, ON N6E 2T5, Canada
(519) 681-3142; f: (519) 668-6723

Stanley Security Solutions Canada
—Mechanical Access Solutions
1155 Fewster Drive
Mississauga, ON L4W 1A2, Canada
(905) 625-6941; (800) 711-6814
f: (905) 625-6350
www.stanleysecuritysolutions.com

Trillium Architectural Products, Ltd.
52 Prince Andrew Place
Toronto, ON M3C 2H4, Canada
(416) 391-5555; f: (416) 391-5065
www.trilliumarchitectural.com

Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
7100 Warden Avenue, Unit 1
Markham, ON L3R 8B5, Canada
(905) 940-8358; f: (905) 940-8362
www.ucsh.com

William Knell and Co., Ltd.
1248 Victoria Street N
Kitchener, ON N2B 3C9, Canada
(519) 578-1000; f: (519) 578-3262

QUEBEC

Agences W. Pelletier Agencies, Inc.
440 Beaumont
Montreal, PQ H3N IT7, Canada
(514) 276-6700; (800) 363-6700
f: (514) 276-6327
www.apa-pelletier.com

Porta Service, Inc.
675 Godin Avenue
Vanier, PQ G1M 3E6, Canada
(418) 527-3462; f: (418) 527-6632

INTERNATIONAL

Ace Hardware Co., Ltd.
5F Shinyoung Palace Tower
246 2, Seohyun-dong Bu
Sungnam-shi, 463 824, Korea
82 31 781-9951; f: 82 31 781-1333

CANADA/INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE



DH_Apr09_F.indd 159 3/9/09 8:39:28 PM

TECHNICAL LITERATURE ORDER FORMS

SECTION	SUBTOTAL
DHI Handbooks/DHI Tech Talks	$
Foundation Publications	$
Miscellaneous Publications/Codes	$
ANSI/BHMA Standards	$

HOW TO CALCULATE SHIPPING (Excluding the $12.00 charge for shipping each CD-ROM Self-Study Course.)	
$ Value of Order	**$ ADD to Subtotal**
Up to 24.99	4.00
25.– 49.99	5.00
50. – 74.99	6.00
75. – 99.99	7.00
Over 100.	7% of order

COMBINED SUBTOTAL	$
5% Tax (VA only)	$
Domestic SHIPPING	$
Canadian & International ***SHIPPING**	$
TOTAL ORDER U.S. Funds	**$**

(Office Use Only)

ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID.

NOTE: All orders to addresses within the U.S. Postal Zone Systems shipped United Parcel Service. **Overseas and Canadian shipments will be billed additional postage and may experience a short delay.**
* **You will be contacted by DHI with regards to our shipping options (Canadian and International Shipping Only)**. Make all checks or money orders payable (in U.S. dollars) to: Door and Hardware Institute.
Prices subject to change without notice. **Allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.**

Customer Information

NAME: MEMBER ID:

TITLE: COMPANY:

STREET ADDRESS: (no P.O. Box numbers, please)

CITY: STATE/PROVINCE: ZIP/POSTAL: COUNTRY:

PHONE: FAX: E-MAIL: (Required for delivery confirmation)

Shipping address if different than above:

STREET ADDRESS: (no P.O. Box numbers, please)

CITY: STATE/PROVINCE: ZIP/POSTAL: COUNTRY:

Billing information

❑ Check / Money order enclosed ❑ Visa ❑ MasterCard ❑ American Express

Card Number: Exp. Date:

Card Holder's Name (Print): Authorized Signature

Billing address if different than above:

STREET ADDRESS: (no P.O. Box numbers, please)

CITY: STATE/PROVINCE: ZIP/POSTAL: COUNTRY:

FAX: 703/222-2410 • **MAIL TO:** Door and Hardware Institute,14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste 200, Chantilly, VA 20151-2232

REV _01/26/09

dhi TECHNICAL LITERATURE ORDER FORMS

DHI HANDBOOKS	QTY.	MEMBER	REGULAR	TOTAL
Abbreviations and Symbols (1983) A comprehensive list of recommended industry identifications as they appear in hardware schedules, specifications and most industry literature.		**$5.50**	$8.50	
Basic Architectural Hardware (1985) Technical booklet generically highlighting principal architectural hardware products and explaining theoretical use. Includes illustrations and a detailed glossary of industry terms.		**$8.50**	$12.50	
Hardware for Healthcare Facilities (1993) This handbook is intended for use by consultants, healthcare facilities management and maintenance staffs, architects, and hardware consultants, to assist them in selecting and specifying the proper hardware for these facilities.		**$11.00**	$16.50	
Installation Guide for Doors and Hardware (1984)		**$22.00**	$22.00	
Keying Systems and Nomenclature (1989) Explains theory of keying, how to establish key systems and industry-accepted standardization of terms and key symbols. Also includes recommendations for various building types.		**$11.00**	$16.50	
Processing Hardware for Custom Aluminum Entrances (1990) Relates the procedure for coordination of architectural hardware and custom aluminum doors.		**$3.50**	$5.00	
Recommended Locations for Builders' Hardware Custom Steel Doors & Frames (1996)		**$2.00**	$3.00	
Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Standard Steel Doors & Frames (2004)		**$2.00**	$3.00	
Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Flush Wood Doors (1993)		**$2.00**	$3.00	
Recommended Procedures for Processing Hardware Schedules and Templates (1989) Relates procedures to reduce problems in coordination of hardware, doors, frames and templates between related products and trades.		**$3.00**	$4.50	
Sequence and Format for the Hardware Schedule (1996) Outlines content, sequence, format and methods of schedule preparation.		**$5.50**	$8.50	
COMPLETE SET DHI Handbooks with Binder		**$60.00**	$91.00	
DHI TECH TALKS	**QTY.**	**MEMBER**	**REGULAR**	**TOTAL**
A series of concise reviews covering architectural hardware products and procedures. The bulletins have been prepared by experts in their fields and reflect in-depth analysis of the subject matter.				
ASD-1 Aluminum Storefront Doors (1990)		**$2.00**	$3.00	
BH-1 Butts and Hinges (1998)		**$3.00**	$4.50	
CH-1 Continuous Hinges (1998)		**$3.00**	$4.50	
DS-92 Door Specification Writing (1992)		**$5.00**	$7.50	
EAH-91 Electrified Architectural Hardware (1998)		**$2.00**	$3.00	
ED-1 Exit Devices (1998)		**$3.00**	$4.50	
EL-1 Electromagnetic Locks (1998)		**$5.00**	$7.50	
FC-1 Concealed Floor Closers (2000)		**$3.00**	$5.00	
HMP Hollow Metal Frame Profiles (1998)		**$4.00**	$6.00	
HTL-92 Hotel/Motel Hardware and Keying (1992)		**$2.00**	$3.00	
MK-1 Masterkeying (1999)		**$2.00**	$3.00	
P-1 Pivots (1999)		**$1.00**	$1.50	
PH-1 Protective Hardware (1998)		**$1.00**	$1.50	
SDC-92 Surface Door Closers (2000)		**$3.00**	$4.50	
SP-1 Hardware Specification Writing (1990)		**$5.00**	$7.50	
WS-1/REV Gasketing and Thresholds (2000)		**$3.00**	$4.50	
COMPLETE SET DHI Tech Talks (ASD-1 thru WS-1)		**$47.00**	$71.00	

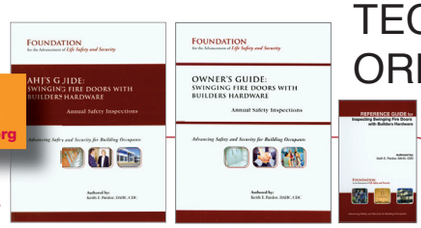
DHI Handbooks/DHI Tech Talks SUBTOTAL $ _____

FAX: 703/222-2410 • **MAIL TO:** Door and Hardware Institute,14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste 200, Chantilly, VA 20151-2232

REV _01/26/09

TECHNICAL LITERATURE ORDER FORMS

dhi



ENSURE YOUR FUTURE!
Learn how the Door Inspection Program can benefit your career & your business. www.dhi.org

FOUNDATION
for the Advancement of *Life Safety and Security*

FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF LIFE SAFETY & SECURITY PUBLICATIONS	QTY.	PRICE	TOTAL
AHJ's Guide Swinging Fire Doors with Builders Hardware—Annual Safety Inspections (2007). Overview of requirements of the 2007 edition of NFPA 80, Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives and how they affect the fire door assemblies installed in the buildings and facilities they are responsible for maintaining or inspecting. Explains the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ)'s respective roles in the care and maintenance of swinging fire door assemblies with builders hardware.		$40.00	
Owner's Guide: Swinging Fire Doors with Builder's Hardware—Annual Safety Inspections (2007). Overview of requirements of the 2007 edition of NFPA 80, Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives and how they affect the fire door assemblies installed in the buildings and facilities they are responsible for maintaining or inspecting. Explains the Building Owner's respective roles in the care and maintenance of swinging fire door assemblies with builders hardware.		$40.00	
Reference Guide for Inspecting Swinging Fire Doors with Builders Hardware (2008). Provides AHJs, owners, and property management personnel with step-by-step instructions for accurately evaluating swinging fire doors with builders hardware. Helps owners determine when they might require the services of professional inspectors.		$65.00	

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS	QTY.	MEMBER	REGULAR	TOTAL
DHI Education Resource Guide. Includes a wealth of information including explanations of DHI's Education and Certification Program, complete descriptions of each training course, and lists of required courses for each diploma or professional certification. **Also available online at www.dhi.org.**		**FREE**	**FREE**	
2008 DHI Membership Directory Indispensable reference of addresses, phone numbers, fax numbers and e-mail addresses of DHI members.		**$35.00**	$150.00	
2008 DHI Industry Resources Guide This handy desktop reference guide includes nearly 700 industry manufacturers as well as a detailed product index. PLUS! Complete DHI Certified Consultant Directory AND Industry Distributors Listing!		**$15.00**	$30.00	
Fundamentals of Architectural Doors and Hardware **Self-Study Course** CD-ROM Self-Study Series. Providing your staff (newcomers or veterans) with a formal education in the basics of our industry has never been easier or more effective! Delivered in convenient, high-speed CD-ROM format, this training tool utilizes state-of-the-art graphics, video, illustrations and sound to bring the most current architectural openings technology to your training library. **Additional Shipping for this item $12** **For bulk orders, please contact DHI staff for current quantity pricing.		**$325.00****	$425.00	
Aluminum Stile Door Service and Repair — Jake Jakubuwski Learn about aluminum stile door service and repair with this comprehensive manual. Understand the mechanics of servicing aluminum stile doors and the hardware found on these doors. Includes complete detailed illustrations and easy to understand text to help learn service techniques and procedures.		**$150.00**	$200.00	
Basic Electricity — John Schum Learn about the basics to get a better understanding of electricity and electronics.		**$34.00**	$45.00	
Electronic Locking Devices — John Schum Enhance your knowledge about electronic products and their coordination within a door control system.		**$34.00**	$45.00	
Wiring Diagrams — John Schum		**$40.00**	$59.00	
ICC/ANSI A117.1-2003 Accessible & Usable Buildings/Facilities.		**$33.00**	$33.00	
Wood Door Standards WDHS-1 through WDHS-5 (1996) A set of recommendations for the furnishing and installation of wood doors. SET CONTAINS: DHI-WDHS-1 Template Book Criteria for Wood Doors (1996) DHI-WDHS-2 Recommended Fasteners for Wood Doors (1996) DHI-WDHS-3 Recommended Hardware Locations for Wood Flush Doors (1996) DHI-WDHS-4 Machining Doors for Hardware Definition of Responsibilities (1996) DHI-WDHS-5 Recommended Hardware Reinforcement Locations for Mineral Core Wood Flush Doors (1996)		**$8.00**	$12.00	

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA)	QTY.	PRICE	TOTAL
NFPA 80: Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives, 2007 Edition.		$39.50	
NFPA 101®: Life Safety Code®, 2009 Edition. Work with the latest rules for fire-safe design and construction. Includes important requirements for annual inspections of door openings.		$82.50	
NFPA 101®: Life Safety Code®, 2006 Edition. Provides the basis of fire and life safety in new and existing structures		$82.50	
NFPA 105: Standard for the Installation of Smoke Door Assemblies and Other Opening Protectives, 2007 Edition.		$30.50	



New Release!
NFPA 101® Life Safety Code®, 2009 Edition
Learn how this edition can impact your future!

Miscellaneous Publications/Codes SUBTOTAL $ _____

FAX: 703/222-2410 • **MAIL TO:** Door and Hardware Institute,14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste 200, Chantilly, VA 20151-2232 REV _01/26/09

DH_Apr09_F.indd 162 3/9/09 8:39:34 PM

dhi TECHNICAL LITERATURE ORDER FORMS

ANSI/BHMA STANDARDS		QTY.	PRICE	TOTAL
This series covers specific categories of product standards. Performance tests and dimensional requirements have been established to ensure safety, security and stability.				
ANSI/BHMA A156.1	Butts and Hinges (2006)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.2	Bored and Preassembled Locks and Latches (2003)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.3	Exit Devices (2008)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.4	Door Controls-Closers (2000)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.5	Auxiliary Locks and Associated Products (2001)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.6	Architectural Door Trim (2005)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.7	Template Hinge Dimensions (2003)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.8	Door Controls-Overhead Stops and Holders (2005)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.9	Cabinet Hardware (2003)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.10	Power Operated Pedestrian Doors (2005)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.11	Cabinet Locks (2004)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.12	Interconnected Locks/Latches (2005)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.13	Mortise Locks and Latches Series 1000 (2005)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.14	Sliding and Folding Door Hardware (2007)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.15	Closer/Holder/Release Devices (2006)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.16	Auxiliary Hardware (2008)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.17	Self-closing Hinges and Pivots (2004)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.18	Materials and Finishes (2006)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.19	Power Assist & Low Energy Operated Doors (2007)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.20	Strap/Tee Hinges/Hasps (2006)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.21	Thresholds (2006)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.22	Door Gasketing and Edge Seal Systems (2005)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.23	Electromagnetic Locks (2004)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.24	Delayed Egress Locking Systems (2003)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.25	Electrified Locking Devices (2007)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.26	Continuous Hinges (2006)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA-A156.27	Power/Manual-Operated Revolving Pedestrian Doors (2003)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A 156.28	Keying Systems (Go to **www.BuildersHardware.com** for FREE dowload!)		FREE Download @ www.BuildersHardware.com	
ANSI/BHMA-A156.29	Exit Locks and Alarms (2007)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA-A156.30	High Security Cylinders (2003)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA-A156.31	Electric Strikes and Frame Mounted Actuators (2007)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.32	Integrated Door Opening Assemblies (2008)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.115	Hardware Preparations In Steel Doors (2006)		$36.00	
ANSI/BHMA A156.115w	Hardware Preparations In Wood Doors (2006)		$36.00	
Directory of Certified Products			$60.00	
COMPLETE SET of 33 ANSI/BHMA A156 SeriesStandards with Binder (Includes Directory of Certified Products)			$713.00	

ANSI/BHMA Standards SUBTOTAL $ _____

FAX: 703/222-2410 • **MAIL TO:** Door and Hardware Institute,14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste 200, Chantilly, VA 20151-2232

REV _01/26/09

dhi Consultants Directory.

Need Help Specifying Today's Complex Openings?

Contact a DHI Certified Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC), Certified Door Consultant (CDC), Electricfied Hardware Consultant (EHC), and/or Architectural Openings Consultant (AOC).

The Continuing Education Program

Use of the AHC, CDC, EHC or AOC official seal signifies the Consultant as being required to maintain his or her knowledge through continuing professional education. The educational requirements exist to assure the construction industry that those using the official seal are keeping up-to-date on technical and code developments.

To find an AHC, CDC, EHC or AOC refer to this listing or the DHI Web site at www.dhi.org. The Web site is updated monthly with new consultants in your area.

What DHI Consultants Can Do For You:

Assist in the coordination process between architects, owners, contractors and building officials, as it relates to architectural openings.

- Help interpret door and hardware requirements as established by the model code groups and federal ADA standards.
- Offer professional preparation of building architectural specifications or their interpretation.
- Provide experienced advice to help find solutions for door and hardware problems regardless of product type or manufacturer.
- Act as the industry resource for answering questions relevant to the architectural openings industry.
- Furnish expert direction for building security and life safety from simple locksets and exit devices to sophisticated electronic access and egress control.

DHI – Dedicated to Excellence

The Door and Hardware Institute is a non-profit professional association serving the architectural openings industry. The Institute has more than 5,500 members in the United States, Canada and abroad. Membership consists of individuals and corporations involved in the architectural openings industry including distributors, manufacturers, sales representatives/agency firms and DHI trained and certified consultants.

DHI's Certified Consultants

DHI has a trained and certified team of close to 2,000 professional consultants. These consultants have achieved and maintained a high level of professionalism through their unique expertise in the complex field of architectural openings and access control. Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC), Certified Door Consultants (CDC), EHC (Electrified Hardware Consultant) and AOC (Architectural Openings consultant) are the certifications designations that are recognized as marks of excellence throughout the industry. DHI awards credentials to individuals who have spent the required time in the industry and who have passed the certification examinations.

The letters AHC, CDC, EHC, and AOC after a consultant's name identify that person as a professional certified to have had at least five years of experience in the servicing and specification of architectural doors and hardware for all types of buildings.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 164 3/9/09 8:39:40 PM

ALABAMA

Birmingham

Christopher Adamson, AHC
Wagstaff Taylor and Associates, Inc.
(205) 836-5625

James G. Bennefield, AHC
Wagstaff Taylor and Associates, Inc.
(205) 8365625

John C. Brasher, AHC
(205) 960-2575

William P. Caddell, Jr., CDC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

William T. Chastain, Jr., AHC
John Wright Associates, Inc.
(205) 988-5300

James E. Halbrooks, AHC
Arc One, LLC
(205) 823-3661

James E. Halbrooks, Jr., AHC
Arc One, LLC
(205) 254-3971

Coy M. Hefner, AHC
John Wright & Associates, Inc.
(205) 988-5300

* Robert W. Kuck, AHC,CDT,CSI
Door Security SolutionsSouth Central,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(205) 995-2252

Stanford Ellis Masters, AHC
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

J. Vance McBride, AHC
(205) 9794536

C. D. McDanal, AHC
(205) 836-1294

Paul H. McQueen, AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Charles W. Mullins, DAHC
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Jeffrey S. Mullins, AHC
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Albert B. Perez, AHC/CDC
Mullins Building Products, Inc.
(205) 836-0011

Anita C. Pittman, AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Danny R. Taylor, AHC
Wagstaff Taylor and Associates, Inc.
(205) 836-5625

James A. Wagstaff, AHC
Giattina, Fisher, Aycock, Architects
(205) 951-3899

Edward L. Wall, Sr., AHC
MegaMet Industries
(205) 322-7700

John C. Wright, AHC
John Wright Associates, Inc.
(205) 988-5300

Decatur

Johnny McDonald, Jr., AHC
JM Door Company, Inc.
(256) 351-9417

Dothan

James E. Hartzog, AHC
H and H Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(334) 793-2528

Kathryn P. Walsh, AHC
Builders Door and Hardware
(334) 794-1123

Florence

Ernest S. Scarborough, AHC
Scarborough Door and Hardware, Inc.
(256) 767-6970

Gardendale

Rodney D. Belcher, AHC, CSI, CDT
Belcher South Marketing, Inc.
(205) 608-2936

Hueytown

Gene W. Boone, AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Huntsville

J. Randall Knotts, AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(256) 746-0077

Loxley

* Burl Barbour, AHC
Brabner & Hollon, Inc.
(251) 964-8238

McCalla

* Stan D. Huguley, AHC
Alabama Door and Hardware, Inc.
(205) 477-4735

Mobile

* Greg L. Blackwell, AHC
Rayford and Associates
(251) 476-1460

Montgomery

Virginia A. Aldridge, AHC
Montgomery Door and Hardware
(334) 279-7004

Ernest M. Athey, AHC
A and A Builders Hardware, Inc.
(334) 279-8936

Michael D. McGough, AHC
Belcher South Marketing, Inc.
(334) 819-0601

Pelham

William B. Fernambucq, AHC
Door and Hardware Associates
of Alabama
(205) 988-4393

Pell City

Frank J. Berning, AHC
Amweld Building Products
(205) 884-2964

Sylvan Springs
Terry J. Harbison, AHC
Building Specialties Co., Inc.
(205) 956-1600

Theodore C. Scott Strong, AHC
Host Security & Safety
(251) 602-1003

Trussville

David M. Williams, AHC
Howell Williams Co., Inc.
Alabama Hardware Division
(205) 956-4967

Vance

* Jeffrey S. Huguley, AHC
Alabama Door and Hardware, Inc.
(205) 553-0700

ALASKA

Anchorage

John V. Bower, AHC
(907) 561-1390

* Thomas P. Dooley, AHC/CDC
Glass Sash and Door Supply, Inc.
(907) 276-1655

Vincent E. Dooley, AHC
Glass Sash and Door Supply, Inc.
(907) 276-1655

* Leigh Ann Lindsey, AHC
Summit Windows and Doors
(907) 522-7757

Jennifer Mattingly, AHC
Architectural Supply Company
(907) 561-1919

Eagle River
Harry R. Ambrose, AHC
(713) 436-0704

ARIZONA

Black Canyon City

David E. Moore, Sr., AHC

Buckeye

Bruce L. Hertzog, AHC/CDC
D. H. Pace Door Services
(480) 968-3667

Cave Creek

Joseph L. Medeiros, AHC
(480) 488-9837

Chandler

Gary E. Campbell, AHC
(480) 688-7919

* Michael E. Fitzwater, AHC
Walters & Wolf Construction
Specialties
(480) 705-6810

Ed C. Harris, AHC,CML, CDT
CALPLY Door Systems Division
(480) 669-4156

Michael D. Wallick, AHC
Nelson Holland, Inc.
(602) 254-9286

El Mirage
Halver W. Eaton, AHC
(520) 763-9676

Gilbert

* Jana L. Carlisle, AHC,CDT
Hager Companies
(602) 882-0130

Lael H. Heap, AHC
Walters & Wolf Construction
Specialties
(480) 705-6810

Glendale

Dawn A. Graves, AHC
Schlage, Ingersoll Rand
Security Technologies
(602) 978-6855

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 165 3/9/09 8:39:42 PM

Ronald E. Szakolzay, AHC
Walters & Wolf Construction Specialties
(623) 572-8783

Gold Canyon
George Mickey Wallis, AHC
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
(480) 671-3989

Goodyear
Lawrence A. Scheelar, AHC
(623) 536-9989

Lakeside
Robert J. Carpenter, AHC
Krieger Specialty Products Company
(928) 368-4550

Mesa
Tim W. Stewart, AHC/CDC
(480) 897-7780

Peoria
* John A. Hamilton, AHC,CCPR
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(602) 309-5918

Donald L. Stone, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(623) 974-4981

Phoenix
David M. Demchik, AHC, CSI, CDT
Door Security Solutions of Arizona,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(602) 494-3235

Mark Alan Dupuis, AHC
R. H. Seifert Company, Inc. West
(602) 233-0037

Henry R. Garcia, AHC
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

* Daniel J. Heinz, DAOC, FDHI
Nelson Holland, Inc.
(602) 264-1841

J. Karen Hill, AHC/CDC, CDT
Stanley Security Solutions
(602) 276-3421

Matt D. Mock, AHC
AHC Openings, Inc.
(623) 215-4172

Timothy L. Nagel, AHC
Arizona Architectural
Door & Hardware
(602) 481-1791

Rick E. Olsen, AHC
The Hallgren Company of Arizona
(602) 438-1717

David V. Ortega, AHC/CDC
Markham and Decker, Inc.
(602) 225-9989

Lebert H. Thompson, AHC
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(602) 254-5967

Jack D. Yoder, AHC
CALPLY Door Systems Division
(602) 470-2929

Scottsdale
Lise C. Allard, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions
(480) 219-1141

Show Low
Joseph S. Woolford, AHC
(520) 537-5873

Surprise
William G. Beattie, AHC
(623) 975-0251

Tempe
Robert J. Cummings, AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware, Inc.
(480) 897-0721

Harvey A. Gertsch, Jr., AHC
Eighty NineA
(602) 831-1739

Douglas J. Levin, AHC
Walters & Wolf Construction
Specialties
(480) 705-6810

Tucson
Raymon L. Moehring, AHC
MGM Associates, Inc.
(520) 882-0081

Ronald S. Stano, AHC
Kelley Bros. of Arizona (Tucson)
(520) 882-4436

Steve C. Zulkie, AHC
Romanoski Glass & Door
(312) 963-3938

ARKANSAS

Benton
Russell E. Britt, AHC
American Building Specialties, Inc.
(501) 847-7325

Bryant
Thomas E. Britt, AHC
P. C. Hardware and Machinery Company
(501) 847-4109

Eureka Springs
Keith J. Ketchum, AHC
Curries Company
(479) 253-7755

Fort Smith
Rita Parks, AHC
Felix Thomson Company

Samuel H. Perrien, AHC
P. C. Hardware and
Machinery Company
(501) 646-8081

Deborah L. Thornburg, AHC
P. C. Hardware and
Machinery Company
(501) 646-8081

Holiday Island
Thomas M. Shear, AHC
(501) 253-5275

Hot Springs
Joseph J. Hynds, AHC
I & H Associates, Inc.
(501) 922-2687

Little Rock
Louise Buffington, AHC
P. C. Hardware and Machinery Company
(501) 707-0600

H. Gerald Hughes, AHC
Installers, Inc.
(501) 791-2024

Richard A. Kraft, AHC
National Custom Hollow Metal
(501) 372-3441

John S. Tucker, AHC
P. C. Hardware and Machinery Company
(501) 707-0600

North Little Rock
Connie L. Boyeskie, AHC,CDT
ASCO Hardware Company, Inc.
(501) 376-6858

Clifford Don Godwin, AHC
American Building Specialties, Inc.
(501) 791-2024

Randall Harness, AHC
ASCO Hardware Company, Inc.
(501) 376-6858

James A. Russenberger, DAHC, FDHI
ASCO Hardware Company, Inc.
(501) 376-6858

Rogers
Roger L. McGuire, AHC
Dunbarton Corporation
(501) 636-4050

Springdale
Don D. Sharp, AHC
Wesche Company of Arkansas, Inc.
(479) 751-0020

Lawrence E. Welch, AHC
Wesche Company of Arkansas, Inc.
(479) 751-0020

CALIFORNIA

Alta Loma
Jim E. St. Pierre, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(626) 390-0603

Anaheim
Martin P. Matheny, AHC
Door Security Solutions Southern CA
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(714) 779-3030

Bill Swinney, AHC
Door Security Solutions Southern CA
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(714) 779-4162

Jonathan D. Wiseman, AHC
Security Hardware, Inc.
(714) 854-7300

Aptos
William L. Darwin, AHC
(831) 688-6655

Belmont
Lee G. Ray, AHC

Burlingame
Michael R. Ghezavat, AHC
Specialty Door Company
(650) 589-4888

Camarillo
Douglas A. Kibble, AHC
The Door Stop, Inc.
(805) 482-7266

Ceres
* Mark L. Boone, AHC
Capitol Door Sales
(209) 522-3539

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 166 3/9/09 8:39:43 PM

Chino
Scott W. Hutchings, AHC
Precision Doors & Millwork Company
(909) 548-2700

Citrus Heights
Donald F. Kerwick, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(916) 722-9269

Claremont
Joseph F. Troncone, AHC
(520) 453-5881

Covina
Thomas D. Breese, AHC, CCPR
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(626) 732-6621

Del Mar
Nick Rugen, AHC
(619) 481-5416

El Cajon
Ronald E. Peterson, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(619) 447-3307

El Dorado Hills
Ethan A. Newcomb, AHC,CDT,CSI
Discovery Door, Inc.
(916) 641-6366

Fontana
Marna J. Wood, AHC
M. J. Wood and Associates
(909) 864-6271

Fremont
Erik Kai Peterson, AHC
United California Glass and Door
(415) 824-8500

Fresno
Robert Burke, AHC
(559) 299-4633

Gardena
Rodney S. Ishizu, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(310) 515-3730

Glendora
* John David Elmore, AHC
Architectural Hardware Services
(626) 852-8802

Hacienda Heights
Robert R. Dominguez, AHC
Construction Hardware Company
(626) 330-8451

Harbor City
John F. Dezso, AHC
John Dezso and Associates, Inc.
(310) 539-3711

Huntington Beach
Ken Kumagawa, AHC
Builders Security Locks and Services, Inc.
(714) 892-4188

Allan Oblath, AHC
The A & M Group, Inc.
(714) 907-7742

David A. Parker, AHC
DDH Dave's Door and Hardware
(714) 842-0220

Kensington
Lawrence S. Vanselow, AHC
(510) 527-3546

Lakeside
* John J. Burd, AHC
Johnson Barnes Finch, Inc.
(619) 938-9727

Livermore
Michelle G. Bond, AHC
J. Gosnell Sales Company
(925) 449-1959

* Richard P. Calhoun, AHC
Walters & Wolf Interiors
(510) 490-1115

* James A. Furr, AHC
The Hallgren Company Int'l, Ltd.
(925) 243-1871

Los Angeles
Denise M. Conine, AHC, CRL
University of Southern California
(213) 821-5922

Manteca
Brian W. Finney, AHC
Yates and Felts, Inc.
(209) 239-7520

Murrieta
Thomas J. Ellison, AHC
Kelley Bros.
(858) 541-7662

Newport Beach
Alan S. Lambie, AHC
(949) 759-3360

North Hollywood
Wassana Srisarint, AHC
Finish Hardware Technology
(818) 982-2102

Oakdale
Edward V. Cummins, AHC
Pacific Builders Hardware
(209) 521-5925

Oakland
Jack M. Woo, AHC
J. W. Consulting
(510) 339-0326

Oceanside
Richard L. Hay, AHC
Richard L. Hay, Inc.
(760) 730-3302

Martin E. Stevens, AHC
(760) 435-0041

Orange
Arthur H. Brownell, AHC
Brownell and Associates
(714) 385-2889

J. Michael Brownell, AHC
Brownell and Associates
(714) 385-2889

Michael A. Martinez, AHC
ASH Associates
(714) 744-6944

Oxnard
William D. McInerney, AHC,CPP
McInerney Consulting
(805) 985-0683

Pacific Grove
Jeffrey J. Silveira, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(831) 656-0443

Pacoima
Valerie M. Bevens, AHC
Timely Industries, Inc.,
(818) 896-3094

Pleasanton
Ronald P. Boxman, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(925) 462-4777

Robert G. Manthey, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(925) 462-4777

* Karee L. Wallace, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(925) 462-4777

Pomona
Ronald D. DeJarnette, AHC/CDC
Construction Hardware Company
(909) 594-9093

Poway
Christopher B. Gabbard, AHC/CDC
Gabbard Hardware Company
(858) 679-1600

Dale H. Mathews, AHC
Mark Ten, Inc.
(858) 486-4591

Richard G. McBride, AHC
McBride Door & Hardware, Inc.
(858) 842-4480

* Joseph E. Winandy, AHC,CCPR
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(858) 513-1685

Rancho Cucamonga
James A.R. Gale, AHC
Montgomery Hardware Company

Redding
B. J. Collins, AHC
(530) 247-6982

Rio Linda
Gordon R. Hunt, AHC
A1 Door and Building Solutions
Commerical Department
(916) 416-5354

Riverbank
Clyde W. Sims, AHC
(209) 869-5880

Riverside
* Harold K. Hahn, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(951) 774-3196

Sacramento
Robert G. Graff, AHC
California Door and Hardware
(916) 486-1098

James E. Livesay, AHC
(916) 5034-164

Richard L. McCrum, AHC
Capitol Architectural Products Co. (Capco)
(916) 682-6147

Salinas
* Harold N. Kelton, AHC/CDC, CDT
Door Data Solutions
(831) 238-1764

San Bernardino
James H. Rodgers, AHC
Acoustical Material Services

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 167 3/9/09 8:39:44 PM

San Clemente
Chris C. Estrada, AHC
(714) 366-6711

San Diego
James E. Caffee, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(858) 453-4837

Jon Isaacson, AHC
(858) 761-5891

San Dimas
* Scott A. Sabatini, AOC, CSI, CCPR
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
of The Southwest Region
(909) 599-2855

San Francisco
Grant E. Hundley, AHC
E. M. Hundley Hardware Company
(415) 777-5050

J. Nielsen Rogers, AHC
Independent Door
Hardware Specifiers
(415) 673-7803

San Marcos
Orville L. Trott, AHC
(760) 944-1435

San Rafael
Richard M. Lockman, AHC
Wespac Corp.
(415) 457-2007

San Ramon
* Mark S. Unglaub, AHC/CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(925) 355-1099

Santa Barbara
Alan B. Bleecker, AHC
Capitol Hardware & Building Supply
(805) 963-0771 x115

Richard C. Hay, AHC
Richard C. Hay
(805) 687-0553

Raymond Paulus, AHC
(805) 682-7181

Santa Rosa
Edwin N. Naslund, DCDC
Wood Door Consultant
(707) 546-8030

Stockton
Mark A. Kloose, AHC
Interior Trims Specialist
(209) 983-8540

Temecula
Kenneth W. Morris, AHC
Morris Hardware
(951) 757-4760

Upland
David W. Winn, AHC
(909) 985-1547

Ventura
Matthew Whitecomb, AHC
John Pence Building Specialties, Inc.
(805) 642-8139

West Hills
Charles Laver, AHC
(818) 343-2006

Westlake Village
Arthur V. Geringer, DAHC
Security Door Controls
(805) 494-0622

Robert E. Harder, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(818) 879-9594

Whittier
Herman Vazquez, AHC
Kelley Bros. of Arizona, Inc.
(562) 692-2190

Yorba Linda
Randall E. Haines, AHC
Haines Computer Services
(714) 970-1577

COLORADO

Arvada
J. Kevin Crook, AHC/CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(303) 456-1201

Robert Eurich, AHC
Bighorn Door and Hardware
(303) 733-5909

Castle Rock
David R. Gale, EHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(719) 660-3937

Centennial
Tony Florentine, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Spec Centre
(303) 840-9391

John T. Henry, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Spec Centre
(303) 840-9391

* Santford H. Johnson, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Spec Centre
(303) 840-9391

* Jackson R. Jones, AHC
J. R. Jones and Associates
(303) 699-7863

Debra F. Stewart, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(303) 733-5909

Colorado Springs
Scott Barringer, AHC, CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(719) 481-6003

Robert C. Johnson, Jr., AHC
General Lock LLC
(719) 227-9093

Oscar A. Olson, AHC
Transit Mix Concrete Co.,
Door and Hardware Division
(719) 475-0100

Denver
Jonathan L. Cawley, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

* Ernie M. Chavez, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

David R. Dupuis, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Stephen K. Gestson, AHC
Denver Hardware Company
(303) 427-4671

* Raymond W. Holman, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

James H. Johnson, DAHC/EHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Louis R. Meister, AHC
Master Manufacturers, Inc.
(303) 534-7313

Haller Guy Midcap, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Gerald James Ourada, AHC
Architectural Doors, Inc.
(303) 322-1410

Steven H. Shimeall, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Dale R. Squillace, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

* Clarence B. Steele, AHC
Brad Steele & Associates, Inc.
(303) 922-3692

Sharon Wilson, AHC
Colorado Doorways, Inc.
(303) 291-0900

Erie
Geoffrey E. Spakes, AHC,CSI
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(303) 673-9046

Florissant
Kevin D. Farlee, AHC
Transit Mix Concrete Co.,
Door and Hardware Division
(719) 748-8289

Greeley
LuAnn Sallee, AHC

Lakewood
George A. Cofrank, DAHC
(303) 985-7539

Littleton
James E. Bessinger, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Spec Centre
(303) 978-0920

James T. Fenton, AHC
(720) 283-4577

James W. Guy, AHC
(303) 347-9413

Loyd Al Johnson, AHC
(303) 922-3692

Peter J. Lammer, AHC
Powers Products Company
(303) 825-5244

John R. Weikel, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(303) 973-8436

Pueblo
Warren McKinley, AHC
McKinney Door & Hardware, Inc.
(719) 543-3124

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 168 3/9/09 8:39:46 PM

Thomas L. Wheeler, AHC
McKinney Door & Hardware, Inc.
(719) 543-3124

Bob Zinanti, AHC
McKinney Door & Hardware, Inc.
(719) 543-3124

Thornton
Alden E. Davis, AHC
Door Security Solutions of the Rockies,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(303) 284-4651

Weston
Jerry T. Scatena, AHC
ISEC, Inc.
(303) 790-1444

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia
Phillip J. Donofrio, AHC
Alexander's Hardware Inc.,
Leeverall
(203) 734-7868

Berlin
Charles R. Silsby, AHC
(860) 828-9534

Clinton
Forrest Hart, AHC
(860) 669-1602

East Haven
* Thomas H. Freel, AHC
(203) 691-7039

Easton
Kenneth A. Lindquist, AHC
Canaan Distributors Corp.
(203) 356-1000

Madison
Timothy J. Gottwalt,
AHC/CDC,CSI,CCPR,MAI
FSB North America
(203) 404-4700

James J. Manley, AHC
Midwest Wholesale Hardware
(203) 421-4820

Peter S. Pertoso, AHC
Pertoso Sales Associates
(203) 421-3491

Marlborough
William E. Laine, AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(860) 878-0727

Milford
Robert M. Davies, AHC
(203) 874-3071

* Richard J. Maslar, II, AHC/CDC
Lindquist Builders Supply Company
(203) 926-0685

William F. Shea, AHC
(203) 877-8637

New Haven
David P. Brinkman, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Americas
(203) 624-5225

Thomas R. Demont, AHC, CML
ASSA High Security Locks,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand
(703) 222-1225

Joseph J. Hynds, Jr., AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(203) 624-5225

David E. Wiemer, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(203) 624-5225

William M. Zvonkovic, AHC
Eastern Builders Hardware, Inc.
(203) 772-3668

Newington
Jennifer M. Casedy, AHC/CDC
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
(860) 426-1950

William C. Gleason, AHC
Sanford & Hawley, Inc.
(860) 674-7653

Edmund F. Reiss, AHC
(860) 666-8269

Norfolk
Gerald E. Mattson, AHC
W. H. Morrison Company, Inc.
(860) 489-5306

North Haven
Donald V. Colvin, AHC
(203) 288-4610

Rocky Hill
William J. Higgins, AHC
Tull Brothers, Inc.
(860) 563-9328

Rowayton
Robert S. Wolfskehl, DAHC/EHC
(203) 866-6613

South Windsor
Bradley A. Miller, AHC, CDC
JBM Group, Inc., LLC,dba Door
Security Solutions of New England
(860) 869-6838

Stamford
Robert L. Mitchell, AHC
Lindquist Builders Supply Company
(203) 276-8805

Judith L. Mulloy, AHC
Canaan Distributors Corp.
(203) 356-1000

Stratford
Robert H. Burke, AHC
Lindquist Builders Supply Company
(203) 381-5557

Deborah L. Nastu, AHC
Lindquist Builders Supply Company
(203) 386-9418

Wallingford
Donald R. Griffith, AHC
(203) 294-9758

West Hartford
Thomas P. Haverkampf, AHC
OKEE Industries, Inc.
(860) 953-1234

Westport
Martin E. Rosenfeld, AHC
(203) 454-5238

DELAWARE

Claymont
Ronald M. Thomson, Sr., AHC
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 798-4601

Clayton
* Ronald W. Lynam, AHC/CDC
R. Lynam Services, Inc.
(302) 659-2862

Greenville
Joseph J. Picciotti, Jr., DAHC
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 888-2733

Hockessin
Joseph R. Hoddinott, AHC
Door Worx, Inc.
(302) 234-1462

Middletown
* Donald R. Rogers, AHC/CDC
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 324-8900

New Castle
* John R. Picciotti, DAHC, CDT
Architectural Hardware Company
(302) 324-8900 x105

* David G. Poplos, AHC
Stanton Door Company
(302) 328-5558

Rehoboth Beach
Walter D. Scott, AHC
(302) 422-9696

Selbyville
George F. Saur, AHC
(302) 436-5790

Wilmington
Harry W. Alexander, AHC
V + J Doors, Inc.
(302) 475-2812

Richard A. Dessin, Jr., CDC
De La Fontaine Industries
(302) 993-0220

* Stephen T. Hornyak, DAHC, CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(302) 765-2190

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington
* Scott Detienne, AHC
URS Corporation
(202) 872-0277

FLORIDA

Apoka
Kenneth M. Smyth, AHC
Stock Building Supply
(407) 464-4662

Astatula
John W. Thoburn, AHC

Boynton Beach
Melvin Adler, AHC
(561) 734-0500

Cantonment
James B. Gregory, AHC
(850) 476-4277

Cape Coral
John D. Nelson, AHC
Washington Architectural
Hardware Co.
(239) 826-0494

Walter Nichols, III, AHC
(239) 945-8868

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 169 3/9/09 8:39:47 PM

Clearwater
Robert G. Hepp, AHC
Taylor Contract Hardware, Inc.
(813) 289-8100

Robert G. Humphrey, AHC
Northwest Builders Hardware, LLC
(813) 786-5215

Lorraine M. Pierce, AHC

Cocoa
Kenneth L. Dodd, AHC
Allied Door & Hardware Company
(321) 639-6372

George E. Whitehurst, Jr., AHC/CDC
Allied Door & Hardware Company
(321) 639-6372

Cooper City
William M. Hays, AHC
Atlass Hardware Corporation
(954) 432-4200

Coral Springs
Jerry D. Monse, AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(954) 341-9093

Davie
Robert H. Christensen, AHC
Christensen Hardware Service Inc
(954) 583-2558

Daytona Beach
Joseph Halko, AHC
(904) 761-7484

Debary
Robert E. Keefer, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Delray Beach
Robert Kagan, AHC
(561) 330-6456

Henry E. Woods, AHC

Eustis
* LynDea Drury, AHC
(352) 589-8098

Fort Lauderdale
Peter J. Costa, AHC
Architectural Hardware Consultants, Inc.
(877) 224-2776

John T. McCullough, AHC
Lotspeich Co. of Florida, Inc.
(954) 978-2388

Fort Myers
* Robert A. Johnson, DAHC/CDC
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(239) 482-0287

Stephen D. Taylor, AHC
Transdor Corp.
(239) 561-8737

Gainesville
Robert E. Clayton, AHC
(352) 375-1239

Armin Michael Goldberg, AHC
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(352) 373-5904

Mack F. Hope, AHC
Genesis Door and Hardware, Inc.
dba GSI Commercial Door and Hardware
(352) 377-6550

Larry Ridley, AHC
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(352) 378-1608

David F. Strayer, Jr., AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(352) 331-8682

Hialeah
Timothy A. Reilly, AHC
Cynamon Brothers and Sons
(954) 583-2558

Hollywood
Robert S. Atlass, AHC
Atlass Hardware Corporation
(954) 436-3005

Indian Harbour Beach
Joan L. Yewell, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(407) 341-4713

Jacksonville
Jeffrey C. Colson, AHC
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 695-9501

Daniel W. Hewett, AHC
Quality Hardware and
Specialty Company
(904) 781-8100

Van C. Hewett, AHC
Quality Hardware and
Specialty Company
(904) 781-8100

Henry Steve Jones, AHC
H Stephen Jones and Assoc
(904) 260-0024

Kenneth W. Kuder, AHC
Ray Ware Hardware, Inc.
(904) 389-6659

Elmer A. Murray, AHC
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 695-9501

Walter Scott Murray, Sr., AHC
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 695-9501

George M. Piner, AHC
Piner's Wholesale Hardware
(904) 398-1646

James H. Rowell, III, AHC
Rowell Hardware & Specialties
(904) 642-7275

Dennis E. Sechler, AHC
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(904) 777-1046

Linda J. Seiler, AHC
Murray's Contract Hardware, Inc.
(904) 389-8841

Jensen Beach
Robert F. Johnston, AHC/CDC
SPS Distributors, Division of
Stuart Paint and Supply
(772) 334-2700

Victor Portar, CDC
SPS Distributors, Division of
Stuart Paint and Supply
(772) 334-2700

Jupiter
* Willard H. Whitcomb, AHC/CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(561) 747-3029

Lake Mary
Charles M. Copley, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Kent F. Krauser, AHC
Hopkins Contract Hardware, Inc.
Raymond A. Mauro, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Steven J. Ruehle, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 3330500

Steven G. Shoemaker, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Henry J. Smolinski, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company of Florida
(407) 333-0500

Lake Worth
Brian D. Fields, AHC
Atlantic Doors and Hardware
(561) 968-2228

Lakeland
* Wesley P. Britton, Jr., AHC, CSI
Door Security Solutions of Florida,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(863) 606-9483

Stanley E. McClelland, AHC
Mills & Nebraska Door Division
(407) 298-5600

Lecanto
Carol E. Poole, AHC
American Door and Hardware, Inc.
(352) 746-5418

Lehigh Acres
Vincent J. Papaccio, AHC
(609) 882-4900

Longwood
Gordon S. Astle, AHC
Gordon Astle & Associates
(407) 339-6800

Christopher Bussart, Jr., AHC
Architectural Openings, Inc.
(407) 260-7110

James J. Davis, AHC
Architectural Marketing Associates
(407) 767-9540

John R. Sheehan, AHC
Architectural Marketing Associates
(407) 767-9540

Melbourne
C. Marshall Cantrell, AHC
Door Gallery Inc
(321) 254-2274

Miami
Leo C. Renuart, AHC
Architectural Hardware
and Service, Inc.
(305) 661-4227

Mount Dora
Mark K. Truenow, AHC
Mills & Nebraska Door Division
(407) 298-5600

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 170 3/9/09 8:39:48 PM

Naples
Charles C. Fields, AHC
Fields Door and Hardware, Inc.
(239) 598-1010

Steven M. Fields, AHC
Fields Door and Hardware, Inc.
(239) 598-1010

Oscar J. May, AHC
(239) 348-9242

Donald Shubert, AHC
Millwork & Cabinery, Inc.
(941) 262-1378

Ocala
Robert Cronin, AHC
(954) 927-5715

Steven S. King, AHC
Ingesoll Rand Security Technologies
(352) 732-6795

John McGovern, AHC
(904) 854-2243

Oldsmar
Ryan R. Kaweck, AHC/CDC
Axent Marketing, Inc.
(813) 891-6758

Orlando
N. Gary Berger, AHC
DGB Consultants
(407) 521-1661

Martin M. Hopkins, AHC
Hopkins Contract Hardware, Inc.
(407) 299-7199

Matthew M. Hopkins, AHC
Hopkins Contract Hardware, Inc.
(407) 299-7199

Martin E. O'Cull, AHC
Taylor Cotton and Ridley, Inc.
(407) 298-5114

Ormond Beach
William E. Partington, II, AHC, CML
Ormond Hardware Co., Inc.
(386) 677-4424

Michael G. Wiley, AHC
Billco Construction, Inc.
(386) 676-9615

Palm Beach Gardens
Alan W. Turner, AHC
(561) 622-9147

Pembroke Pines
* Geraldine M. Blandina, AHC,CDT
Gordon Astle & Associates
(954) 438-9825

Pensacola
Robert J. Hartley, AHC
Krauss Contract Sales, Inc.
(850) 453-6657

Jake J. Krauss, Jr., AHC, CSI, CDT
Krauss Contract Sales, Inc.
(850) 453-6657

Leslie M. Schofield, AHC
S and S Door Products
(850) 458-5293

Pinellas Park
James E. Keene, AHC
Central Florida Door & Hardware, Inc.
(727) 522-6939

Ponte Vedra Beach
Dwight O. Strickland, AHC
Contract Hardware of Florida
(904) 273-4149

Port Saint Lucie
James T. Betzhold, AHC
Technical Services
(772) 366-3846

Henry E. Hauck, AHC/CDC
SPS Distributors,
Division of Stuart Paint and Supply
(561) 334-2700 x239

Riviera Beach
Patricia A. Mangold, AHC
Lotspeich Co. of Florida, Inc.
(561) 848-3040

Sanford
Kamela H. Smith, AHC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(407) 322-3005

Sarasota
* David R. Beckham, AHC
(941) 379-1970

John E. Bice, AHC
(941) 922-2133

G. James Creighton, AHC
(941) 349-5218

Alan M. Goff, AHC
Goff and Associates

John D. Kicklighter, AHC
Hugh C. Miller, AHC
(941) 923-7575

Sebring
Katherine R. Kern, AHC
(239) 898-0673

Kent C. Kern, AHC/CDC
(863) 446-2288

Spring Hill
James J. Braiden, AHC
(352) 688-4358

Stuart
Thomas W. Wilson, AHC
Gordon Astle & Associates
(561) 288-1309

Summerfield
Eli A. Yale, AHC
(828) 926-4303

Sun City Center
Dean R. Metcalf, AHC
Stock Building Supply
dba Hollow Metal Specialists, Inc.
(828) 684-7054

Tallahassee
James E. McCord, AHC
(850) 656-3074

John S. Moore, AHC
Moore Doors and Specialties
(850) 671-3360

Tampa
Robert A. Bullard, Sr., DAHC
(813) 839-7122

* Rex H. Dougherty, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Americas
(813) 431-6640

Michael D. Gonzalez, AHC
Door and Hardware Openings, Inc.
(813) 949-0750

Michael B. Mitchell, AHC
Taylor Contract Hardware, Inc.
(813) 289-8100

Titusville
Stanley E. Hicks, AHC/EHC
Mills & Nebraska Door Division
(407) 298-5600

Vero Beach
E. Thomas Hebert, AHC

Wesley Chapel
Warren D. Taylor, AHC
Taylor Contract Hardware, Inc.
(813) 289-8100

West Palm Beach
James W. Anderson, AHC
J. W. Anderson Company
Dba Anderson Classic Hardware
(561) 655-2119

Weston
Rhonda F. Lopez, AHC
Next Door Company
(954) 772-6666

GEORGIA

Albany
Marvin E. Threewitts, AHC
Palmyra Doors and Hardware
(912) 883-3870

Alpharetta
R. Jeffrey Bissell, AHC
Tebarco Door and Metal Services, Inc.
(770) 740-8500

Atlanta
Alan K. Fambrough, AHC
John Oatley Builders Hardware, Inc.
(404) 876-2434

* Daniel P. Ferry, AHC
John Oatley Builders Hardware, Inc.
(404) 876-2434

Jeff Grooms, AHC
John Oatley Builders Hardware, Inc.
(404) 876-2434

George P. Hynds, AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

William P. Rogers, AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

Augusta
David C. Andrews, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(706) 738-4673

David L. Coffey, AHC
Triad Specialties
(336) 821-2180

Bethlehem
Stanley J. Bonk, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(815) 759-0105

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 171 3/9/09 8:39:49 PM

Buford
James Dwight Goodson, AHC
American Door and Hardware, Inc.
(404) 376-0720

Robert E. Perkola, AHC
Giles and Associates, Inc.
(770) 945-6521

Carrollton
Mark L. McCord, AHC
Mayo Associates, Inc.
(770) 838-5631

Conyers
B. Thomas Scott, AHC
DML Industries
(770) 922-7393

Cumming
F. Wesley Lunsford, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(770) 475-2253

Douglasville
Benjamin F. Swift, AHC
Available Supply
(770) 920-9656

Duluth
Spencer S. Colvin, AHC
SBS Associates, Inc.
(770) 923-9227

James L. Cox, AHC
(404) 263-6971

H. David Hyatt, AHC
(770) 622-7878

Fayetteville
Bobby E. Mason, AHC

Hiawassee
Robert L. Cole, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(706) 896-8366

Hiram
Jake Dalbert, AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(404) 350-9408

Jeffrey W. True, AHC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(770) 920-0917

Hoschton
Walter E. Scott, AHC
(770) 967-9670

Lawrenceville
James E. Edmondson, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(770) 662-0059

Lilburn
Jodie Ann Meyers, AHC,CDT
Meyers Consulting Services
(770) 931-2150

Richard E. Warnke, AHC
Warnke & Associates, Inc.
(770) 978-8600

Macon
Walter C. Watson, DAHC
Macon Door and Hardware
(478) 741-2281

Marietta
James L. Anderson, AHC
Door Security Solutions of Georgia,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(770) 618-3069

Howell Towler, AHC
Hager Companies
(678) 325-8800

Louis F. George, AHC
(770) 973-3834

McDonough
* J. R. Filson, DAHC/CDC, CCPR, CPP
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(334) 479-5408

Mount Airy
Keith D. Kimbrel, CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(706) 778-6897

Mount Berry
Brad A. Barris, AHC
Berry College
(706) 236-2272

Norcross
Lorraine H. Campagnolo, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(678) 906-2119

James J. Davis, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(678) 906-2116

James M. Phillips, Jr., AHC
SBS Associates, Inc.
(770) 923-9227

James L. Templeton, AHC
SBS Associates, Inc.
(770) 923-9227

Thomas H. Waller, AHC,CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(678) 906-2116

Sautee Nacoochee
* Richard O. Smith, DAHC
(706) 878-3284

Savannah
John Kevin McCarthy, AHC
McCarthy, Inc.
(912) 236-4461

M. Cody McCarthy, AHC
McCarthy, Inc.
(912) 236-4461

Timothy E. Mead, AHC
McCarthy, Inc.
(912) 927-8395

Suwanee
Jack B. Barnes, AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(770) 831-7070

James W. Davis, AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(770) 831-7070

Lanier B. Floyd, AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(770) 831-7070

Don C. Frazier, AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(770) 831-7070

* Nathan E. Langley, AHC
PhillipsLangley & Associates
(770) 491-3101

* Karen L. McKinley, AHC
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(770) 614-5544

Fred W. Rudiger, Jr., AHC
American Door and Hardware, Inc.
(678) 714-8000

Joseph A. White, AHC
PhillipsLangley & Associates
(770) 614-0630

Talking Rock
* Ernest A. Chapman, AHC
Hardware Specialties, Inc.
(706) 301-1041

Waleska
Leland R. Dunn, CDC, CDT
VT Industries, Inc.
(770) 479-2704

Warner Robins
* Debra O. Williams, AHC
Warner Robins Supply Co.
(478) 953-4100

White
D. Tom Sargent, AHC
Door Hardware Consultants
(678) 445-4478

Woodstock
Brian D. McFeeley, AHC, CSI
Door Security Solutions of Georgia,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(770) 516-8320

HAWAII

Haiku Maui
Jack H. McBride, AHC
Russell Hardware Company
(808) 575-2887

Honolulu
Rodney K. Abe, AHC
JBL Hawaii, Ltd.
(808) 847-4021

Michael W. Amaral, AHC
JBL Hawaii, Ltd.
(808) 847-4021

Kailua
Jerry A. Lomaka, AHC, CSI, CCPR
Door Security Solutions of Hawaii,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company

IDAHO

Boise
Orville H. Cale, AHC
Cale Building Products
(208) 327-0998

David Christenson, AHC
Lloyd Lumber Company
(208) 884-8917

John R. Dalrymple, AHC
Washington Architectural
Hardware Co.
(208) 322-8087

Larry L. Locuson, AHC
Larry L. Locuson Consulting
(707) 321-2165

Dave Oliver, AHC
Hardware Sales and Service, Inc.
(208) 345-1361 x 129

* Brian J. Parrish, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(208) 938-2438

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 172 3/9/09 8:39:50 PM

Idaho Falls
Brent W. Gruvman, AHC/CDC
Architectural Building Supply
(208) 523-6484

Meridian
Allen K. Ikeda, AHC
(808) 696-2096

Stewart L. Jensen, AHC
Architectural Building Supply
(208) 884-8917

Steve A. Maynes, AHC
King Door and Hardware, Inc.
(208) 884-8917

Jeffrey P. Schmidt, AHC
Door Security Solutions of the Rockies,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(208) 562-1213

ILLINOIS

Addison
C. Michael Foley, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(630) 652-4898

Algonquin
Luisa M. Casale, AHC
Anderson Lock Company Door Division
(847) 836-0969

Arlington Heights
Scott D. Baker, AHC
Hager Companies
(314) 772-4400

Adele J. Bartell, AHC
Frank S. Strong, Jr., DAHC
(847) 956-2878

Bensenville
* Michael G. Lindsey, AHC/CDC
Door Security Solutions Great Lakes
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(630)594-1500

* Bob Zagar, AHC/CDC, CDT
Door Security SolutionsGreat Lakes
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(847) 634-2828

Brookfield
Kevin D. Riley, AHC
Palatine Builders Supply, Inc.
(708) 387-2108

Buffalo Grove
George E. Krug, AHC,CDT
(847) 537-7841

Carol Stream
Ronald E. Shreve, AHC
(708) 597-4200

Carpentersville
Kathleen S. Morrison, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(630) 652-4823

Chicago Ridge
Teresa M. Peregoy, AHC
Star Contractors Supply, Inc.
(708) 229-9300

Collinsville
Richard J. Simon, AHC/CDC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(618) 346-9186

Columbia
Robert C. West, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
(618) 281-4430

Crest Hill
John A. Burbidge, AHC
(815) 609-1362

Crystal Lake
Joseph J. Hartsel, AHC,CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(815) 529-9175

Jerry O'Hearn, AHC
Illini Hardware Corp.
(815) 444-0155

Roger E. Rosenthal, AHC
Illini Hardware Corp.
(815) 444-0155

Decatur
* David B. Senters, AHC
GJ Builders Hardware, Inc.
(217) 454-8672

Des Plaines
Eugene R. Anderson, AHC
Anderson Lock Co., Ltd.
(847) 824-2800

Charles F. Napravnik, AHC
(847) 699-7445

Downers Grove
Stephen C. Maines, AHC
Opening Solutions, Inc.
(630) 795-1981

Anthony J. Milsted, AHC
Laystrom Buescher, Inc.
(847) 541-3134

Effingham
Daniel J. Kuhns, AHC/CDC
Effingham Builders Supply Inc
(217) 347-0567

E. Alan Tryon, AHC
Effingham Builders Supply Inc
(217) 347-0567

Franklin Park
Lynn A. Kaiser, AHC
RIXSON
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand
(847) 671-5670

Hampshire
Peter J. Brenia, AHC
WBA (Waggoner, Brenia Associates)
(847) 347-3505

Huntley
Donald T. Hallead, AHC/CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(847) 961-5181

Matteson
Antonino A. Nobile, AHC
(708) 720-9168

Murphysboro
Donald E. McDonald, AHC
(618) 684-2517

Naperville
Robert E. Sulya, AHC
(630) 364-2326

Northbrook
David Menn, AHC
American Building Services
(847) 541-0002

Northlake
Matthew A. Imperiale, AHC
(773) 481-2819

Oak Lawn
Eddie A. Dobbins, AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(708) 599-4384

Oakbrook Terrace
Mark R. Wilson, AHC
Circle Hardware Company, Inc.
(630) 627-2700

Todd J. Wilson, AHC
Circle Hardware Company, Inc.
(630) 627-2700

Oswego
Thomas J. Cook, AHC
Valley Contractor Supply, Inc.
(630) 554-9600

David R. Hanck, AHC
Security Builders Supply Company
(630) 554-1091

* Robert R. Perry, DAHC/CDC, CCS
Robert Perry Associates, Inc.
(630) 554-4525

Peoria
Paul M. Barber, AHC
Doors, Inc., Peoria
(309) 636-8888

Suzanne Lynn Barber, AHC
Doors, Inc., Peoria
(309) 636-8888

Mark E. Brent, AHC
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(309) 692-0828

Gary L. Summers, AHC
S and S Builders Hardware Co.
(309) 692-0828

Quincy
Kevin R. Miller, AHC
Mid States Door and Hardware Company
(217) 222-0558

Robert L. Wilson, AHC
(217) 222-8882

Rockford
Milan F. Prolic, AHC
Security Builders Supply Company
(815) 873-1040

Sauget
Gary W. Fitzgerald, AHC
Lyon Industries, Inc.
(618) 875-3413

Schiller Park
Loren A. Norden, AHC
Indiana Door & Hardware Supply Company
(219) 473-1400

Tinley Park
James Domzal, AHC
J & L Metal Doors, Inc.
(708) 532-8600

Vernon Hills
Anthony F. Mainiero, AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(847) 634-2828

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 173 3/9/09 8:39:52 PM

Waukegan
David Gutantes, AHC
Edward Stauber Wholesale Hardware, Inc.
(847) 623-7740

West Chicago
Lawrence F. Kusnierz, AHC
Kuz Consulting
(630) 253-9224

Wheeling
Ronald D. Hallead, AHC
American Building Services
(847) 541-0002

Barry Swidler, AHC
Chicago Doorways
(847) 520-9159

INDIANA

Churubusco
* Margaret S. Blake, AHC/CDC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(219) 693-2482

Evansville
William J. Bitter, AHC
(812) 424-6749

Herbert K. Carr, AHC/CDC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 867-5826

* Terese M. Chavis, AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 423-6891

John I. King, AHC/CDC
Ronald J. Macke, AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 423-6891

Kenneth G. McNeil, II, AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 491-3045

Gregory G. Sanders, AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 423-6891

William R. Voelker, AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 985-7422

Daniel H. Welte, AHC
Architectural Sales
Division of Lensing Wholesale, Inc.
(812) 867-3895

Fishers
David S. Glorioso, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(317) 518-9646

Fort Wayne
* Brian J. Eisenach, AHC
Moss Engineering Corp.
(260) 432-0526

Fortville
* Jason L. Robison, AHC
Door Security Solutions Mid Central
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(317) 485-0472

Indianapolis
John H. Cohrs, AHC/CDC, CCPR
Hager Companies
(317) 833-4406

Ron Couch, AHC
Central Indiana Hardware Co., Inc.
(317) 558-5700

Terri A. Eagler, AHC
Von Duprin
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(317) 613-8944

Marvin A. Johnson, AHC
(317) 251-4695

Phillip C. Mascari, AHC
Dealers Wholesale
(317) 849-4336

Paul F. Mennel, AHC
Dealers Wholesale
(317) 849-4336

James P. Morgan, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(877) 238-2022

Kevin P. Morgan, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(317) 715-4500

Kenneth W. Oberting, AHC
Contract Hardware and Specialties, Inc.
(317) 786-1262

Kenneth A. Oberting, AHC
Oberting Associates
(317) 865-6377

Ronald L. Penna, AHC
Central Indiana Hardware Co., Inc.
(317) 558-5700

Donald E. Reid, AHC
Premium Supply, Inc.
(317) 841-8859

Lawrence A. Richart, AHC
(317) 787-2790

Donald E. Runnels, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(317) 753-1710

Kenneth E. Salter, AHC
Von Duprin
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(317) 429-2165

H. Martin Storm, Jr., AHC
(317) 259-1819

Gary G. Wright, AHC
Premium Supply, Inc.
(317) 841-8859

La Porte
Phillip C. Carpenter, AHC
(219) 362-3843

Lafayette
* Tracy L. Smith, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(765) 474-1271

Martinsville
Deborah E. Bray, AHC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(765) 349-1197

Merrillville
* Ken Sako, AHC
The Lazzaro Companies, Inc.
(219) 980-0860

Michigan City
Jeffrey B. Layson, AHC

New Albany
Paul E. Gentry, AHC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(502) 584-5301

Sellersburg
* Russell Hooker, Jr., AHC/CDC
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(731) 697-8365

South Bend
Therese Szynski, AHC
Fanning/Howey Associates, Inc.
(219) 288-7176

Terre Haute
Michael K. Jones, AHC
Crossroads Door & Hardware
(812) 2382692

IOWA

Cedar Falls
Philip J. Heath, AHC
Iowa Door Closer and Lock Repair
(319) 266-2469

Cedar Rapids
Patrick W. Logan, AHC
Bruce A. Reinhart, AHC
Doors, Incorporated
(702) 878-2147

Clinton
George C. Clausen, AHC
Clausen Hardware Company
(319) 243-1222

Council Bluffs
* Eric H. Anderson, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(712) 545-9084

Davenport
Robert J. Mackie, AHC
Doors, Inc., Davenport
(563) 386-8508

Des Moines
Buris O. Avise, AHC
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

William E. Black, AHC
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Sandra L. Firestine, CDC
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Marvin L. Jones, AHC, FDHI
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Charles M. Noyes, AHC
Doors, Incorporated
(515) 288-8951

Brian K. Walsh, AHC
Walsh Door & Hardware Co.
(515) 262-9822

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 174 3/9/09 8:39:53 PM

Martin J. Walsh, Sr., AHC
Walsh Door & Hardware Co.
(515) 262-9822

Dubuque
Philip J. Schwinn, AHC
Opening Specialists, Inc.
(608) 568-3255

Guthrie Center
* Randall D. Hansen, AHC/CDC
D.L. Neuner Co.,Inc.
(641) 747-8132

Iowa City
Jason P. Gehrs, AHC
Walsh Door & Hardware Co.
(816) 779-4433

Janesville
Delos D. Cox, Jr., AHC

Mount Vernon
Edward L. Bjork, AHC
Door Security Solutions MidContinent
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(319) 208-0307

North Liberty
Rick A. Streb, AHC
Liberty Doors
(319) 626-6100

Waterloo
Agnes L. Cashen, AHC
(319) 272-2729

* Craig J. Patava, AHC
Pinkerton Building Supply, Inc.
(319) 233-3361

KANSAS

Edwardsville
Ronald R. Thompson, AHC
Metal Doors and Frame Company
(913) 441-3576

Hutchinson
* Perry D. Ensz, AHC
Architectural Openings,
A Division of Griffith Lumber Co.
(620) 664-9200

Lenexa
Larry D. Crutchfield, AHC
Crutchfield Associates
(913) 438-2266

Manhattan
* Tom L. Richard, AHC
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(785) 537-4935

Olathe
Phillip C. Cross, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions,
Mechanical Access
(913) 634-6753

* Sara K. Gilliam, AHC
Door Security Solutions MidContinent
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(913) 378-0109

* Robert C. Ryder, AHC,CSI,CCPR
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(913) 393-8700

* Laurence E. Wightman,
AHC,CSI,CCPR
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(913) 397-7605

Overland Park
G. Steven King, AHC
Avidoor Corporation
(913) 378-0108

Alan E. Ryder, AHC
(913) 383-3244

J. Mike Seago, AHC
Door Security Solutions MidContinent
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(816) 781-5878

Dennis P. Trumble, AHC/CDC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(913) 897-4079

Prairie Village
Thomas P. Lewis, AHC/CDC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(816) 223-6030

Wichita
Brett D. Godbout, AHC
Engineered Door Products, Inc.
(316) 267-1984

Mary K. Held, AHC
Architectural Sales & Associates, LLC
(316) 260-2351

David W. Hilderbrand, AHC
Door Security Solutions MidContinent
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(316) 773-5149

F. William Lewis, DAHC/CDC
(316) 264-4433

Paul K. Lewis, AHC
P and R Industries, Inc.
(316) 838-7302

KENTUCKY

Anchorage
Porter S. Lady, AHC
UPS
(502) 245-4963

California
Van E. Mergenthal, AHC
(859) 635-3374

Corbin
* Brian K. Baylor, AHC
Baylor Commercial Door
and Hardware
(606) 528-5359

Lexington
Terry T. Edmondson, AHC
C.
(859) 233-4427

* Andrew J. Middleton, Jr., AHC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(606) 233-4427

* Edward A. Wagoner, AHC
Lexington Building Supply
(859) 254-8834

Louisville
* Jeffrey S. Clark, AHC
DBG Associates, Inc.
(502) 648-1512

Blair J. DeLozier, Jr., AHC
Construction Hardware Inc
(502) 267-0494

J. Andrew Keith, AHC/CDC
The Atlas Companies
(502) 968-5445

Peter A. Martin, AHC
(502) 491-1030

* Laura C. Parrott, AHC,CCPR
Baines Builders Products, Inc.
(502) 896-8074

Maysville
* Jerry T. Rains, AHC
The Door Shop
(606) 564-8088

Murray
* William Sanders, Jr., AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware
(270) 441-7171

Nicholasville
Jim W. Maddox, AHC
LockNet
(859) 887-9119

Paducah
* James B. Conn, AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware
(270) 441-7171

* Ronnie H. Hodges, AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware
(270) 443-3068

Vine Grove
* Joseph D. Calvert, AHC, CDT, CSI
Calvert Independent Hardware
Specifications, LLC
(270) 351-2312

LOUISIANA

Alexandria
C. C. Johnson, Jr., AHC
Eckard Hardware, Inc.
(318) 487-1797

Thomas Wayne Johnson, AHC
Eckard Hardware, Inc.
(318) 487-1797

Ashby W. Pettigrew, III, AHC
(318) 613-9478

Baton Rouge
* Vernon P. Landry, AHC
(225) 756-8765

Charles D. Longacre, AHC
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(225) 927-6900

Jim Longacre, AHC
(225) 924-2085

* Sal Palermo, Jr., AHC
Builders Hardware Company, Inc.
(225) 926-3320

Calhoun
T. O. Wilson, AHC
(318) 644-0887

Lake Charles
Charles A. Dessommes, AHC/CDC
Port City Hardware Company
(337) 497-0288

Cary Martin, AHC
Browne Stewart Company
(337) 477-4613

Luling
Valerie Ehrhardt, AHC
Metro Contract Hardware, Inc.
(985) 785-8441

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 175 3/9/09 8:39:54 PM

Metairie
Leonard G. Banta, AHC
M & D Supply
(409) 842-4651

Monroe
Joey V. Ditta, AHC
Twin City Door and Hardware, Inc.
(318) 323-8474

New Orleans
Timothy E. Davis, AHC
SwingRite Installation, Inc.
(504) 415-3378

W. Wayne Hilliard, AHC
IDNAcme, Inc.
(504) 837-7315

Neuville C. Hotstream, AHC
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(504) 733-8366

Nels C. Jensen, AHC
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(504) 733-8366

Sheri Stansbury, AHC
Crescent Door and Hardware, Inc.
(504) 837-7202

Prairieville
Sal J. Palermo, Sr., AHC/CDC
Builders Hardware Company, Inc.

Shreveport
James D. Moncure, AHC
R. W. Phillips Company
(713) 692-4747

Ed Twohig, Jr., AHC
Allen Millwork, Inc.
(318) 868-6541

Clyde W. Wilson, AHC
The Lipper Stutsman Co., Inc.
(318) 687-1585

Slidell
Angelo Annaloro, Sr., AHC
Metro Contract Hardware, Inc.
(504) 467-1969

Terrytown
Patrick Bateman, AHC
Jno. Worner Hardware, Inc.
(504) 486-9724

MAINE

Lewiston
Paul O. Baril, AHC/CDC
Door Systems Corp.
(207) 783-7185

Lisbon
* James D. Caron, AHC/CDC
Kamco Supply Corp
of Boston
(207) 353-3188

South Portland
* Julie A. Keyser, AHC
Hardware Consultants, A
Division of Exactitude, Inc.
(207) 772-0667

John P. Wallace, CDC
Hardware Consultants,
A Division of Exactitude, Inc.
(207) 772-0667

MARYLAND

Annapolis
Ernest Green, AHC
(410) 573-5127

Baltimore
* Chad J. Epler, AHC
Bunting Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(410) 574-8123

George P. Esposito, AHC/CDC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(410) 233-2500

Berlin
R. Bruce Young, AHC, CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(410) 641-1339

Bowie
Robert D. Hicks, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(410) 667-4041

James H. Jacobs, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(301) 881-8400

Brookeville
David A. Stout, AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 570-0963

Charlotte Hall
Ronald E. Wood, AHC
Wood Brothers Door & Hardware, Inc.
(301) 884-9640

Chester
Dwight W. Sisson, AHC/CDC
Department of State
(301) 643-3025

College Park
Eugene E. Schweiss, AHC
CS Consulting Company
(301) 474-0804

Delmar
Donald V. White, AHC
(410) 742-5782

Easton
Beverly Vigue, AHC/CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(301) 520-1445

Edgewater
Michael L. Howard, AHC
Doors N Days, LLC
(410) 980-8901

Eldersburg
Frank C. Baker, AHC
Bay Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 549-5997

Forest Hill
George C. Isom, AHC
Door Security SolutionsChesapeake,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(410) 638-6969

Harry W. Schiller, AHC
Marshfield DoorSystems, Inc.
(410) 838-8887

Gaithersburg
Crismelito A. Cruz, AHC
(301) 963-2919

G. Paul Frazier, AHC
Frazier Commercial Sales
(301) 482-2277

R. Lee Frazier, II, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(301) 253-1445

Galena
Samuel F. Sessa, II, AHC
(301) 648-5584

Gwynn Oak
* Sally Kopp, AHC, CDT
CECO Door Products
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand
(410) 944-8781

Hagerstown
Julius A. Light, AHC
* Pamela K. Stamper, AHC
Allegany Door & Hardware, Inc.
(301) 739-8900

Hebron
Philip E. Good, AHC
R. D. Grier and Sons
(410) 742-0725

Laurel
Robert F. Adamecz, CDC
Royal Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(301) 470-3667

Frank Torcisi, AHC
Contract Hardware Sales and Service
(301) 953-3152

Linthicum
Robert J. Janicki, AHC
Commercial Hardware of MD, Inc.
(410) 636-0111

Lutherville
Raymond G. Moore, AHC
Hardware Consultant Services
(410) 828-0653

Monrovia
Ralph J. Morders, Jr., AHC
Door Security SolutionsChesapeake,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(240) 446-9887

New Market
* Randall P. Jump, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(301) 798-1166

George A. McGee, AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 865-1012

Rockville
* Lawrence D. Griffin, AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 977-3071

* Teresa J. Hill, AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(301) 251-4800

Salisbury
Leslie H. Heineken, AHC
Mr. Doorman, Inc.
(410) 334-3545

Orville L. Huss, AHC
Salisbury Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 896-2000

* Jay R. Southard, AHC
Salisbury Door and Hardware, Inc.
(410) 546-0698

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 176 3/9/09 8:39:55 PM

Silver Spring
Edward B. Veihmeyer, DAHC
(301) 598-2766

Timonium
James B. Fallows, AHC
Door Security SolutionsChesapeake,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(410) 667-4041

MASSACHUSETTS

Andover
Kevin J. Spearman, CDC
Brockway Smith Company
(978) 475-7100

Attleboro
* James T. White, Jr., AHC/CDC
United Builders Supply,
A Division of Allied Buildings
Products Corp.
(508) 820-9316

Concord
D. Morgan Rood, AHC
(978) 369-8067

East Weymouth
Robert H. Reid, Sr., AHC
Thompson Co., Inc.
(781) 331-6610

* Robert J. Taylor, AHC
Thompson Co., Inc.
(781) 331-6610

Foxboro
Charles J. Hobbs, AHC
Thompson Co., Inc.
(781) 331-6610

Hanover
* Rene' A. Bouchard, DAHC/CDC, CCPR
Smoot Associates, Inc.
(781) 826-7705 x13

Hingham
* Robert R. Cullum, AHC
Dugmore & Duncan Group
(781) 927-2131

Holyoke
Kenneth W. Douglas, AHC
Doorcraft Corp.
(413) 533-6809

Lakeville
Patrick Sweeney, AHC
Kelley Bros.
(774) 766-4182

Leominster
* Nunzio A. Nano, AHC
Stoessel, Sedgwick and O'Connor, LLC
(203) 268-6344

Needham Heights
Jeffrey Bruno, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(781) 449-2860

Lori A. Greene, AHC/CDC,CCPR
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(781) 449-2860

* William D. Lawliss, AHC/CDC, CCPR
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(781) 449-2860

Stephen J. Monroe, AHC, CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(781) 449-2860

C. Reynolds Parsons, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(781) 449-2860

Harris B. Parsons, Jr., AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(781) 449-2860

North Eastham
Richard H. Berry, AHC
(941) 498-7626

Norwell
James Dewar, AHC
Smoot Associates, Inc.
(781) 659-4707

Plymouth
Harry J. Bruno, AHC
Horner Commercial Sales
(781) 792-0306

Shrewsbury
Jeanine ShuttBrown, AHC
Kamco Supply Corp
of Boston
(508) 842-3201

South Easton
* John G. DeGirolamo, AHC/CDC, CDT
Galeno & Associates, Inc.
(781) 331-6610

Waller W. Elliott, Jr., DAHC
TED Associates
(508) 238-8055

South Weymouth
* William H. Elliott, Jr., DAHC, FDHI
(781) 682-7573

Stoneham
William A. McIntosh, AHC
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 938-0909

Waltham
Robert J. McCabe, AHC
Campbell McCabe, Inc.
(781) 899-8822

West Springfield
Gerald J. Scully, AHC
Steeltech Building Products, Inc.
(413) 732-4915

Weymouth
C. Robert Taylor, DAHC
Thompson Co., Inc.
(781) 749-2498

Woburn
George V. Cutler, AHC/CDC
Quarters Hardware, Inc.
(781) 935-9272

* Brian Messina, AHC
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(781) 938-0909

* Spencer W. Nelson, AHC
Horner Commercial Sales
(781) 932-3900

Worcester
James R. Franz, AHC
Stone and Berg Wholesales
Locksmith Supply Company
(508) 753-3551

MICHIGAN

Adrian
* Daniel G. Borkowicz, DAHC/CDC, CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(330) 721-9909

Clarkston
Robert L. Gillis, AHC
Joseph J. Jenosky, AHC
(248) 625-2607

Farmington Hills
Earl F. Hopengardner, AHC
(248) 426-0472

Flint
Glenn Sundbeck, AHC
FBH Architectural Building
Products, Inc.
(810) 239-9471

Grand Blanc
Keith L. Brown, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(248) 548-8900

Grand Rapids
Lynn J. DePeal, AHC, CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(616) 285-8009

Lester Dykhouse, AHC
S. A. Morman and Company
(616) 245-1288

Davi M. Emch, AHC
Architectural Openings & Access
(616) 363-6854

Bruce A. Fischer, AHC
West Michigan Hardware
& Specialty, Inc.
(616) 364-7185

Thomas E. Gorman, AHC
S. A. Morman and Company
(616) 245-1288

Ronald C. Meulenberg, AHC
S. A. Morman and Company
(616) 361-0474

Patrick J. Scott, AHC
Door Security Solutions of Michigan,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(616) 301-1991

Charles R. Smith, AHC
Hardware Agents, LLC
(616) 363-3461

Harrison Township
Keith C. Klein, CDC
Advanced Openings & Specialties
(586) 469-9340

Holland
R. Scott McLaughlin, CDC
Architectural Openings & Access
(616) 399-5850

Kalamazoo
Randall W. Rence, AHC
Capitol Door and Hardware, LLC
(269) 552-8887

Gene N. Sahr, AHC
Sahr Building Supply, Inc.
(269) 344-6133

Michael J. Wendland, DAHC/CDC, FDHI
S. A. Morman and Company
(616) 372-2863

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 177 3/9/09 8:39:56 PM

Earl F. Williams, AHC
Sahr Building Supply, Inc.
(269) 344-6133

Lapeer
Carl A. Raymond, CDC
Allen Supply Company
(810) 742-1890

Lexington
Richard M. Jackson, AHC
(810) 359-8632

Livonia
Douglas W. Andridge, AHC
The Eisen Group
(734) 513-8311

Madison Heights
James P. White, AHC
Detroit Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(248) 398-1200

Novi
David J. Jenosky, AHC
Jenosky Consulting, Inc.
(248) 496-7900

Oxford
Andrew Olsen, AHC
(586) 489-8808

Portage
Sydney C. Baxter, AHC
S. A. Morman and Company
(269) 383-0500

Redford
Robert M. Massard, AHC,CRL
Redford Lock Company, Inc.
(313) 535-2100

Rochester
Ronald C. Rittner, AHC
Rittner French Associates
(248) 651-1333

Rochester Hills
Richard A. Suminski, DAHC/CDC
Hardware Agents, LLC
(248) 853-7861

Royal Oak
Joseph T. Firment, AHC
Rayhaven Group
(248) 398-1200

Saginaw
Ronald Willmar, AHC
Ittner Wiechmann Company
(989) 777-7551

Shelby Twp
John B. Hart, AHC
Door Security Solutions of Michigan,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(586) 781-7121

Temperance
Douglas J. Modrowski, AHC
(419) 944-8656

John A. Spillis, AHC
Tanner Supply Company
(734) 847-5446

Traverse City
Charles F. Robertson, AHC
Allen Supply Company
(231) 947-7723

Troy
James A. Lapak, AHC
Russell Hardware Company
(248) 588-2705

Warren
Michael J. Jenosky, AHC
Quality Hardware Corporation
(586) 880-0158

Westland
Jack L. Lane, AHC
Detroit Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(313) 261-4786

Wixom
Howard A. Bisoski, AHC
Century Architectural Hardware Inc
(248) 348-6500

Mary R. Martens, AHC
Century Architectural Hardware Inc
(248) 348-6500

Charles M. Westman, AHC,CSI, CCPR
Door Security Solutions of Michigan
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(248) 347-9925

MINNESOTA

Andover
* Joshua T. Blair, AHC
Door Security Solutions
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(763) 434-4608

* Kevin J. Braaten, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
SSC, North Central, Specifications
(612) 749-4125

Brooklyn Park
Richard P. Dewhirst, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
SSC, North Central, Specifications
(952) 674-4940

Duluth
Dean R. Benson, AHC
Northern Door and Hardware, Inc.
(218) 722-9531

* Brian R. Joki, AHC
Northern Door and Hardware, Inc.
(218) 722-9531

James W. Mallery, AHC
Northern Door and Hardware, Inc.
(218) 722-9531

Mark E. R. Olafson, AHC
Northern Door and Hardware, Inc.
(218) 722-9531

Eagan
Stephen A. Kriesel, AHC
Glewwe Doors, Inc.
(651) 456-9194

Daniel R. Marx, AHC
Glewwe Doors, Inc.
(651) 456-9194

William J. Schmitt, AHC
Glewwe Doors, Inc.
(651) 456-9194

Eden Prairie
Raymond C. Alstadt, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
SSC, North Central, Specifications
(952) 674-4940

Lance M. Werner, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
SSC, North Central, Specifications
(952) 674-4940

Elk River
Roger S. Davis, AHC
Gardner Opening Technologies
(763) 241-0763

Golden Valley
Paul J. Lepeska, AHC,CDT
Combs and Associates, Inc.
(763) 746-3666

Lino Lakes
Jeffrey L. McGowan, AHC
Contract Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 780-0010

Little Canada
Kenneth J. Minehan, AHC
M. R. Representatives
(651) 659-0801

Mark D. Schrantz, AHC
M. R. Representatives
(651) 659-0801

Mankato
* Gary J. Bakken, AHC
Kendell Doors and Hardware
(507) 388-8629

Maple Grove
Thomas A. Blair, AHC
Door Security Solutions
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(763) 494-5534

Minnetonka
James E. Locke, AHC
Door Security Solutions of Minnesota
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(952) 930-9701

Robert V. Shoberg, AHC
(612) 935-8469

New Prague
Larry A. Hendricks, AHC
W. R. Ringheim Company
(952) 884-9595

Oakdale
James M. Greer, AHC
Bredemus Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 738-4943

Mark John Schneider, AHC
Twin City Hardware
(651) 735-2200

Robert N. Skalman, AHC
Twin City Hardware
(651) 735-2200

Rochester
* Timothy Nuss, AHC
Ford Metro Glass
(507) 289-3777

Roseville
James J. McCulloch, AHC
Wheeler Hardware Company
(651) 645-4501

Reid D. Stricker, AHC
Wheeler Hardware Company
(651) 645-4501

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 178 3/9/09 8:39:58 PM

Saint Paul
Richard J. Bredemus, AHC
Bredemus Hardware Co., Inc.
(651) 489-6250

Leonard N. Bredemus, AHC
(612) 772-2742

Terry P. Hersch, AHC
Gardner Opening Technologies
(612) 432-7402

Spring Park
Ronald A. Johnson, AHC
(612) 471-8643

Vadnais Heights
Michael T. Bradley, AHC
(651) 653-6424

Zimmerman
John A. Hansen, AHC
(612) 441-2090

MISSISSIPPI

Brandon
Deborah S. Henson, AHC
Southern Door & Hardware
(601) 957-0969

Gary R. Manahan, Sr., AHC/CDC
Southern Door & Hardware
(601) 956-2678

Clinton
Charles E. Pope, Jr., AHC,CDT
(601) 924-4530

Corinth
* H Dale Pittman, AHC
Tull Brothers, Inc.
(662) 287-4477

Jackson
Ronald L. Jackson, AHC
Thrasher Architectural Products
(601) 981-9611

Glen A. Lewis, AHC
Thrasher Architectural Products
(601) 981-9611

Lauderdale
* Edward R. Fuller, AHC
Washington Architectural
Hardware Co.
(601) 632-5939

Madison
W. David Young, AHC
David Young and Associates
(601) 856-9967

Meridian
John L. Hill, AHC
Commercial Doors &
Hardware Plus, Inc.
(601) 679-1736

Ridgeland
Perry N. Cox, AHC
Southern Door & Hardware
(601) 956-3667

Travis L. Geiger, AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Gay Lynne Kreinbrink, AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Louis C. Seal, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(601) 750-2984

Charles A. Stacy, Jr., AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Charles D. Stacy, AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

David F. Stacy, AHC
Capitol Hardware Co., Inc.
(601) 977-9990

Saucier
Francis Heinrich, AHC
Phillips Building Supply of Gulfport, Inc.
(228) 868-1101

Waveland
Nancy M. Cornelius, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(404) 350-9408

MISSOURI

Ballwin
Russell A. Marzorati, AHC
(314) 391-3467

Bridgeton
James M. Engle, AHC
Door Security SolutionsMid America
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(314) 298-8881

Fenton
* H. Matt Bouchard, Jr., DAHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(800) 255-3590

Florissant
Richard Moreland, AHC
Richard Moreland and Associate
(314) 838-8090

Hawk Point
Frank E. Erbschloe, Sr., AHC
Erbschloe Consulting Services, Inc.
(636) 338-1100

Independence
William A. Todoruk, AHC
(770) 923-5565

Kansas City
James A. Berg, AHC/CDC
Berg Marketing Associates, Inc.
(816) 931-5425

Debra M. Campbell, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(816) 942-0397

James W. Campbell, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(913) 764-2322

Paul W. Graham, AHC
Metal Doors and Frame Company
(816) 474-4500

Kevin L. Smith, AHC
Metal Doors and Frame Company
(816) 474-4500

Leonard W. Thompson, II, AHC
Patterson Sales, Inc.
(816) 436-2309

Thomas P. Vinck, AHC
AMG Associates, LLC
(816) 444-4092

Lathrop
* Deborah Blankinship, AHC
Negwer Door Systems
(816) 257-5218

Lee's Summit
William O'Flaherty, AHC
(816) 537-8852

Randall R. Schneider, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(816) 525-5107

North Kansas City
Terry W. Bennett, AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(816) 221-2460

* Steve Holden, AHC
D. H. Pace Door Services
(816) 480-2600

Rex E. Newcomer, AHC/CDC, CDT
D. H. Pace Company, Inc.
(816) 918-5923

Dan R. Olson, AHC
D. H. Pace Door Services
(816) 480-2600

Thomas C. Welsh, AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(816) 221-2460

Oak Grove
Hank E. Wittenburg, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(816) 690-8686

Rocky Mount
Patrick N. Boyle, AHC
(630) 717-7652

Saint Louis
Raymond A. Bohn, AHC
(314) 567-1487

David C. Briegleb, AHC
H & G Sales, Inc.
(314) 432-8188

* Brian C. Clarke, AHC
Hager Companies
(314) 772-4400

Steven G. Delatte, AHC
Hager Companies
(314) 772-4400

Eric N. Klein, AHC
Hager Companies
(314) 772-4400

* Michael T. Mehaffy, AHC
Mehaffy Door & Hardware Company
(314) 843-8111

Ronald J. Nagel, AHC
Negwer Door Systems
(314) 522-0579

Carol A. Nelson, AHC
(314) 487-7776

Michael T. O'Rourke, AHC
Total Lock & Security
(314) 432-8188

Gina R. Ravens, AHC, CDT
Door Security Solutions Mid America,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(314) 845-2400

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 179 3/9/09 8:39:59 PM

Patricia Smith, AHC,CCPR,CSI
Hager Companies
(314) 772-4400

Sikeston
Fred H. Steward, AHC
Steward Steel, Inc., Door Division
(573) 472-2121

Springfield
Kenneth I. Hart, AHC
Commercial Hardware, Inc.
(417) 864-7677

Dale A. Jackson, CDC
The Maiman Company
(417) 862-0681

Randall L. Smith, AHC
Southwest Door and Hardware, LLC
(417) 862-9855

MONTANA

Billings
Edward F. Stiles, AHC
Granite Door Company
(406) 252-0131

Dillon
W. Garrett Cruson, AHC
(406) 683-4946

Kalispell
Arthur S. Anderson, AHC
Kalmont Distributors Inc
(406) 257-2511

Robert E. Lamb, AHC
BMC West Missoula Millwork
(406) 752-8393

Ivan L. O'Neil, AHC
Kalmont Distributors Inc
(406) 257-2511

Missoula
Roger D. Piane, AHC
BMC West
Missoula Millwork
(406) 251-5565

NEBRASKA

Bellevue
Kenneth D. Gangwish, AHC
Metal Door and Hardware Company
(402) 738-8209

Columbus
Daniel M. Fuchs, AHC
M and O Metals, Inc.
(402) 564-3915

Grand Island
John A. Spencer, AHC
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(308) 381-4366

Lincoln
Mark C. Belger, AHC
Guld Edge
(402) 488-8011

Eugene R. Klum, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(402) 464-5157

Richard W. Selig, AHC
Midwest Door and Hardware, Inc.
(402) 464-6348

Michael L. Stanard, AHC
(402) 440-7656

North Platte
Carl A. Heath, AHC
Johnson Hardware Company
(308) 532-4341

Omaha
Mark F. Holst, AHC
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 554-1179

Paul M. Vanderhaven, AHC/CDC
Metal Door and Hardware Company
(402) 592-0260

Charles M. Zink, AHC
Johnson Hardware Company LLC
(402) 444-1650

NEVADA

Henderson
Jack G. Stark, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(317) 810-3700

Las Vegas
* John K. Clancy, AHC/CDC
Dorwin Systems
(702) 616-3733

Michael N. Hallgren, DAHC
The Hallgren Company of Nevada
(702) 363-3952

Joseph A. Loeb, AHC
(702) 252-4624

Rory K. Riley, AHC
Door and Hardware Management
(702) 220-4466

Raymond K. Wiberg, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(702) 312-1649

North Las Vegas
Mark D. Mumpower, AHC
The Hallgren Company of Nevada
(702) 644-0800

Pahrump
Jack E. Hildum, AHC/CDC
Door and Hardware Technology
(775) 727-4428

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Hooksett
Broderick V. Lang, AHC
Lang Door and Hardware, Inc.
(603) 627-2706

Keene
John M. Trayhan, AHC
(603) 357-2285

Loudon
J. Andrew Knowlton, AHC
Kamco Supply Corp of Boston
(603) 783-0315

Manchester
* Paul G. Baillargeon, AHC
(603) 606-2271

Merrimack
Charles H. Hill, AHC
Kamco Supply Corp
of Boston
(603) 644-0207

NEW JERSEY

Branchberg
Richard A. Hudnut, DAHC
(908) 203-3456

Cherry Hill
John DelCollo, AHC
Commercial Hardware, Inc.
(856) 810-0600

Craig S. Griffin, AHC
Commercial Hardware, Inc.
(856) 810-0600

Clark
Ralph E. Roe, AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(908) 276-8362

Colonia
Richard Ashendorf, CDC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Fair Lawn
Dominick J. Gargano, DAHC
(201) 458-2140

Fords
Robert M. Austin, AHC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Charles H. Lesko, Sr., AHC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Charles H. Lesko, Jr., AHC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Douglas Lesko, AHC
Halpern and Sons, Inc.,
Architectural Hardware
(732) 738-1200

Galloway
Joseph R. Alamia, AHC
(215) 463-1748

Hackensack
Vincent T. Coniglio, AHC
Door Security Solutions of
Metro Upstate New York
(973) 777-5359

Hillsborough
R. Larry Niedt, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(973) 777-5359

Jersey City
James F. Bongiovanni, AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(201) 432-0264

Mary E. Capurso, AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(201) 432-0264

Fred F. Troutman, AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(201) 432-0264

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 180 3/9/09 8:40:00 PM

Lakewood
Peter A. Brown, AHC
Mocean Hollow Metal and Hardware, Inc.
(732) 370-2001

Lawrenceville
Michael A. Mills, AHC
Elmwood Supply
(973) 772-7044

Milltown
J James Pinter, CDC
Circle Consulting
(201) 739-3951

Monroe Township
Norman D. La Poff, AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(609) 409-9935

Mount Ephraim
* Kenneth B. Thompson, AHC
Door Supply of NJ, Inc.
(609) 396-6060

Mount Laurel
Anton Peters, AHC
Weinstein and Holtzman, Inc.
(856) 252-0021

Mountainside
Michael A. Bonaventura, AHC
Architectural Openings, Inc.
(908) 654-8243

Mullica Hill
Arthur C. Voorhees, AHC
(856) 223-1961

Newark
Joseph Pellagatti, AHC
DCI Metro, Inc.
(973) 424-0186

North Haledon
Peter D. Borduin, AHC
(973) 427-0424

Perth Amboy
George W. Daneke, AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(732) 826-6666

Steven M. Plotkin, AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(732) 826-6666

Gerard Sierchio, AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(732) 826-6666

Pleasantville
Thomas Easley, AHC
Peter Lumber Company, Inc.
(856) 810-0600

Peter L. Marchetti, AHC
(609) 641-9000

Port Reading
David O'Keefe, AHC
C & M Door Controls, Inc.
(732) 596-1900

Princeton
Louis W. Ondreyka, AHC
CUH2A
(609) 4521212

Red Bank
William J. Lane, AHC
Lane Associates
(732) 4500824

Ridgewood
Ruma R. Som, AHC, CSI, CDT
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(201) 6127459

Summit
Eric N. Weinstein, AHC/CDC
Architectural Openings, Inc.

Tinton Falls
Richard C. Unice, AHC
R&A Marketing & Consulting
dba Herlo, Inc.
(732) 750-8811

Union City
Peter A. Carroll, AHC
New Jersey Hardware Company
(973) 642-3710

Vineland
Timothy B. Greenwood, AHC
Commercial Door and Hardware, Inc.
(610) 272-1213

Waldwick
Warren A. Severs, AHC
(201) 445-9699

Wayne
George E. Labadie, AHC
Peter R. Manzuk, AHC
(973) 839-3196

Ronald Panicucci, AHC
Door and Hardware Supply, Inc.
(732) 826-6666

Whiting
Armand F. Tedesco, AHC
(732) 849-0777

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
Jimmie L. Berg, AHC
JC Baldridge Lumber Company
(505) 294-7481

John Golobic, AHC
Pat Mares, AHC
Fairway, Inc.
(505) 343-9044

Nancy Y. Morton, AHC
(505) 291-0178

Steven L. Sallee, CDC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(505) 352-3965

Robert Q. Young, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(508) 881-2966

NEW YORK

Albany
Catherine E. Hall, AHC
New York State Office of General Services,
Design and Construction Group
(518) 474-5984

Amherst
* John P. Rein, AHC
Door Security Solutions of
Metro Upstate New York
(716) 481-3827

Buffalo
Fred G. Klee, AHC
H. R. Associates
(716) 4478830

David R. Krol, AHC
King Wholesale Lock & Door Supply
(716) 876-8075

* Charles N. Long, Jr., AHC/CDC
Kelley Bros.
(716) 684-8665

* Diane G. McClure, AHC/CDC
dMc Hardware Consulting
(716) 837-5408

* Thomas Nelson, AHC
King Wholesale Lock & Door Supply
(716) 876-8075

Campbell Hall
Richard T. Hausler, AHC
Greico Glezen Sales & Consulting
(845) 497-9757

Depew
Walter G. Hanel, AHC
Kelley Bros.
(716) 684-3945

East Amherst
* William S. Ferguson, AHC
International Door Closers, Inc., East
(716) 574-0760

Irving Stern, AHC
Deronde Products, LLC
(716) 835-0771

East Northport
Carmen A. Gagliano, AHC
C G Sales Company,
Division of Gagliano Enterprises
(631) 462-1682

East Syracuse
David M. Salvatore, AHC
B.R. Johnson, Inc.
(315) 437-1070

Elma
Joseph L. Winiewicz, III, AHC
Door Specialties, Inc.
(716) 684-8665

Elmira
Thomas E. Klotz, AHC
Kelley Bros.
(607) 734-8884

Farmingdale
Edwin Aviles, AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Steven H. Seif, AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Laura A. Wacik, AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

John H. Weimer, AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G, LLC
(631) 694-0008

Floral Park
* T. G. Yoon, AHC
Doorware, Inc.
(516) 354-5090

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 181 3/9/09 8:40:01 PM

Franklin Square
Edwin M. Fluhr, AHC
(516) 352-5134

Getzville
Robert H. Moyer, AHC
The Moyer Agency
(716) 689-8055

Hawthorne
Rachel J. Sama, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(914) 747-4200

Howard Beach
Thomas A. Mole', AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(718) 641-0388

Jamaica
* Allan Deutscher, AHC
Deutscher & Daughter, Inc.
(718) 291-5600

Katonah
Andrew Giuliano, AHC
Schlage
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(914) 243-4280

Lacona
Norman J. Stevens, AHC
NJ Stevens Company, Inc.
(315) 387-6639

Mexico
Chauncey M. Squier, AHC
CM Squier Sales, Inc.
(315) 963-1035

Mount Sinai
Michael G. Heller, AHC
AAA Architectural Hardware
(914) 337-9804

New York
Ira R. Hymowitz, AHC
Weinstein and Holtzman, Inc.
(212) 233-4651

Paul R. Selden, AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G LLC
(212) 997-7700

Henry G. Todaro, AHC
H.T. Sales Company, Inc.
(212) 265-0747

Newburgh
Peter M. Herries, AHC
Charles G. Smith Associates, Inc.
(845) 561-2418

Northville
Jack R. Learch, AHC
(518) 863-4067

Pittsford
Alvin D. Dugan, III, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(716) 381-1360

* Andrew M. Lindenberg, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(585) 381-1360

Plattsburgh
Douglas C. Hartson, Jr., AHC
Hartson Total Openings, Inc.
(518) 324-4390

Judy A. Jeffords, AHC
Jeffords Steel and Engineering Co
(518) 561-4061

Pleasant Valley
Philip J. Bramson, AHC
J C Ryan EBCO/H&G LLC
(845) 635-4006

Port Washington
David A. Kanner, AHC
Long Island Fireproof Door, Inc.,
LIF Industries
(516) 390-6800

Rhinebeck
Gordon F. Prout, AHC
(914) 876-7962

Rock Tavern
* Scott J. Tobias, AHC, CSI, CDT
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(201) 475-8488

Scarsdale
Peter G. Curia, AHC
(239) 454-5397

Shirley
* David Pedreira, AHC/CDC, CSI, CDT
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(631) 395-1110

Staten Island
* Lauchlin D. MacMillan, Jr., AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(718) 370-9112

Syracuse
* Francis J. Hueber, AHC/
CDC, FDHI, CDT
Bilcon's, Inc.
(315) 475-3101

* Mary K. Hueber, AHC/CDC
Bilcon's, Inc.
(315) 475-3101

Harold F. Leckey, AHC
Kelley Bros.
(315) 478-2151

Terry B. Morgan, AHC
Kelley Bros.
(315) 478-2151

* Charles T. Reid, AHC/CDC
Bilcon's, Inc.
(315) 475-3101

James R. Tartre, CDC
Kelley Bros.
(315) 478-2151

James M. Taylor, AHC
Taylor and Taylor Enterprise, Inc.
(315) 243-6982

Troy
Michael C. Cipriani, AHC
Steel Kraft Building Materials
and Supplies, Inc.
(518) 274-8052

Richard Thompson, AHC
Steel Kraft Building Materials
and Supplies, Inc.
(518) 274-8052

Mark D. Welch, AHC
Steel Kraft Building Materials
and Supplies, Inc.
(518) 274-8052

Valley Stream
Emanuel Miller, AHC
(516) 823-1575

Vestal
Kenneth W. Clark, AHC
Williams Doors and
Hardware CVP, Inc.
(607) 754-5555

Waterford
Stephen Barsigian, AHC
(518) 371-3079

Webster
Daniel B. Dalton, AHC
(585) 671-5984

Westbury
Kenneth R. Raikowski, AHC, CSI
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(516) 334-6466

NORTH CAROLINA

Alexis
Joseph T. Bannon, AHC
(704) 263-1556

Apex
Anthony S. Burdi, AHC
Stock Building Supply
dba Martin Architectural Products, Inc.
(919) 469-9661

Asheboro
Robert D. Hall, AHC
(336) 824-4985

Robert E. Kuster, Jr., AHC
Southpaw Marketing Group
(336) 626-2758

Asheville
Joseph D. Boone, AHC
Alan H. Shaw Co., Inc.
(828) 254-4664

Steven G. Hansen, AHC
Alan H. Shaw Co., Inc.
(828) 254-4664

* Dana B. Moore, AHC
Alan H. Shaw Co., Inc.
(828) 254-4664

Bobby J. Wiggins, AHC
(828) 253-4158

Bahama
James R. Tilley, AHC
Duke University
(919) 660-4223

Boone
Montgomery Dunlap, AHC
Cook & Boardman Company
(828) 262-5269

Chapel Hill
W. Charlie Congleton, AHC
Smith Congleton Hardware, Inc.
(919) 942-6833

Charlotte
Bruce Barber, DAHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Raymond K. Boardman, AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Kenneth E. Boate, AHC
(704) 846-2363

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 182 3/9/09 8:40:03 PM

Duane H. Bruch, AHC
D. H. Bruch Marketing, Inc.
(704) 588-5214

Walter D. Bruch, AHC
D. H. Bruch Marketing, Inc.
(704) 588-5214

Keith L. Burgess, AHC
Burgess Sales and Supply, Inc.
(704) 333-8933

Mark S. Burgess, AHC
Burgess Sales and Supply, Inc.
(704) 333-8933

Tracy A. Burgess, AHC
Burgess Sales and Supply, Inc.
(704) 333-8933

* Mark W. Chester, AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

Jerome P. Gentry, AHC
(704) 377-6173

Richard H. Graham, AHC
(704) 542-8041

Andrew B. Harrington, AHC
A. H. Cone Associates, Inc.
(704) 399-5078

Thomas L. Horne, AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

James Houston, AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

George A. McQuillan, AHC
G. Keith Middleton, CDC
MRE, Ltd.
(704) 364-8558

Robert T. Nussman, AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

William J. Ross, Jr., AHC
Access Solutions, LLC
(704) 283-7004

Ted M. Rushing, AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(704) 334-8683

C. Michael Smith, AHC
Mr. Doorman, Inc.
(704) 393-2237

* Matthew T. Smith, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(704) 335-4170

Edmund W. Waylock, AHC
Ed Waylock Security
Consulting & Sales, Inc.
(704) 341-5601

Clemmons
Ralph A. Mauro, AHC/CDC
Arc One, LLC
(817) 633-1127

Concord
Jerry T. Liles, AHC

Cornelius
James E. Hurt, AHC
(407) 699-0577

Denver
Gary L. Phillips, AHC
DORMA Architectural Hardware
(704) 483-4591

Justus J. Wingard, AHC
(704) 483-3147

East Bend
W. Steven Hauser, AHC
HKS Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
(336) 699-3782

Terry E. Krebs, AHC
HKS Hardware and Hollow Metal, Inc.
(336) 699-3782

Earl Norman, AHC
Door Security Solutions of the Carolinas
(336) 699-3087

Fayetteville
Mitchell L. Gilmore, AHC
Highland Lumber Company
(910) 483-1391

Garner
Scott Cunningham, AHC
US Doorways, Inc.
(919) 861-6340

David B. Lancaster, AHC
Schlage
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(919) 779-4040

H. Kemp Lee, AHC
(919) 662-5459

Granite Falls
Bryn W. Starnes, AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(828) 396-3388

Greensboro
Gary A. Agans, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(336) 605-0064

Donald L. Fentress, AHC
Carolina Door and Hardware, Inc.
(336) 275-9782

Peter B. Norton, AHC
Division Eight, Inc
(336) 852-1275

Keith C. Oliphant, AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(336) 379-0112

Steven T. Woodard, AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(336) 288-4481

Greenville
William J. Branch, AHC
Hardware Specialties Inc
(252) 757-1309

Clifton H. Edwards, AHC
CHE Mid Atlantic, Inc.
(252) 754-2800

Shepherd M. Edwards, AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 756-8500

James Ray Elks, AHC
Hardware Specialties Inc
(252) 758-8718

Brian M. Leventry, AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 752-8796

Stephen R. Nichols, AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 756-8500

Matthew J. Smirne, AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 756-8500

A. J. Stancill, AHC
Hardware Specialties Inc
(252) 758-8718

Richard A. Tucker, AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 321-1402

Linda H. Willis, AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(252) 355-0956

Hickory
Charles L. Rhodarmer, AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(828) 326-9821

High Point
A. Edward Spivey, AHC
Beeson Hardware Co., Inc.
(336) 821-2100

Hillsborough
Terry B. Hamlet, AHC
S. H. Basnight and Sons, Inc.
(919) 942-3158

Indian Trail
Lee A. Garver, DAHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(800) 438-1951

* David Loughran, DAHC/CDC
(704) 821-4800

Lexington
* Carol B. Ricena, AHC
CBR Architectural Hardware Co., Inc.
(336) 775-1535

Linden
* Angela C. Hylland, AHC
Commercial Hollow Metal Products
(910) 980-0131

Matthews
Ronald A. Hill, AHC, CSI
(704) 684-5121

Mattthews
John M. Lawson, AHC
Santana/Comtec
(704) 882-9274

McLeansville
Robin D. Mabe, AHC
Piedmont Door and Hardware
(336) 697-5516

Midland
Jerry K. Triplett, CDC
Access Solutions, LLC
(704) 888-2985

Mocksville
Richard C. Waxman, AHC/CDC
ASSA ABLOY Americas
(336) 751-2397

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 183 3/9/09 8:40:04 PM

Monroe
Claude Hollyfield, DAHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(800) 438-1951

Roger W. Latham, AHC
Latham Hardware
(704) 296-5518

* Jesse C. Nikonowicz, Jr., AHC
Door Security Solutions of the Carolinas
(800) 438-1951

L David Price, AHC
Door Security Solutions of Florida,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(407) 925-5246

* Joseph M. Yatsinko, DAHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(704) 821-3426

Mooresville
A Haigh Shaw, Jr., AHC
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(704) 799-0412

James R. Washam, AHC
Arc One, LLC
(704) 896-7700

Morganton
* Danny R. Singleton, AHC
Summit Door & Hardware, LLC
(828) 324-2795

Newport
Robert A. Hetherington, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Spec Centre
(303) 840-9391

Oakboro
* David H. Hill, AHC
Seven Oaks Doors & Hardware
(704) 485-2014

Edwin T. Shimpock, AHC
Seven Oaks Doors & Hardware
(704) 485-2014

Pinehurst
* Dale E. Schawitsch, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(717) 993-9343

Pinnacle
Bill H. MacCollum, AHC
(336) 499-6131

Pleasant Garden
Cathy Smithey, AHC
Hardware Distributors, Inc.
(336) 379-0112

Raleigh
Lee F. Degnan, AHC
Stock Building Supply
A Wolseley Company
(919) 469-9661

Philip C. Hoft, AHC
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(919) 596-4446

W. R. Hoft, AHC
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(919) 596-4446

Herbert H. Holland, Jr., AHC
B. A. Hoft, Inc.
(919) 449-5934

Stephen T. Marks, AHC
Engineering Specialties Co., Inc.
(919) 851-8448

Greg R. Snider, AHC
Stock Building Supply
dba Martin Architectural
Products, Inc.
(919) 481-9568

Gary E. Travis, AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(919) 878-9000

Salisbury
Patrick L. Wright, AHC
Door Security Solutions
of the Carolinas
(704) 239-6700

Vass
Doris M. Davison, AHC
(910) 822-1567

Waxhaw
Charles E. Charter, DAHC
(704) 843-4915

West End
Donald S. Pollard, AHC
McDonald Bros., Inc.
(910) 692-2715

Wilmington
Kirk Bateman, AHC
Custom Metal Products
(866) 893-3338

* Deborah A. Davis, CDC
HMF Express
(910) 452-1845

Wilson
J. Bowie Gray, AHC
Wilson Hardware Company
(252) 243-3174

Winston Salem
Mark Hartson, AHC
(336) 760-4917

Teresa Hennings, AHC
Cook & Boardman Company
(336) 837-0673

Stephen A. Rinaldi, Jr., AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(336) 768-8872

Winterville
James B. McDermott, AHC
C. H. Edwards, Inc.
(336) 577-9098

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo
* Timothy R. Colby, AHC
Fargo Glass and Paint Company
(701) 235-4441

David H. Ouren, AHC/CDC
Central Door and Hardware, Inc.
(701) 281-9082

Lynn W. Wadeson, AHC
Central Door and Hardware, Inc.
(701) 281-9082

OHIO

Ashland
Jeffery M. Tock, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(419) 281-0809

Ashtabula
Bert C. Searls, AHC
(440) 96-42197

Beachwood
* Thomas A. Pekoc, AHC, CDT, CSI
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(216) 297-9940

Beavercreek
Timothy A. Schock, AHC
Modern Entrance Systems, Inc.
(513) 241-1565

Blacklick
Larry A. Ballentine, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(614) 755-6355

Canton
Harry S. Walsh, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(330) 854-9251

Celina
Dale L. Pummell, AHC
Fanning Howey Associates, Inc.
Architects and Engineers
(419) 586-3836

Chillicothe
Berton J. Beadle, AHC
(440) 234-4257

Cincinnati
Samuel K. Aleshire, AHC
(513) 688-7777

Ken Bockenstette, AHC
Norwood Hardware and
Supply Company
(513) 733-1175

Ernest A. Brauer, AHC
Norwood Hardware and
Supply Company
(513) 777-2467

* Craig A. Chabot, AHC/CDC
Norwood Hardware and
Supply Company
(513) 733-1175

Bill H. Foote, AHC
Bill H. Foote and Company
(513) 662-4169

Thomas A. Gaible, AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(513) 242-1100

* Terry J. Heller, AHC/CDC
Norwood Hardware and Supply Company
(513) 733-1175

* Douglas A. Kleine, AHC
Kleine and Sons, Inc.
(513) 761-3410

Elmer Zimmerman, AHC

Cleveland
Rudy M. Bachna, AHC
Door Security Solutions Mid Central
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(440) 835-2100

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 184 3/9/09 8:40:05 PM

* Susan P. Flowers, DAHC/CDC, FDHI
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

Richard H. Geissenhainer, AHC
Midland Hardware Company
(216) 228-7721

Valerie McBride, AHC
Door Specialties, Inc.
(216) 631-0100

* Jonathan L. McKnight, AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

Donald L. Poe, DAHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

* Douglas J. Poe, AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

* Gregory S. Poe, AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(216) 341-3300

Columbus
Robert N. Baughman, AHC, AIA, CCS
Karlsberger Companies
(614) 461-9500

Fred J. Phillips, AHC
Central Indiana Hardware Columbus
(614) 846-6377

Craig E. Shanahan, AHC
GS Sales and Marketing, LLC.
(614) 488-6654

Richard D. Wagener, AHC
Ott, Inc.
(614) 875-8613

Gary E. White, AHC
Thomas Door Controls, Inc.
(614) 267-6391

Gerald R. Wolf, AHC
Columbus Wood Products
(614) 860-0700

Dayton
Stephen M. Doody, AHC
Doody Door and Hardware, Inc.
(937) 276-4046

Charles A. Gardner, AHC
Gardner Tobin, Inc.
(937) 222-1522

David M. Yoder, AHC
Gardner Tobin, Inc.
(937) 222-1522

Kent
James A. Kral, AHC
The Botzum Brothers Company
(330) 535-5122

Lakewood
Albert C. Panza, AHC
(216) 521-6607

Leavittsburg
Rodney W. Winyard, CDC
(216) 898-1053

Lewis Center
James J. Dawson, AHC
Thomas Door Controls, Inc.
(740) 548-7126

Loveland
* James A. Boyd, AHC, CDT, CSI
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(513) 745-6439

Mason
David J. Klee, AHC
Kelley Bros.
(513) 770-0120

Maumee
John D. Buehler, AHC
Buehler Decorative Hardware
(419) 865-9856

McDonald
Michael E. Stevenson, AHC
Bekon Sales Associates, Inc.
(330) 530-0300

Miamitown
Stephen B. Jones, AHC
Southern Ohio Door Control
(513) 353-4793

Morrow
John H. Leesemann, AHC
Laforce, Inc.
(513) 242-1100

North Canton
Ronald A. Mizer, Jr., AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(330) 494-7255

* Richard T. Royer, AHC
Cleveland Vicon Company, Inc.
(330) 494-7255

Pataskala
* Scott W. Starzyk, AHC, CSI
Door Security SolutionsMid America,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(314) 440-8038

Pickerington
Michael L. Coffield, AHC
Door Control Consultants, Inc.
(614) 866-5200

Thomas W. Whitaker, AHC
Hardware Resources, Inc.
(614) 449-1275

Reynoldsburg
Terri Y. Woode, AHC
Thomas Door Controls, Inc.
(614) 863-5643

Saint Clairsville
Roger W. George, AHC
SSC Upstate, NY
(740) 695-4506

Edwin A. Thompson, AHC
(740) 695-4868

Toledo
Paul W. Wenzel, Sr., AHC
Tanner Supply Company
(419) 531-4494

West Chester
* Jerry J. Heid, AHC
Zero International, Inc.
(513) 779-0777

Westerville
Richard L. Kiefer, DAHC/CDC, CSI
Bekon Sales Associates, Inc.
(614) 794-3953

OKLAHOMA

Bethany
Robert L. Kliewer, AHC
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(405) 525-8053

Hugh E. Miller, AHC
(405) 789-5209

Claremore
Loren Hinsch, AHC
(562) 692-2190

Enid
* Tim M. Haggard, AHC
Industrial Materials Corp.
(580) 237-1300

Norman
Charles B. Scott, AHC
Commercial Glass and Material
(405) 329-9336

Oklahoma City
E. L. Enyart, AHC
Baen Enterprises
(405) 943-2236

Alice E. Johnson, AHC
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(405) 751-4037

Christopher L. Kliewer, AHC
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(405) 525-8053

Billy W. Whitehead, AHC
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(405) 528-7030

Gregg A. Whitehead, AHC
Construction Building Specialties, Inc.
(405) 528-7030

Oologah
* Donn M. Bewley, AHC, CDT
Murray Womble, Inc.
(918) 272-6977

Owasso
Rhea L. Gran, AHC/CPL
Murray Womble, Inc.
(918) 272-6977

Dale L. Kline, AHC
Precision Door Incorporated
(918) 272-3667

Judy Menefee, AHC
Murray Womble, Inc.
(918) 272-6977

Warren E. Milliken, AHC, CSI
Precision Door Incorporated
(918) 272-3667

Purcell
Rudy Renteria, AHC
RCS Enterprises
(405) 527-7839

Roland
Eddie E. George, AHC
FTC Building Specialties Inc
(918) 427-4148

Judy A. George, AHC
FTC Building Specialties Inc
(918) 427-4148

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 185 3/9/09 8:40:06 PM

Tulsa
Jack D. Collins, AHC
Thomas L. Howard, AHC
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

Bobby E. Howell, AHC
Scovil and Sides Hardware Company
(918) 446-3396

Joe R. Phillips, AHC, FDHI
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

* Michael Shanks, AHC
Builders Supply, Inc.
(918) 628-1211

OREGON

Aloha
Ronald F. Kemp, AHC

Bend
John T. Wennerberg, AHC
(503) 388-1921

Clackamas
Harold C. Elder, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(503) 658-7553

Eugene
Jerry E. Davis, AHC,CDT
Bell Hardware of Eugene
(503) 485-7211

Gresham
Thomas D. Anderson, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(503) 465-0006

Lakeview
Glen Doke, AHC
McFarland Door Mfg. Co., Inc.
(541) 947-5136

Milwaukie
Kevin Maszy, CDC
D & D Door, Inc.
(503) 654-1471

Portland
Kean Bacus, AHC
Benson Industries, LLC
(503) 907-2200

Mark T. Barney, AHC
Northwest Hardware Consultants
(503) 248-4040

* David C. Chaffin, AHC, CSI, CDT
HARD/SPECS
(503) 772-0333

Larry J. Futter, AHC
Benson Industries, LLC
(503) 907-2200

Richard D. Jermain, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(503) 690-0250

Robert A. Richard, CDC
Door Components, Inc.
(909) 980-9625

Tom R. Seller, AHC
Benson Industries, LLC
(503) 907-2200

* Ken Smith, AHC, CSI, CDT
HardwareSmith LLC
(503) 891-1397

Robert B. Young, AHC
T. A. Onchi
(503) 228-2509

Redmond
Jody E. Cross, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(541) 595-0298

Tualatin
Russell Haffner, AHC
North West Door and Supply
(503) 692-9494

Woodburn
Gene P. Stiles, AHC
(503) 981-1612

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown
Jonathan E. Black, AHC
Morris Black and Sons, Inc.
(610) 264-2700

* Mark E. Lineberger, AHC/EHC
Valley Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(610) 437-5039

D. C. Schreiber, AHC
(215) 432-5862

Altoona
Steven L. Botteicher, AHC
Contract Hardware and
Supply Co., Inc.
(814) 941-2340

Kurt A. Laich, AHC
Contract Hardware and
Supply Co., Inc.
(814) 941-2340

Thomas E. Seidel, AHC
Door Security Solutions Tri State
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(814) 949-3896

Ambler
John E. Bachand, DAHC/CDC
(215) 654-9056

Aston
Michael J. Zampino, AHC
Rothkopf and Zampino, Inc.
(610) 497-2880

Bellefonte
Thomas K. Hood, AHC
HC Hood Co., Inc.
(814) 355-4003

Bensalem
Alvin L. Rothkopf, AHC
Rothkopf and Zampino, Inc.
(215) 245-8078

Bethel Park
Thomas J. McLaughlin, Sr., AHC
(814) 344-8895

Bethlehem
Timothy G. Buss, AHC
General Supply Company
(610) 882-2141

Ronald F. Ferrari, AHC
General Supply Company
(908) 454-1110

* John J. Simon, AHC
General Supply Company
(908) 454-1110

Blue Ball
* Richard C. Martin, AHC
Door Solutions By
New Holland Concrete
(717) 354-1200

Blue Bell
Thomas E. Grieves, AHC
E 3 Associates, Inc.
(610) 272-3557

Camp Hill
Clair E. Gunnet, Jr., AHC
Case and Gunnet Inc
(717) 737-0584

Jay R. White, AHC
White Associates, Inc.
Architectural Group Security & Safety
(717) 7327-886

Cogan Station
Kenneth S. Adams, AHC
Lezzer Commercial Doors
of Williamsport, Inc.
(570) 4942-021

Collegeville
Joseph J. Guarisco, AHC
Stanton Door Company
(215) 983-9435

Dallas
James M. Williams, AHC
(570) 675-6983

Dalton
Rick Vail, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(570) 563-2607

Doylestown
Kevin M. Donaghy, AHC, CSI
Donaghy Hardware Consultants
(215) 348-1593

Dresher
Thomas F. McAuliffe, AHC/CDC
TFM Specialties, Inc.
(215) 628-0631

DuBois
John T. Bricen, AHC
Hardware Specialties of State College, Inc.
(814) 371-8694

Easton
John D. Bennett, Jr., AHC
(610) 258-3490

Earl J. White, AHC
General Supply Company
(610) 882-2141

Erie
Thomas K. Christiansen, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Dennis R. Coughlin, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 476-1350

David A. Fetzner, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Brian L. Griffith, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Philip L. Magnuson, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 186 3/9/09 8:40:07 PM

* Richard C. Miller, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Paul J. Silka, AHC/CDC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

David L. Stolz, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Michael J. Wojnarowski, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(814) 455-4799

Etters
* Dino E. Dusi, AHC
PDQ Manufacturing
(717) 914-1353

Greensburg
J. Ord Baker, AHC
(724) 837-5481

Harleysville
Benjamin J. Gorton, AHC
LockNet
(215) 258-5601

Harrisburg
William J. Haley, AHC/CDC
Door Security Solutions Tri State
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(717) 541-0446

Holidaysburg
* Michael T. Andrews, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
of Upstate NY/PA
(814) 941-4914

Kemblesville
* Michael R. Harris, AHC/CDC
Detention Equipment Service, Inc.
(706) 693-2495

Kennett Square
Howard M. Campbell, AHC
Construction Hardware, Inc.
(610) 444-4465

Landisville
David T. Snell, AHC
Door Solutions
(717) 898-7552

Lansdale
Michael W. Nicholas, AHC
Krupp Meyers and Hoffman
(215) 855-7501

Latrobe
Stuart W. Steck, AHC
(724) 537-8050

Lewisberry
John D. Donley, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 938-4671

Jerry Richmond, AHC/CDC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 938-4671

Ronald F. Stabach, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(717) 9384671

Maple Glen
John Handschuh, AHC/CDC
Doorwares Associates, Inc.
(215) 591-2508

Merion Station
Mel Sporkin, CDC
Sporkin Affiliates Corp.
(610) 664-1889

Mohnton
Paul T. Kosakowski, AHC
(610) 775-7908

Myerstown
Gregory A. Arnold, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(717) 949-8787

New Cumberland
John P. Ryerson, AHC
Capitol Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(717) 774-7440

Ronald V. Ryerson, AHC
Capitol Door and Hardware Co., Inc.
(717) 774-7440

New Ringgold
Raymond C. Chadwick, AHC
Jester Associates, Inc.
(570) 386-2130

Norristown
William B. McAuliffe, III, AHC
McAuliffe and Sons, Inc.
(610) 239-6882

Palmyra
Richard G. Grimes, AHC
(717) 838-9867

Philadelphia
John J. Soeffing, Jr., AHC
Jack Soeffing Consultant
(215) 247-5050

Pine Grove
John G. McAnaney, AHC
(570) 640-8665

Pittsburgh
Edward W. Danhires, AHC/CDC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Michael Duderstadt, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Leonard H. Gill, AHC
Davis Fetch Corp.
(412) 242-5410

* J. Philip Henk, AHC
Davis Fetch Corp.
(412) 242-5410

Larry A. Hoover, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Kevin R. Kearney, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co Inc
(412) 488-2200

Alfred L. Langtry, AHC
Ervos, Inc.
(412) 831-8260

Raymond J. Mauro, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Joseph A. Miele, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

* John M. Piscor, AHC
Builders Hardware and Specialty Co., Inc.
(412) 488-2980

James B. Starr, AHC
Houston Starr Company
(412) 242-6000

Plymouth Meeting
William B. McAuliffe, Jr., DAHC/CDC
Door and Hardware Consultants
(610) 834-0985

Richboro
Edward D. Gulczynski, AHC/CDC
EDGCI
(215) 322-4503

State College
Orville C. Meister, AHC
(814) 235-2111

Verona
Joseph J. Januck, AHC
The A. G. Mauro Company
(412) 782-6600

Wernersville
Thomas S. Clelland, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(610) 927-4629

West Conshohocken
Albert H. Kleinschmidt, AHC,CSI/CDT
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(610) 834-9278

Willow Grove
* Roslyn Shender, AHC/CDC
W. Lewis Frame 'N' Door, Inc.
(215) 830-8781

PUERTO RICO

Rio Piedras El Cinco
Guillermo J. Menendez, Jr., AHC
American Agencies Co., Inc.
(787) 758-6300

* Carlos J. Rodriguez, AHC
American Agencies Co., Inc.
(787) 758-6300

RHODE ISLAND

Warwick
* Felix M. Appolonia, AHC/CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

David R. Costantino, CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Joseph Costantino, CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Richard W. Costantino, CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

William R. Costantino, AHC/CDC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 942-5204

Alan K. Greene, AHC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

Robert P. Simeone, AHC
Columbus Door Company
(401) 781-7792

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 187 3/9/09 8:40:09 PM

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aiken
Frederic L. Losi, AHC
(908) 730-9126

Charleston
Robert F. Black, AHC
Joyner Black, Inc.
(803) 554-6663

Albert W. Butler, Sr., AHC
Andrew F. Lawandales, AHC
(843) 406-7778

Columbia
Gregory Bagnal, CDC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(803) 776-3203

Ernest L. Campbell, AHC
(803) 782-2838

Herbert O. Chambers, AHC
(803) 772-2586

Shirley M. Doyle, AHC
Palmetto Metal Products, Inc.
(803) 783-4527

Curtis L. Ellington, AHC
Palmetto Metal Products, Inc.
(803) 735-1441

William M. Hunter, Jr., AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(803) 254-9361

Samuel T. Nunamaker, AHC
Door Security Solutions of the Carolinas
(800) 438-1951

Morrison R. Rankin, AHC
Southpaw Marketing Group
(803) 407-9242

Fort Mill
Patrick J. McCord, AHC

Greenville
Roy D. Moore, AHC
(864) 246-4328

Doris G. Taylor, AHC
(803) 244-2044

Greer
Vernon B. Atkins, Jr., AHC
Stock Building Supply
Commercial Door Division
(864) 801-2868

Guy Q. LeGrand, AHC

Irmo
Lee E. England, AHC/CDC
(803) 799-1662

Landrum
Robert J. Jutzi, DAHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(864) 457-5900

Moncks Corner
U. Gene Henderson, AHC
Berlin G Myers Lumber Corp
(843) 209-0798

Mount Pleasant
Martin W. Montjoy, AHC
Lowcountry Doors & Hardware, Inc
(843) 884-8927

North Charleston
Steven H. Huckaby, AHC
Maner Builders Supply Company
(706) 738-9331

North Myrtle Beach
Fred F. Lamb, AHC
Max T. Doland, Inc.
(803) 280-0046

Louis J. Wandelear, DAHC
(803) 548-2360

Pawleys Island
* Debra Jones McNeese, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(843) 235-0639

Ridgeland
Beverly Kay Ferrell, AHC
Espy Lumber Company
(843) 379-5000

Simpsonville
J. E. Buchanan, AHC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(864) 963-3414

* George W. Von Glahn, AHC
Advanced Door Systems
(864) 227-8445

West Columbia
David L. Davis, AHC/CDC
Cook & Boardman, Inc.
(803) 739-0642

Richard H. Van De Water, DAHC
(803) 787-3682

SOUTH DAKOTA

Plankinton
Robert J. Anderst, AHC
(612) 377-5290

Rapid City
Albert L. Murchison, AHC
Commercial Door and Specialties
(605) 341-8667

Sioux Falls
James W. Ageton, DAHC
(605) 338-9250

Kenneth A. Arey, AHC
(703) 461-8282

Daniel E. Batt, AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

Todd M. Englund, AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

Rick W. Gray, AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

Julius R. Haper, AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

Leanne Schelhaas, AHC
Steeler Door and Hardware
(605) 338-7010

* Nancy Tesdall, AHC
Steeler Door and Hardware
(605) 330-9958

Michael D. Tlustos, AHC
Builders Supply Company
(605) 336-2790

TENNESSEE

Andersonville
Dennis E. Welch, Sr., AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 494-6920

Cane Ridge
Bruce N. Wilkerson, AHC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Chattanooga
Richard C. McEvoy, AHC
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

W. B. Underwood, AHC
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

Clarksville
* Jack M. Wickham, AHC/CDC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(931) 648-7444

Clinton
Thomas M. Rubright, DAHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 573-1911

Collierville
* Walter M. Eckles, AHC/CDC
Door Security Solutions of Mid America
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(901) 861-1545

Thomas B. Rose, AHC/CDC

Corryton
Franklin Cassidy, Sr., AHC
Frank Cassidy Lock and Key Service
(865) 687-4561

Franklin
* Ronn Perkins, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(615) 591-6430

Goodlettsville
Lonnie E. Cushing, Jr., AHC/CDC
Mid South Distributors—Nashville
(615) 859-9893

Dan W. Prince, AHC
Mid South Distributors—Nashville
(615) 859-9893

Jackson
Paul M. Jones, AHC
Tap Industries
(731) 424-9166

* James N. McMaster, III, AHC/CDC, CSI
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(731) 935-8643

Thomas P. Nichols, AHC
Townsend Door & Hardware
a Division of Martin Supply Company
(901) 935-8641

Johnson City
* Donald L. Hann, Jr., AHC
Trimble Co., Inc.
(423) 282-5621

Sidney L. Letterman, AHC
Trimble Co., Inc.
(423) 323-8432

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 188 3/9/09 8:40:10 PM

Kingsport
Todd M. Rowland, AHC
The Good Company, Inc.
(423) 323-8837

Knoxville
David C. Bucholz, AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 573-1911

Charles D. Burnette, AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 573-1911

Charles L. Collins, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(865) 922-0304

Paul M. Newman, AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 922-2327

William S. Trimble, III, AHC
William S. Trimble Co., Inc.
(865) 573-1911

Lebanon
David E. Scott, AHC, CDT
McCarthy, Jones and Woodard, LLC
(615) 244-3208

Maryville
Bradley D. Houser, AHC
M & W Architectural Products LLC
(865) 525-8300

Memphis
Warren H. Barry, Sr., AHC
* Christopher W. Bird, AHC
Dillard Door and Security, Inc.
(901) 775-2143

Neal Frazier, AHC/CDC,FDHI
National Guard Products, Inc.
(800) 647-7874

Robert F. Griffin, AHC
(901) 756-6078

Mark N. Harrison, AHC
Universal Manufacturing Co., Inc.
(901) 458-5881

* Roger P. Skold, Jr., AHC
National Guard Products, Inc.
(800) 647-7874

Milan
James A. Sabella, AHC
CECO Door Products
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand
(731) 686-8345

M. Stephen Smith, AHC/CDC
CECO Door Products
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand
(731) 686-4277

Mount Juliet
* Donald W. Harwell, AHC
(615) 290-3074

Nashville
Kenneth W. Adkisson, AHC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

* Charles K. Biter, AHC/CDC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Nathan B. Elledge, AHC/CDC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Randle N. Foster, AHC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Charles F. Girtman, Jr., CDC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

* Christian Harbula, AHC
Isenhour Door Products
(615) 251-0087

Gene K. Jones, AHC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Douglas M. Lankford, Jr., AHC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(615) 256-6297

* Jamie L. Mayer, AHC
Schiller Hardware, Inc.
(615) 256-6297

M. Brian McIntosh, AHC
Lankford Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(615) 244-3750

Daniel W. Rothaug, AHC/CDC
Girtman & Associates
(615) 350-6000

Stephen F. St. Amour, AHC, CDT
Isenhour Door Products
(615) 251-0087

Barny Stuart, AHC
McCarthy, Jones and Woodard, LLC
(615) 262-0816

Normandy
George Lee Cavett, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(931) 461-4214

Ooltewah
Edward P. Quilty, IV, AHC/CDC
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(423) 629-4305

Pleasant View
* Donna R. Howard, AHC
Girtman & Associates
(931) 648-3667

Kent Nash, AHC
Hager Companies
(615) 382-4325

Sardis
Paul G. Colbert, AHC
A. H. Cone Associates, Inc.
(731) 858-2472

Signal Mountain
Eugene W. Herrin, AHC
Builders Hardware Company
of Chattanooga, Inc.
(615) 886-7079

Thompsons Station
Wayne Brunner, AHC
CECO Door Products
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand
(615) 791-7721

TEXAS

Amarillo
Fred A. Barksdale, AHC
Royal Architectural Products
(806) 373-1759

Robert G. Manning, AHC
Royal Glass of Amarillo, Inc.
(806) 373-1758

James R. Slagle, AHC
RSM Builders Supply, Inc.
(806) 372-8322

Joe E. Tarver, AHC
Contractors Wholesale
(806) 373-5761

Arlington
Derek L. Collins, AHC
D.L. Collins Associates, Inc.
(817) 461-1055

J. B. Manning, AHC
(817) 275-7255

Norman Tietz, AHC
Webb Builders Hardware, Inc.
dba WBH Industries, Inc.
(817) 649-5700

Austin
Charles L. Gault, AHC
Architectural Division 8
(512) 491-6088

David W. Matney, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(512) 291-0118

Boerne
Mitchell Sherrod, AHC
H & H Door Co., Inc.
(830) 336-3206

Corpus Christi
William S. Litle, AHC
Corpus Christi Builders Hardware, Inc.
(361) 857-0767

Mark G. Radke, AHC
Corpus Christi Builders Hardware, Inc.
(361) 855-7443

Cypress
Thomas T. Hobart, AHC
Door Pro Systems
(281) 855-6366

Siegmar Siebeneich, AHC
Allrite Doors
(281) 469-1446

Dallas
* Bob R. Boswell, DAHC, FDHI
Piper Weatherford Company
(214) 343-9000

Chandler Reynolds, CDC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(214) 553-8793

Phillip C. Vaughan, AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(214) 3430080

Flint
Stephen M. Sword, AHC
(903) 894-6336

Winnon E. Sword, AHC
(903) 581-8818

Fort Worth
William W. Dubuis, AHC
University Building Specialties, Inc.
(817) 834-5004

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 189 3/9/09 8:40:11 PM

TEXAS

Jon D. Hellberg, AHC
University Building Specialties, Inc.
(817) 834-5004

* James H. Johnson, AHC
Thornton Industries, Inc.
(817) 926-3321

Edmond D. Woodard, AHC
Woodard Builders Supply Company
(817) 831-6423

Edmond D. Woodard, Jr., AHC
Woodard Builders Supply Company
(817) 831-6423

Garland
Stephen S. Windes, AHC
Piper Weatherford Company
(972) 495-5993

Georgetown
* Anthony A. Boatman, DAHC/EHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(512) 863-0932

* Jody Warden Boatman, AHC/EHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(512) 931-2875

Haltom City
Anthony M. Dulaney, AHC
The Hallgren Company of DFW
(817) 428-0528

Houston
Lawrence K. Adams, DAHC, CSI
Door Security SolutionsSouth Texas
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(713) 448-7279

William Barnhill, AHC
Door Pro Systems
(713) 462-0860

Brad F. Bartley, AHC/CDC
Bartley Texas Builders Hardware
(713) 661-0179

Robert M. Cook, AHC
Stanley Works
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
(702) 269-6267

Jerry W. Cousins, AHC
Houston Builders Hardware
(281) 495-0595

William L. Eickemeyer, AHC
Door Security SolutionsSouth Texas
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(713) 681-2373

Brett A. Lomax, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(713) 683-6400

Charles E. Powell, AHC
Houston Builders Hardware
(281) 495-0595

Steven W. Salzar, CDC, CSI
Lunsford Door and Service, Inc.
(713) 462-4551

Timothy R. Silknitter, AHC
Door Security SolutionsSouth Texas
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(713) 460-5216

Patricia P. UpdeGraff, AHC,CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(713) 683-6400

Humble
Walter D. Sorgee, AHC
American Door Products
(281) 812-5907

Hurst
Roger S. Dugan, AHC/CDC
Webb Builders Hardware, Inc.
dba WBH Industries, Inc.
(817) 589-9245

Irving
John Mark Stallcup, AHC
Performance Door and Hardware, Inc.
(972) 721-1944

Katy
Larry M. Harrell, AHC
Door Pro Systems
(281) 392-7660

Keene
* Ryan Bailey, AHC
DFW Door and Hardware
(972) 988-3070

Kerrville
Oran Harrison, AHC
(713) 861-7405

Lewisville
Mark Brewer, AHC,PSP
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(972) 315-5091

Liberty Hill
Tracie Sellars Ortega, AHC
Door Security SolutionsSouth Texas
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(512) 968-5151

Lubbock
Troy D. Brooks, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions
SpecCentre Services
(806) 793-6655

Mark S. Hallgren, AHC, FDHI
The Hallgren Company
(806) 798-7200

Don E. McClendon, Jr., AHC
Western Building Specialties, Inc.
(806) 744-4501

Alan R. Nielsen, AHC
The Hallgren Company of Lubbock
(806) 798-7200

Magnolia
Donald R. Bransom, AHC
(979) 885-1000

* Erin C. Wilson, AHC/CDC
American Direct Procurement, Inc.
(281) 808-8203

Mansfield
Bobby R. Stone, Sr., AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(318) 687-4529

McAllen
Theodore C. Link, AHC
Link & Associates, Inc.
(956) 631-5465

McKinney
Kendell B. Wilde, AHC
Commercial Openings, Inc.
(214) 343-0080

Medina
Johnny A. Moore, AHC
(512) 589-2597

Mesquite
Grant M. Loring, AHC/CDC, CDT
Door Security Solutions of the
Southwest,An ASSA ABLOY
Group Company
(972) 222-0572

New Braunfels
S. Carl Dean, AHC,CDT
Detex Corporation
(317) 613-8385

* F. Gregory Drake, AHC, CSI
Rutherford Controls Int'l Corp.
US Branch
(830) 629-3673

Odessa
Diann R. Perkins, AHC
Brazos Door and Hardware
(432) 366-0405

Plano
* Joseph E. Beeman, AHC/CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(972) 978-5061

Phillip B. Clanahan, AHC
(214) 383-5215

* Katherine A. Flower, AHC/CDC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions,
South Central Region
(972) 922-9360

Richardson
Fred S. Kaplan, AHC
(708) 251-7908

Richmond
Peter A. Bertoncini, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(281) 773-7172

San Antonio
David L. George, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(210) 507-4573

Richard K. Houston, AHC
Houston Associates, Inc.
(817) 236-7177

Gregory J. Kanning, AHC
Dumas Hardware Company
(210) 655-0061

Kerry Scott Kirby, AHC
Architectural Division 8
(210) 826-6616

* Frank L. Rivas, Jr., AHC
Stanley Security Solutions
Best Access Systems
(210) 680-2788

R. B. Sontag, AHC/CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(210) 507-4572

Sanger
James J. Cavness, AHC
I and H Associates, Inc.
(940) 458-5475

Sealy
Jerry L. King, DAHC
(979) 885-1000

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 190 3/9/09 8:40:12 PM

Spring
A. Leon Chapman, AHC
Chapman Smidt Hardware, Inc.
(713) 688-9794

Sugar Land
Robin E. Orman, AHC
Orman and Associates
(281) 242-4698

Sunrise Beach
Ben W. Matney, DAHC
(512) 247-5413

Tarpley
Edward J. Kanning, AHC
Dumas Hardware Company
(512) 492-1759

The Woodlands
Richard E. Henry, AHC
(936) 321-9347

Tyler
David B. Hubbard, AHC
W. E. Sword Co., Inc.
(903) 561-1921

P. E. Nelson, AHC
Architectural Hardware Marketing
(903) 534-9314

Pat O'Neal, AHC
W. E. Sword Co., Inc.
(903) 561-1921

Michael J. Sword, AHC
W. E. Sword Co., Inc.
(903) 561-1921

Victoria
Glenn R. Redburn, AHC
Texas Tool & Hardware
(361) 573-6376

Keith R. Redburn, AHC
Texas Tool & Hardware
(361) 573-6376

Weatherford
Paul W. Wood, AHC
Angelo Building Specialties
(817) 594-5311

Wichita Falls
Gregory W. Cox, AHC
TEXOMA Builders Supply Company
(940) 766-4269

Bobby L. Reese, AHC
TEXOMA Builders Supply Company
(940) 766-4269

UTAH

Farmington
John M. Brezoff, AHC
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(801) 487-3227

Midway
Larry Glenn Guthrie, AHC
Evergreen Construction Specialties
(435) 640-3711

Riverton
Julia Farmer, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(801) 208-2586

* Ralph Alan Lucius, AHC
Robert I. Merrill Company
(801) 263-2700

Saint George
Hendrik J. Ombach, DAHC
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(435) 674-1866

Ray S. Robinson, DAHC/CDC
(435) 628-6438

Salt Lake City
James E. Butler, AHC
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(801) 486-4884

E. Duff Ellsworth, AHC
Robert I. Merrill Company
(801) 263-2700

B.J. Jensen, AHC
Architectural Building Supply
(801) 486-3481

Jay Ombach, AHC/CDC
Beacon Metals and Hardware
(801) 486-4884

Robert W. Roesbery, AHC
(801) 966-5758

South Ogden
Frank W. Nickel, AHC
(714) 843-2019

Woodland Hills
Devar L. Beatty, AHC
(801) 423-9134

VERMONT

Fayston
David L. Prescott, AHC
(802) 496-2410

Hinesburg
John A. Gant, AHC, CCPR
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(802) 482-4763

Panton
David E. Thompson, DAHC
(802) 475-2593

Woodstock
Henry T. Bourne, Jr., AHC

VIRGINIA

Arrington
Thomas Allen, AHC
(434) 263-5367

Ashland
David C. Allen, AHC
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 550-2822

J. Bryan Clarke, AHC
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 550-2822

David L. Henry, AHC/CDC
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 550-2822

David P. Huth, AHC
Architectural Products of Virginia
(804) 550-2822

C. Ralph Martin, CDC
JS Archer Company, Inc.
(804) 798-0400

John E. Martin, AHC
JS Archer Company, Inc.
(804) 798-0400

* Tracy L. Patterson, AHC
JS Archer Company, Inc.
(804) 798-0400

Bluemont
Kenneth A. Hardbower, AHC
Federal Security Systems, Inc.
(540) 955-3202

* Patricia J. Hardbower, AHC/CDC
Federal Security Systems, Inc.
(540) 955-3202

Bristol
Eric E. Eiler, AHC
American Steel and Iron Co., Inc.
(276) 591-3350

Rick Lee Taylor, AHC
American Steel and Iron Co., Inc.
(276) 466-6160

Chantilly
* Keith E. Pardoe, DAHC/CDC, CDT
Door and Hardware Institute
(703) 766-7024

Chesapeake
Melissa G. Holcomb, AHC
James Doorcheck, Inc.
(757) 410-2390

Chester
Thomas W. Higgins, CDC
Door Security SolutionsChesapeake,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(804) 530-8036

Cloverdale
* James W. Wickham, Jr., AHC
Door Security SolutionsChesapeake,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(540) 992-5172

Fredericksburg
John C. Austin, CDC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 373-7300

Ronald L. Edwards, AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 373-7300

Glen Allen
* Timothy J. Vicari, AHC,CSI,CDT
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(804) 360-9244

Harrisonburg
Willard F. Deveneau, DAHC
Door Security SolutionsChesapeake,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(540) 432-5550

Haymarket
Frank E. Erbschloe, Jr., AHC
Erbschloe Consulting Services, Inc.
(703) 754-7271

* John G. Geniesse, AHC/CDC
Stanley Security Solutions
Best Access Systems
(571) 261-2363

Lynchburg
Toby E. Murphy, AHC
Commonwealth Door and Hardware
(434) 847-2906

Martinsville
George D. Kasey, AHC
Seybar, Inc.
(276) 650-3982

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 191 3/9/09 8:40:13 PM

Mechanicsville
J. Wayne Gary, AHC
Architectural Resources, Inc.
(804) 450-3133

Walter L. Henry, AHC
(804) 746-2071

Midlothian
Lee H. Hunt, AHC
Mitchell Hunt Henry Sales
(804) 320-7477

Steven W. Pitt, AHC
Southpaw Marketing Group
(804) 212-7536

Norfolk
W. Lane Clark, AHC
Door Engineering Corp.
(757) 622-5355

Randall R. Seitz, AHC
Door Engineering Corp.
(757) 622-5355

Oakton
* Richard J. Barnhard,
DAHC/CDC, FDHI
(703) 255-6575

Richmond
James E. Galbraith, AHC
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(804) 354-8455

* Paul E. Martin, AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.,
of Virginia
(804) 358-9308

Frank J. Shimchick, AHC/CDC
Stone Wall Hill Partners LLC
(804) 272-7015

Ridgeway
Gregory Levi Draper, AHC
Carolina Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 656-3905

Roanoke
* Travis M. Graboyes, AHC
House of Doors, Inc.
(540) 330-2971

E. Darlene Rayfield, AHC
Commonwealth Door
and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 389-6181

Rocky Mount
James P. Murray, II, AHC/CDC
Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 483-3882

Ruther Glen
John D. Taylor, AHC
Precision Doors and Hardware, Inc.
(703) 368-4676

Salem
Michael T. Altizer, AHC
Commonwealth Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 387-0161

John H. Breeding, AHC
Commonwealth Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 387-0161

Walter L. Hare, AHC
Skyline Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 389-7624

Clyde T. Roberson, AHC,CML,CPP
Medeco Security Locks, Inc.,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Brand
(540) 380-5000

Michael D. Robinson, AHC
Commonwealth Door and Hardware, Inc.
(540) 387-0161

Johnny L. Snavely, AHC
(540) 389-9083

Verona
Michael T. Shaner, AHC
Augusta Steel Corp.
(540) 248-2301

Virginia Beach
Sharon Ashton, AHC, CDT
Ashton Marketing Corp.
(757) 216-5811

Michael L. Coltrain, AHC
Beach Door Service
(757) 554-0588

Daniel M. Lawler, AHC
Pleasants Hardware, Inc.
(757) 4031196

Yorktown
Paul A. May, AHC
Stock Building Supply
(757) 873-3979

WASHINGTON

Arlington
Glenn Bayha, AHC
Cascade Door and Hardware
(425) 493-1282

Auburn
Chad McLeod, AHC/CDC
Evergreen Construction Specialties
(253) 288-8455

John M. Stretch, AHC
Hughes Agency
(253) 939-8115

Michael E. Tucker, CDC
Evergreen Construction Specialties
(253) 288-8455

Bellevue
Robert T. Olson, AHC
R. T. Olson Company
(425) 455-4331

Herbert E. Williamson, II, AHC
(425) 746-7169

Bothell
James P. Henniger, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(425) 483-3116

Jeffrey K. Simms, AHC
Northwest Hardware Consultants
(425) 402-4242

Chattaroy
Ernest E. Newton, AHC
Spokane Hardware Supply, Inc.
(509) 468-5109

Everett
James F. Vanek, AHC/CDC
Krause and Scheelar, Inc.
Door Systems
(425) 259-5278

Gig Harbor
Richard J. Kolar, Jr., AHC
Washington Architectural
Hardware Co.
(360) 414-1242

Kennewick
Robert J. Larson, AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(509) 586-8110

Steve J. Zanin, AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(509) 586-8110

Kirkland
* Patrick T. Donohoe, AHC
American Interiors, Inc.
(425) 820-2222

Douglas A. Holderman, AHC,CDT
Door Security Solutions/ Pro Spec Agency
(425) 821-8863

R. Dana Murray, AHC
Pro Spec Agency, Inc.
(425) 821-8863

Kelly Stettler, AHC,CDT
Stanley Security Solutions, Inc.
Spec Centre
(425) 968-8549

La Conner
Eugene K. Whiteman, AHC
Hardware Associates, Inc.
(425) 771-2120

Lakewood
Mark Turnbull, AHC
Benson Industries, LLC
(253) 474-5356

Littlerock
W Ray Chappell, AHC
Security Door Fabricators, LLC
(360) 570-1788

Monroe
* Stephen M. Wilson, AHC/EHC
Western Entrance Technology
(360) 863-9382

Olympia
Michael S. Estes, AHC
Washington Architectural Hardware Co.
(360) 438-7464

Port Orchard
Jon T. Sorenson, AHC
Hardware Northwest Companies Inc
(360) 769-2463

Puyallup
Rose CliffOlsen, CDC
Amweld Building Products
(330) 328-8939 cell

David A. Smith, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Door Security Solutions
(253) 840-6999

Redmond
Gail M. Erickson, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(425) 402-3613

Renton
Dean D. Peterson, AHC
L. J. Cappa and Associates
(206) 772-5866

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 192 3/9/09 8:40:15 PM

Seattle
Gordon W. Adams, AHC
Adams Consulting and Estimating
(206) 528-0244

H. Stephen Bettge, AHC
(206) 223-5126

Dale P. Garrett, AHC, FDHI
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 963-1699

Douglas E. Gerbing, AHC, FDHI, CSI
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3719

* Susan Gerbing, AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Richard L. Guttu, AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

* Matthew M. Harris, AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Mark K. Logan, AHC
A/C Door Distributors
(206) 243-0447

Michael W. McMinds, AHC
Builders Hardware and Supply Co., Inc.
(206) 281-3700

Leo F. Morgan, AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Steven L. Sand, AHC
Contract Hardware, Inc.
(206) 298-4770

Peter B. Walker, AHC
P.B. Walker & Associates
(425) 821-8863

Sequim
Bruce D. Purdy, AHC
(503) 804-0971

Snohomish
* Timothy J. Weller, AHC/CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(425) 402-4114

Spokane
C. Dean Childs, AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(509) 533-5975

Brian J. Gower, AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(509) 533-5975

* Paul Eric Rieckers, AHC
Yadon Construction Specialties, Inc.
(509) 535-0301

Mark Wolverton, AHC
Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(509) 533-5975

Tacoma
Donald R. Anderson, AHC
Washington Architectural Hardware Co.
(253) 471-9150

Bonnie D. Burley, AHC
Benson Industries, LLC
(253) 474-5356

Union Gap
E. Ray Kempf, AHC
King Door and Hardware, Inc.
(509) 453-9670

Veradale
Dale J. Miller, AHC
AM Hardware
(509) 927-8399

Yakima
Marvin C. Anderson, AHC
Yadon Construction Specialties, Inc.
(509) 457-1300

Donald Barnes, AHC
Yadon Construction Specialties, Inc.
(509) 452-5866

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston
* Michael J. Ballard, AHC
Oscar F. Henry Company, Inc.
(304) 343-4601

* Mark A. Kuhn, AHC
Oscar F. Henry Company, Inc.
(304) 343-4601

Falling Waters
Rodney W. Weaver, AHC
Door Security SolutionsChesapeake,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(304) 274-3925

Wheeling
Leslie D. Lewis, AHC

WISCONSIN

Eau Claire
James R. Everson, AHC
Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 835-1962

* Jerrold Haase, AHC
Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 834-1256

Larry M. Johnson, AHC/CDC
(715) 834-1897

Todd P. Johnson, AHC
Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 834-1256

* Ronald E. Revak, AHC
Valley Builders Hardware Co., Inc.
(715) 834-1256

Jerome P. Vinck, AHC
Eagle Door Supply, Inc.
(715) 874-6855

Fort Atkinson
Jeffrey T. Shilakis, AHC
HOPPE North America, Inc.
(920) 563-2626

Green Bay
Harold L. Breliant, AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(920) 497-7100

* Kristi A. Dietz, AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(920) 497-7100

Ken J. Metzler, AHC
LaForce, Inc.
(920) 497-7100

Kewaskum
William J. Beckmann, AHC
AAA Acme Lock Co., Inc.
(262) 692-2791

La Crosse
James L. Kroner, AHC
Adam Kroner Company
(608) 782-6316

Milwaukee
Jeffrey W. Loss, AHC
Donald A Loss Associates
(414) 384-4448

Lawrence S. Luxem, AHC
Precision Metals and Hardware, Inc.
(262) 781-3240

Oshkosh
Charles J. Williams, AHC
Block Iron & Supply Company,
Division of Sadoff & Rudoy
(920) 231-7200

Schofield
Dean C. Henke, AHC
Block Iron & Supply Company,
Division of Sadoff & Rudoy
(715) 849-4433

Sheboygan
* Alan A. Pentek, AHC
Reliant Glass and Door Systems, LLC
(920) 452-9442

Ralph E. Radke, AHC
(920) 458-2058

Sussex
Jack T. Schmitz, AHC
(414) 252-5150

Wauwatosa
William J. Schelp, AHC
W. J. Schelp and Associates, Inc.
(414) 453-3615

WYOMING

Cheyenne
Thomas E. Cowley, AHC
TEC Consulting & Supply
(307) 632-6298

Adriene S. Kirkland, AHC
Door Security Solutions of the Rockies,
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
(307) 632-3949

Riverton
Chad Vail, AHC
Comsense, Inc.
(307) 857-5927

ALBERTA

Calgary
Bryan W. Aldridge, AHC
Allmar International
(403) 246-0832

Scott W. Aldridge, AHC
Waco Western Hardware, Ltd.,
Division of Allmar Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 287-8214

Brian J. Dumonceaux, AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 193 3/9/09 8:40:16 PM

CANADA

Sandy Elliot, AHC
Architectural Product
Solutions, Inc. (APS)
(403) 287-7712

Boyd Grant, AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Malcolm N. Grant, AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Philip W. Grant, AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(403) 243-5401

Todd A. Hirsch, AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 726-0011

Robert E. Hood, AHC
724199 Alberta, Ltd
(403) 238-9950

* Evan Kwong, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(403) 279-2782

Allan G. Lemna, AHC
Allmar International
(403) 236-2604

* John W. Manes, DAHC/EHC, FDHI
Spalding Hardware Systems
(403) 244-5531

* Joseph D. Molineaux, AHC
Spalding Hardware Systems
(403) 244-5531

Donald R. Read, AHC
Waco Western Hardware, Ltd.,
Division of Allmar Distributors, Ltd.
(403) 287-8214

Remi M. Sopczak, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(403) 279-2782

Karl V. Voth, AHC
Architectural Door Products, Ltd.
(403) 567-1767

Edmonton

Hunter E. Armstrong, AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

* Richard D. Beebe, AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(780) 468-6754

Charles F. Bond, AHC
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

Patrick Bond, AHC
(780) 819-1646

Ron E. Kasper, AHC
Architectural Product
Solutions, Inc. (APS)
(780) 440-0112

Robert Kolodychuk, AHC
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

Nick Krawec, AHC
Shanahan's Building
Specialties, Limited
(780) 441-3957

* Don M. Lopatka, AHC
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

Hugh McAlary, AHC
Nexxus Enterprises,
An Affiliate Canaford Mktg.
(780) 481-4434

Leslie T. McHanson, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 441-3957

Rudy F. Michielssen, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 441-3957

Robert H. North, AHC/CDC
Bob North Agencies, Ltd.
(780) 482-5864

Scott M. Shewchuk, AHC
Northern Hardware, Ltd.
(780) 440-4837

James T. Thomson, AHC
(780) 453-1903

* Edwin Toy, AHC
Spalding Hardware Systems
(780) 423-3720

Barry J. Wagg, AHC
Auto Magic Entrance Systems, Ltd.
(780) 438-2334

Ron N. Witwiski, AHC
Allmar International
(780) 447-1605

Lethbridge

Murray D. Friesen, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(403) 327-3282

Red Deer

Warren E. Chimilar, AHC
Allmar International
(403) 347-6332

Saint Albert

Richard Mack, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(780) 458-6199

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Abbotsford

Henry Penner, AHC/CDC
Penn Pacific Agency
(778) 552-1230

Burnaby

James R. Wishlow, AHC
Allmar International
(604) 299-7531

Coquitlam

Ian L. McCulloch, AHC
Tillicum Agencies, Inc.
(604) 464-1444

Earl C. Parton, AHC
National Door and Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 522-3310

Kelowna

Mike Sanders, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(250) 860-6282

* Kristi Scott, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(250) 860-6282

Robert S. Watson, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(250) 769-0312

Ladysmith

* Roger K. Levasseur, AHC/CDC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(250) 756-1776

Maple Ridge

Christopher Cummings, AHC
(604) 463-9919

Mission

Kenneth Fotheringhame, AHC/CDC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Mission City

Alex Moon, AHC
Allmar International
(604) 826-4630

Port Moody

Donald Banks, AHC
Banks Consulting
(604) 779-7342

Richmond

James I. Wood, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(604) 272-5222

Surrey

Reginald T. Butterfield, AHC
Geoffrey D. Holmes, DAHC, FDHI
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(778) 292-1563

Bill P. Mey, AHC
(604) 591-5111

Evelyn J. Morden, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Garth J. Richter, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Dean M. Schultz, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Stephen J. Scott, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 591-5111

Catherine Seabrook, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Limited
(604) 596-2315

John C. Zylmans, AHC
John C. Zylmans and Associates
(604) 574-4244

Vancouver

Dave Cavallo, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

Shawne K. Dery, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

James B. Jang, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 194 3/9/09 8:40:17 PM

Ed Kaczmarek, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

James W. McGregor, AHC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

Ken S. Newcombe, CDC
McGregor & Thompson Hardware, Ltd.
(604) 253-8252

Ken Sekiya, AHC
ASSA ABLOY
(604) 682-1445

Victoria
Barry John Selfe, AHC
Allmar International
(250) 477-9588

West Vancouver
Richard E. Phillips, AHC
(604) 922-2464

MANITOBA

East Saint Paul
Brian J. Charette, AHC
B. J. Charette and Associates
(204) 669-5098

Greg Wiebe, AHC
B. J. Charette and Associates
(204) 669-5098

Winnipeg
Jack Adams, AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

Gilbert R. Berard, AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

Mark Chemerika, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(204) 694-3301

Philip I. Colton, AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

Linda P. E. Daoust, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(204) 694-3301

* Gregory W. Fast, AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

Timothy R. Friesen, AHC
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 694-4771

* Gary M. Goldberg, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(204) 786-6355

Waren P. Heppner, AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

Hans P. Klassen, AHC
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 694-4771

Michael D. Plett, AHC
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 224-5790

Robbie G. Robinson, AHC
Penner Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(204) 694-4771

David C. Sargent, AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

Glenn C. Usher, AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

W. Bruce Webber, AHC
Allmar International
(204) 668-1000

NEW BRUNSWICK

Douglas
D. Gregory Gallagher, AHC
Capital Safe and Lock Service, Ltd.
(506) 458-9811

Fredericton
Graham Beaney, AHC
Atlantic Hardware Consultants, Ltd.
(506) 206-9100

Reginald C. McGee, AHC
Direct Construction Products, Ltd.
(506) 458-8004

Stephen R. Thomas, AHC
Apex Industries, Inc.
(506) 459-7470

Irishtown
Shelley Thomas, AHC
Coastal Door and Frame, Inc.
(506) 878-0140

McKees Mills
C. Edward Price, AHC
(506) 857-4700

Moncton
Jeffrey T. Killam, AHC
Advantage Hardware Consultants, Inc.
(506) 853-1452

* Yves LeBlanc, AHC
Sevy Doors & Frames, Ltd.
(506) 384-1997

Alan E. Roberts, AHC
Advantage Hardware Consultants, Inc.
(506) 853-1452

* Neil Ward, AHC
Advantage Hardware Consultants, Inc.
(506) 853-1452

Riverview
W. Blair Dolan, AHC
Dolan's Door and Hardware
Consultants, Ltd.
(506) 387-9111

Saint John
Robert James McLellan, AHC
Atlantic Hardware
Consultants (1996), Ltd.
(506) 653-8977

R. Gary Myles, AHC
Hardware Specialty Ltd
(506) 636-8844

NEWFOUNDLAND

Portugal Cove
Donald P. Hawco, AHC
Apex Construction Specialties, Inc.
(709) 895-3707

Saint Johns
M. Cynthia Mills, AHC
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(709) 753-0761

St. Phillips
Frank J. Verge, DAHC/CDC
F.J. Verge Consulting Services
(709) 895-2313

NOVA SCOTIA

Beaverbank
Deborah Dumaresq, AHC
Apex Industries, Inc.
(902) 864-7255

Dartmouth
Tim Ettinger, AHC
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 468-2333

* James Feltmate, AHC
IDN Canada
(902) 454-9572

Warren I. Hoeg, AHC
E C Armitage Hardware Co., Ltd.
(902) 453-1001

Ronald W. Were, AHC
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 468-2333

Glenhaven
Darrel E. Heard, AHC
Atlantic Hardware
Consultants (1996), Ltd.
(902) 448-1228

Grand Lake
H. Vaughn Johnson, AHC
V Johnson Agencies Atlantic
(902) 861-8815

Halifax
Ernest C. Armitage, AHC
E C Armitage Hardware Co., Ltd.
(902) 453-1001

Mark B. Vincent, CDC
CMI
(902) 445-3971

Hammonds Plains
Timothy C. Fraser, AHC
Apex Industries, Inc.
(902) 835-4606

Meaghers Grant
Ronald P. Widdison, AHC
R. J. Wood and Associates, Ltd.
(902) 466-5656

Upper Sackville
Arthur J. Henebury, AHC
Apex Industries, Inc.
(902) 864-1435

Upper Stewiacke
Neil A. Teas, AHC
Comsense, Inc.
(902) 671-2280

ONTARIO

Amherstview
Walter J. Butler, AHC
Comsense, Inc.
(905) 542-9300

Barrie
Thomas R. Breithaupt, AHC
Thomas Breithaupt Consulting
(705) 325-5926

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 195 3/9/09 8:40:18 PM

CANADA

Glen H. Byers, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(905) 403-1800

Peter R. Minhinnick, AHC
Egress Systems of Canada, Ltd.
(705) 733-3667

Bath
William E. Tackaberry, AHC
(613) 389-5054

Belle River
* Rob Livingstone, AHC
Allmar International
(519) 551-9411

Belleville
J.T. Garth McCreary, AHC
Quinte Builders Hardware, Ltd.
(613) 968-5094

* Jill McCreary, AHC
Quinte Builders Hardware, Ltd.
(613) 962-7771

Burlington
Craig S. Wilson, AHC
Group 87 Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(905) 639-4676

Concord
Robert J. Rowarth, AHC
Bramdoor and Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 669-6564

Frank Squadrilla, AHC
Mayport Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 738-6788

Etobicoke
Joseph Domenchini, AHC
Allmar International
(416) 695-8815

Vaughan F. Grater, AHC
ASSA ABLOY
(416) 244-6896

Granton
Ross S. Westman, AHC
ProAble Hardware Speciailties, Inc.
(519) 225-2109

Grassie
Mike Martineau, AHC
Regional Doors and Hardware
(Niagara), Ltd.
(905) 684-8161

Grimsby
Andrew Mowat, AHC
(905) 945-3390

Hamilton
Yvon L. Boutin, AHC
Great Lakes Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(905) 383-3334

Michel J. A. Marchand, AHC
Great Lakes Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(289) 260-0905

George A. Moncur, AHC
Trinity Access Consultants, Inc.
(905) 572-6960

Steven A. Teglas, AHC
Great Lakes Architectural Hardware, Inc.
(905) 383-3334

Ingersoll
* Paul Cumper, AHC
jpw systems, inc.
(519) 485-3087

Kilworthy
Donald Head, AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 454-3698

Kitchener
* Milton G. Allred, AHC
Comsense, Inc.
(519) 570-1066

* Ryan McLachlan, AHC
Knell's Door & Hardware
(519) 743-4345

Komoka
Andrew Pope, EHC
jpw systems inc.
(519) 474-9797

J. Paul Wraith, AHC/EHC
jpw systems inc.
(519) 474-9797

Lindsay
Kenneth A. West, AHC
(705) 324-5157

London
Donald F. Dudley, AHC
(519) 660-1390

Richard K. W. Fay, AHC
Allmar International
(519) 681-7617

* John Harris, AHC
ProAble Hardware Speciailties, Inc.
(519) 652-6766

* Paul W. Jackson, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Canada,
Door Security Solutions
(519) 851-0570

Donald J. Perkins, AHC
PCS Automation Services, Inc.
(519) 652-6238

Brian Shepherd, AHC
Southwest Doors and Hardware
(1995), Ltd.
(519) 681-3142

Markham
William W. Aikenhead, AHC
(905) 201-9101

Robert Ian Brown, AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 940-8358

Douglas R. Ferguson, DAHC
(905) 201-9306

Michael A. Graham, AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 940-8358

D. Boyd Roberton, AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 940-8358

Sam Scutella, AHC
Upper Canada Specialty Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 940-8358

Midland
John D. Whiteside, AHC
(705) 526-0062

Mississauga
* Melchor D. Borlongan, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
Mechanical Access Solutions
(905) 625-6941

Paul D. Boyd, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(905) 403-1800

* Aldo Caldi, AHC
Stanley Security Solutions Canada
Mechanical Access Solutions
(905) 625-6941

Tim Currie, CDC
Wilson Hollow Metal Sales
(905) 564-2112

David Golych, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(905) 403-1800

Todd W. Hrycyna, AHC
Comsense, Inc.
(905) 542-9300

William A. Morris, DAHC
DORMA Door Controls, Ltd.,
The DORMA Group
(905) 670-1281

Paul B. Stegweit, AHC
(905) 822-6334

Barry Wilson, AHC
Wilson Hollow Metal Sales
(905) 564-2112

Mark Wilson, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(905) 403-1800

Nepean
Michael F. Jarvis, AHC
Allmar International
(613) 228-7723

Mervyn W. Shirley, AHC
M. W. Shirley and Associates
(613) 829-0534

North Bay
Joel K. Truckenbrodt, AHC
Sunwing Structures, Inc.
(705) 474-6824

North York
* Terence B. Fish, AHC
ASSA ABLOY
(905) 564-5854

Oakville
Gerard F. Maguire, AHC
ANCA Marketing & Sales
Importers/Exporters
(905) 337-1212

Ottawa
John A. Eustice, AHC
(613) 596-6348

David McDermott, AHC
Mark Sorrenti, EHC
ASSA ABLOY
(613) 841-9453

Perth
* Michael G. Lapetina, AHC
MGL & Associates
(613) 264-1207

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 196 3/9/09 8:40:20 PM

Pickering
* John E. Crouse, CDC
Allmar International
(905) 683-3667

Port Elgin
Conrad C. Barth, AHC
(519) 422-3786

Richmond Hill
Leslie Eaton, AHC
Allmar International
(905) 737-4700

Dave Freeman, AHC
Allmar International
(905) 737-4700

Harold F. Rick, AHC
Allmar International
(905) 940-2040

Pat L. Villani, AHC
Allmar International
(905) 737-4700

Saint Catharines
Richard J. Jenkins, AHC
Regional Doors and Hardware
(Niagara), Ltd.
(905) 684-8161

Russell H. Kamada, AHC
Regional Doors and Hardware
(Niagara), Ltd.
(905) 934-1009

* Norm G. Schwenker, AHC
Pinder's Security Products
(905) 934-6333

Sarnia
Gordon W. Cassidy, AHC
Edwards Door Systems, Ltd.
(519) 336-4990

Smithville
* Alan D. McMurtrie, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(905) 327-1374

Sudbury
Rick Cacciotti, AHC
Canadian Hardware Consultants
(Sudbury), Ltd.
(705) 673-5300

Charles H. Taylor, AHC
(705) 522-1627

Thunder Bay
Rakim K. Ghani, AHC
Quality Door Hardware
Division of Allmar Distributors, Ltd.
(807) 345-9562

Toronto
Mark A. Butler, AHC
Trillium Architectural Products, Ltd.
(416) 391-5555

* Nilufer M. Diwan, AHC/CDC
ASSA ABLOY Americas
(416) 854-6725

* John S. Kalnay, EHC
K M Thomas Co., Ltd.
(416) 798-0611

Geoff Mainprize, AHC/CDC
Trillium Architectural Products, Ltd.
(416) 391-5555

Steve McRae, AHC
Allmar International
(905) 677-3100

* Johannes Meijer, AHC
ASSA ABLOY
(416) 705-7506

William J. Ritchie, AOC
K M Thomas Co., Ltd.
(416) 798-0611

Paul C. M. Winicki, AHC
Ironmonger Architectural
(416) 242-7285

Tottenham
William L. Mitchell, AHC
(905) 936-5675

Uxbridge
Gord Douse, AHC
Empire Hardware Co., Ltd.
(905) 852-0278

Vaughan
Peter Aiken, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Canada,
Door Security Solutions
(905) 738-2466

* Gerald G. Atkin, AHC
ASSA ABLOY Canada,
Door Security Solutions
(905) 738-2466

Michael E. MacKay, AHC
ASSA ABLOY
(905) 738-2466

Waterloo
Robert E. Dahmer, AHC
Knell's Door & Hardware
(519) 743-4345

Al Meagher, AHC
Knell's Door & Hardware
(519) 743-4345

Weston
* Chris Hynes, AHC
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Leo Ruprecht, AHC
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Ross Ruprecht, AHC
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Patrick W. Vitelli, AHC
Commercial Doors and Hardware, Ltd.
(416) 749-7231

Whitby
Douglas G. Pickell, AHC
Rivett Architectural Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 668-4455

John S. Tamblyn, AHC
Rivett Architectural Hardware, Ltd.
(905) 668-4455

Alastair R. Wedderspoon, AHC
ASSA ABLOY
(905) 665-0866

Windsor
Frank Cantin, AHC
Darem Hardware, LTD
(519) 252-6595

Robert Purdy, AHC
Darem Hardware, LTD
(519) 252-6595

Woodbridge
John G. Douse, AHC
Citywide Door and Hardware
(905) 264-4401

Frank J. Orsino, AHC
JSL Contract Hardware, Inc.
(905) 850-3737

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Charlottetown
Carol A. Rydinsky, AHC
Coastal Door & Frame, Inc.
(902) 894-8501

QUEBEC
Blainville
Andre Plante, AHC
Cadroporte Manufacturing, Inc.
(450) 434-9000

Chambly
Maurice Roy, AHC
Les Metaux Tremblay, Inc.
(450) 658-7698

Chelsea
James D. Wakeman, AHC
Canadian Hardware Consultants
(819) 827-4370

Drummondville
Jean Chapdelaine, AHC
Quinc Architectural Centre Du Quebec
(819) 474-1010

Rejean Daneault, AHC
Quincaillerie Le Seuil, Inc.
(819) 478-3978

Andre Hains, AHC
(819) 478-2074

Jacques Lemay, AHC
Quinc Architectural Centre Du Quebec
(819) 472-1385

Georges Savoie, AHC
Quinc Architectural Centre Du Quebec
(819) 477-3701

Conrad Turcotte, AHC
Specialties CAT, Inc.
(819) 475-4225

Duvernay Laval
J. L. Claude Barrette, DAHC
Quincaillerie Architecturale
Loc Barre, Inc.
(514) 669-0828

Fabreville
Andre Lamarre, AHC
(450) 622-4753

Granby
* Richard De La Fontaine,
AHC/CDC, CSI/CCPR
De La Fontaine Industries
(450) 776-6492

Jonquiere
Laurent Houle, AHC
OSL 96
(418) 548-4646

CANADA

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 197 3/9/09 8:40:21 PM

INTERNATIONAL

Serge Lalancette, AHC
OSL 96
(418) 548-4646

Montreal
* Martin Boisjoli, AHC
Les Agences Robert Renaud, Inc.
(514) 640-5278

Guy Carignan, AHC
Cadroporte Manufacturing, Inc.
(514) 761-1891

Simon Cournoyer, AHC
Les Agences Real Demers (ARD MTL)
(514) 387-7515

* Patrick Demers, AHC
Les Agences Real Demers (ARD MTL)
(514) 387-7515

Real Demers, Jr., AHC
Les Agences Real Demers (ARD MTL)
(514) 387-7515

Serge Grenier, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(514) 385-0005

Guy Lussier, AHC
Quincaillerie Quemont Canada, Ltd.
(514) 354-8501

Denis Martel, AHC
Les Agences Real Demers (ARD MTL)
(514) 387-7515

Christian Payette, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(514) 385-0005

Rosemere
* Alain Lemieux, AHC
Alain Lemieux & Associes
Consultants, Inc.
(514) 374-2047

Saint Basile Le Grand
Shane P. FitzGerald, AHC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(450) 653-8717

Saint Bonaventure
Pierre Benoit, AHC
Quintech Quincaillerie
(819) 396-5555

Saint Eustache
* Pierre Morin, AHC
Agence Cle, Inc.
(450) 974-7415

Saint Hubert
Claude Blanchette, AHC
Les Metaux Tremblay, Inc.
(450) 676-9141

Saint Jean De Matha
Yvon Lariviere, DAHC

Saint Laurent
David E. Hobson, AHC
Doorcorp Inc.
(514) 421-3200

Saint Leonard
Georges Boisjoli, DAHC
Quincaillerie Architecturale Capsol, Inc.
(514) 327-6444

Sherbrooke
Anie De La Fontaine, AHC/CDC, CSI/CCPR
De La Fontaine Industries
(819) 564-1150

Richard Lamothe, AHC
Donlox (1993), Inc.
(819) 563-5010

Terrebonne
Claude Gagne, AHC
Pelletier Agencies
(450) 492-7870

Roger Lecours, AHC/CDC
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
(450) 968-0605

Vanier
Yves Fortier, AHC
Agences R. Cantin
(418) 681-7522

Verdun
Maurice Forget, AHC
(514) 767-1441

Ville D'Anjou
Hubert Richard, AHC
Quincaillerie Architecturale
H. Richard, Ltee.
(514) 521-1515

SASKATCHEWAN

Regina
Henry Dobrowolski, AHC
Allmar International
(306) 543-5376

Gregory S. Love, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(306) 359-7385

Saskatoon
* Lawrence Beatty, AHC
Shanahan's Building Specialties, Ltd.
(306) 242-4248

Dean C. Eichhorn, AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(306) 242-3315

Harold Ens, AHC
Allmar International
(306) 931-0122

Brad Hewlett, AHC/EHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(306) 242-3315

Steve Isaac, AHC
Madero Distribution
(306) 382-6170

Lionel Scribner, AHC
B. J. Charette and Associates
(306) 260-7324

Scott K. Suppes, AHC
CP Distributors, Ltd.
(306) 242-3315

EGYPT
Shahid, Refaat Abdel
Egyptian British Company EGYBRIT
20 2 690-4464

Hanna, Nabil Kamal, AHC
Merryland International Corporation
20 2 575-3318

ENGLAND
Spill, Peter D.
The Guild of Architectural
Ironmongers
44 208 554-0366

HONG KONG
Chim, Wilson
Asia Pacific Architectural
Hardware Association
852 9 049-8664

ISRAEL
Bedrik, Eyal
Entry Systems, Ltd.
972 5 278-2982

JAPAN
Ohta, Tatsuo
Best, Inc.
81 33 257-7760

KOREA
Kim, Ho Joon
Ace Hardware Co., Ltd.
82 31 781-9951

Oh, Soo Ho
Great Eastern Corp.
82 22 212-6442

KUWAIT
Bsieso, Jafar
965 6 632-3298

MEXICO
Saavedra, Alberto
Mexport SA De CV
52 55 523-8343

SAUDI ARABIA
Kadoumi, Mohammed Adnan
Mawad International Trading Co Ltd
966 1 265-0666

SWITZERLAND
Kutschera, Bernhard
Forster Rohr & Profiltechnik AG
41 71 447-4331

TRINIDAD
Dookie, Leslie R.
Automatic Doors Co. Ltd.
(868) 669-2326

UAE
D'Cunha, Edward J.
Medas Company
971 4 886-0360

Habib, Raza
International Hardware Consultants
971 6 557-6170

Khan, Tabish
Abdulazia & Sa'ad Almoajil Co
971 4 881-9626

Santrampurwala, Tariq Shafaqat
TASK FZC
971 6 557-2786

*† Nonmember Consultants • *Denotes participation in the Continuing Education Program.*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 198 3/9/09 8:40:23 PM

DHI Education

Flexible | Convenient | Customized

Registration for the May 2009 DHI MEGA School is NOW Open!



dhi Door and Hardware Institute

CLASS DATES ARE

May 10-17, 2009

Lansdowne, VA

National | Chapter | In-house | Online | Challenge Exams

DHI Education is for EVERYONE!

For complete course listings, class schedule, or to register, go to www.dhi.org

DH_Apr09_F.indd 199 3/9/09 8:40:24 PM

DHI Education

May 10-17, 2009 • Lansdowne, VA

COURSE CURRICULUM

Track/Course Options	Sunday, May 10	Monday, May 11	Tuesday, May 12	Wednesday, May 13	Thursday, May 14	Friday, May 15	Saturday, May 16	Sunday, May 17
CORE (6-day)		Architectural Hardware & Applications (COR113)	Architectural Hardware & Applications (COR113)	Architectural Hardware & Applications (COR113)	Using Codes and Standards (COR140)	Using Codes and Standards (COR140)	Using Codes and Standards (COR140)	
CORE (8-day)	Understanding and Using Construction Documents (COR103)*	Architectural Hardware & Applications (COR113)	Architectural Hardware & Applications (COR113)	Architectural Hardware & Applications (COR113)	Door and Frame Applications (COR120)	Door and Frame Applications (COR120)	Takeoff and Estimating (COR125)	Takeoff and Estimating (COR125)
CORE (5-day)	Electrified Architectural Hardware (COR133)	Electrified Architectural Hardware (COR133)	Electrified Architectural Hardware (COR133)	Electrified Architectural Hardware (COR133)	Electrified Architectural Hardware (COR133)			
AHC (7-day)	Masterkeying (AHC200)	Detailing Hardware (AHC205)*	Detailing Hardware (AHC205)*	Detailing Hardware (AHC205)*	Advanced Detailing Hardware (AHC207)*	Advanced Detailing Hardware (AHC207)*	Advanced Detailing Hardware (AHC207)*	
AHC (5-day)		Principles of Specification Writing (COR145)	Writing Hardware Specifications (AHC215)*	Writing Hardware Specifications (AHC215)*	Writing Hardware Specifications (AHC215)*	Writing Electrified Hardware System Specifications (EHC415)*		
CDC (7-day)	Detailing Doors and Frames (CDC305)	Detailing Doors and Frames (CDC305)	Writing Door and Frame Specifications (CDC310)*	Writing Door and Frame Specifications (CDC310)*	Writing Door and Frame Specifications (CDC310)*	CDC Exam Prep (CDC315)*	CDC Exam Prep (CDC315)*	
EHC (6-day)	Access Control & Elec. HW Systems (EHC405)*	Access Control & Elec. HW Systems (EHC405)*	Access Control & Elec. HW Systems (EHC405)*	Inst. & T'shooting Elec. HW Systems & ACDs (EHC410)*	Inst. & T'shooting Elec. HW Systems & ACDs (EHC410)*	Inst. & T'shooting Elec. HW Systems & ACDs (EHC410)*		
ELT (3-day)						How to Develop and Retain Customers (ELT510)	Effective Management of Employees (ELT505)	Aftermarket Sales and Building Renovations (ELT500)
Additional COR Courses		Material Purchasing (COR160)					Professional Project Management (COR150)	Product Installation (COR155)
Additional COR/CDC Courses	Using Door and Frame Standards (CDC300)							Professional Sales (COR165)
Additional AHC Courses						AHC Exam Prep (AHC220)*	AHC Exam Prep (AHC220)*	AHC Exam Prep (AHC220)*
Additional EHC Courses						Drawings for Electrified Hardware Systems (EHC400)	Drawings for Electrified Hardware Systems (EHC400)	Drawings for Electrified Hardware Systems (EHC400)
Additional ELT Courses							EHC Exam Prep (EHC420)*	EHC Exam Prep (EHC420)*
DAI Courses	Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600A)*	Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600A)*	Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600A)*	Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600A)*	Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600B)*	Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600B)*	Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600B)*	Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600B)*

*Please See DHI's *Education Resource Guide* as well as this Registration Form for Complete Information Regarding Course Prerequisites

**All courses begin at 8:00 am and end at 5:30 pm.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

WHAT IS A TRACK? – A "track" is a series of two or more classes that are arranged in a sequence that provides the most educationally beneficial learning experience to the student.

PREREQUISITES – There are prerequisites for some courses, as detailed in the course descriptions provided. Reference the DHI Education Resource Guide (ERG) for complete information regarding course prerequisites. The current ERG is posted at www.dhi.org/education. DHI recommends to students who are new to the industry, and those with minimum field experience, that they follow the suggested education path when registering for classes.

OPTIONAL COURSES – Exam Prep courses (AHC220, CDC315, EHC420) are available to assess student's skills and abilities in preparation for taking the certification exams. Exam Prep courses are considered elective courses. Before taking an Exam Prep class, students must pass all courses required to sit for the certification exam.

TUITION STRUCTURE – Member tuition applies to any DHI member or any employee of a corporate member. Tuition in Lansdowne, VA includes course material, breakfast, lunch, dinner and refreshments.

CHALLENGE EXAM – DHI has developed a series of exams allowing you to earn credit for courses using the knowledge you have gained through DHI education, industry training, and on-the-job training. Passing an exam will give you credit for that course in the DHI Credentialing Program. To apply for a Challenge Exam, please visit www.dhi.org/education.

CLASS SIZE – Registrations are entered in the order they are received.In cases where a course is sold out, registrants are placed on a waitlist upon receipt of a completed application and tuition payment. If waitlisted students are not able to attend the course of their choice, they may opt to transfer to another course, or another class session, or seek a refund.

REFUND POLICY – A $200.00 administration fee will be applied to cancellations received from April 10, 2009 to April 30, 2009. After April 30, 2009 no refunds will be allowed.

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS – Students are responsible for making their own hotel reservations. Complete Education Housing Information will be made available online at http://www.dhi.org/INDUSTRY/education/courselistings.php . Remember to register for classes and reserve your room on or before April 3, 2009 to receive a reduced housing rate. See Part 2 of 2 of the Registration Form for more details.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 200 3/9/09 8:40:25 PM

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

COR103 Understanding and Using Construction Documents
(8 Hours) (24 CEP points)

Understanding how construction projects are organized and designed requires a thorough knowledge of the construction documents that administrate, illustrate, detail and describe them. (Estimators, detailers and project managers need to understand the purpose and use of specifications and drawings as they perform their duties. Knowing where to find specific information in the specifications, and on the drawings, and understanding how that information applies to our trade can make the difference between a profitable or unprofitable job.) This program provides estimators, detailers and project managers with the essential knowledge needed to sort through these documents to find the information they need.

Prerequisite: SSC100 - *Fundamentals of Architectural Doors and Hardware*
Self-Study Course

COR113 Architectural Hardware and Applications
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

To be successful in our industry you need to have a well-rounded, general knowledge of the multitude of items used every day. A vast assortment of samples is used in this course to help you identify, describe and explain many of the hardware items in use today. This course also willgive you an understanding of proper applications and use of architectural hardware items that is an important step in your development as a professional in the architectural openings industry. Many hardware items can be used in more than one application. Knowing which application is correct for a particular opening will make you indispensable to your customers and clients.

COR120 Door and Frame Applications
(16 Hours) (48 CEP points)

Today's construction projects use some of the most advanced materials and products ever made. Fire-rated and means of egress door openings have specific requirements they must meet to be able to function correctly. This course teaches you about doors and frames (e.g., hollow metal, wood and aluminum) used today.

COR125 Takeoff and Estimating
(16 Hours) (48 CEP points)

Profitability of a company often hinges on the accuracy and efficiency of the bids that estimators turn out. This course introduces you to material takeoff techniques and estimating skills that will help you become a more accurate and efficient estimator.

COR133 Electrified Architectural Hardware
(40 Hours) (120 CEP points)

Electrified hardware items are used on virtually all new building projects. You need to understand how these products are properly used and what their capabilities are if you are going to advance in this industry. This course provides you with the principles of low-voltage electricity through hands-on class exercises. In addition, this course is focused on teaching you how separate electrified architectural hardware components are used to create single-opening systems. Learn how to design low-voltage circuits and hook up these components through the hands-on labs.

COR140 Using Codes and Standards +
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

Knowledge of the many industry-related codes and standards differentiates our industry from numerous other distributor-chain driven industries. Staying current and up-to-date on the ever-changing codes and standards requires both a professional and personal commitment. This course covers NFPA 80, Standard For Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives (2007 edition), NFPA 101,Life Safety Code (2006), and ANSI/ICC A117.1, Usable and Accessible Building and Facilities (2003 edition).

COR145 Principles of Specification Writing +
(8 Hours) (24 CEP points)

Whether you are pursuing the designation of Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC), Certified Door Consultant (CDC) or Electrified Hardware Consultant (EHC), you need to master the basic principles of writing architectural specifications. Specification writing skills are an essential element of becoming a professional in today's construction industry. Architects and engineers will expect you to have mastered these skills when you work with them.

COR150 Professional Project Management
(8 Hours) (24 CEP points)

Project management requires much more than simply understanding doors, frames and hardware. Professional project management requires effectively working with customers, owners or architects. Fast-track project schedules, reading and interpreting contract documents, while still maintaining profitability on the project requires disciplined attention to details. A professional project manager applies specific skills and techniques to manage all aspects of a construction project. This course teaches you the skills and techniques necessary to succeed as a project manager.

COR155 Product Installation
(8 Hours) (24 CEP points)

The effects of incorrect installation of products remain long after the contractor has left the project. This course teaches you how to organize and coordinate the installation of doors and hardware on your projects.

COR160 Material Purchasing
(8 Hours) (24 CEP points)

Once the shop drawings are approved and you move into the order processing stage of a project, you need to accurately and efficiently communicate the project's requirements with each of the manufacturers. Purchase orders have to be reviewed for accuracy, acknowledgements verified and materials inspected upon receipt. In addition, everything must arrive on time and for the right price! This course teaches you how to communicate and coordinate your material purchases with the project and manufacturing schedules.

COR165 Professional Sales
(8 Hours) (24 CEP points)

Professional sales skills are crucial when calling on owners, end-users, contractors and architects. How you present yourself and your company can be just as important as the information you are presenting. This course teaches you how to make professional sales calls to each of these groups.

AHC200 Masterkeying
(8 Hours) (24 CEP points)

A solid knowledge base of master key systems is essential to all estimators, detailers, project managers and consultants. This program covers all the bases: recognizing the different types and styles of cylinders and keys used in today's locks, understanding and using industry-standard key-set symbols and terminology, organizing keying meetings, and integrating mechanical cylinders and keying into access control and security systems.

AHC205 Detailing Hardware +
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

Perhaps the most necessary skill you can develop in
our industry is learning how to properly create detailed hardware schedules. Coordinating the myriad of hardware products with the project's requirements can be a daunting task. This course introduces you to the sequence and format of the hardware schedule through a series of in-class exercises.

Prerequisite: COR140 - Using Codes and Standards

AHC207 Advanced Detailing Hardware +
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

Building on the principles learned in AHC205 - Detailing Hardware, students are led through a series of challenging class exercises designed to develop decision making skills by selecting and detailing hardware products that meet the intended functions of door openings. Students learn the step-by-step sequence employed by AHCs as they evaluate door openings and select hardware products to create door assemblies
in accordance with applicable codes and standards.

Prerequisites:
COR133 - Electrified Architectural Hardware
COR140 - Using Codes and Standards
AHC205 - Detailing Hardware

+Students attending these classes are required to bring reference materials which will pertain to the class exercises. Please see DHI's online Education Resource Guide for the complete list of required materials.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 201 3/9/09 8:40:27 PM

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

AHC215 Writing Hardware Specifications +
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

Architectural Hardware Consultants (AHCs) are required to master the skills and techniques of writing professional construction specifications. Architects rely on professional consultants for technical expertise and expect them to be proficient in writing specifications. This course teaches you how to write clear, concise, correct and complete hardware specifications using the Construction Specifications Institute's (CSI) MasterFormat™ as a guide.

Prerequisite: COR145 - Principles of Specification Writing

AHC220 Exam Prep +
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

Students pursuing the AHC designation will complete in-class exercises designed to replicate exam conditions and better prepare them for the AHC exam. You will leave this class with a firm understanding of how to prepare for the formal AHC certification exam.

Prerequisites: All courses required to sit for the exam

CDC300 Using Door and Frame Standards +
(8 Hours) (24 CEP points)

Knowledge of the many door and frame standards is essential to properly detail these products in shop drawings. These standards contain a wealth of information and can be used to establish levels of quality for all types of buildings.

CDC305 Detailing Doors and Frames
(16 Hours) (48 CEP points)

Creating shop drawings is an arduous and tedious task. Proficiency in creating shop drawings only comes through practice and attention to detail. This course introduces students to the techniques and skills necessary to become an expert detailer.

Prerequisite: COR140 - Using Codes and Standards

CDC310 Writing Door and Frame Specifications +
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

Door and frame specifications require as much attention to detail as other specification sections. Fire-rated openings (both neutral and positive pressure tested) require particular attention to construction, labeling requirements, reinforcements, hardware preparations, glazing and frame anchors. These specifications must be carefully coordinated with other specifications to ensure the proper materials are provided. This course teaches you how to write clear, concise, correct and complete door and frame specifications using the Construction Specifications Institute's MasterFormat™ as a guide.

Prerequisite: COR145 - Principles of Specification Writing

CDC315 CDC Exam Prep +
(16 Hours) (48 CEP points)

This course walks you through the exercises required to complete the Certified Door Consultant (CDC) certification exam, under exam-like conditions. You will leave this class with a firm understanding of how to prepare for the formal CDC certification exam.

Prerequisites: All courses required to sit for the exam

EHC400 Drawings for Electrified Hardware Systems
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

Perhaps the most tedious aspect of electrified hardware systems is creating the final point-to-point wiring diagrams for all of the separate components. This course will teach you how to use correct industry symbols and drawing techniques to help you communicate the project's requirements more effectively with the installer.

EHC405 Access Control and Electrified Hardware Systems
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

Building security is one of the most important concerns for today's projects. This class teaches you how to incorporate and integrate electrically controlled hardware items into an access controlled security system.

Prerequisite: EHC400 - Drawings for Electrified Hardware Systems

EHC410 Installing and Troubleshooting Electrified Hardware Systems and Access Control Devices
(24 Hours) (72 CEP points)

Proper installation of electrified hardware and access control devices is critical for the security of building occupants. Fire and life-safety requirements are frequently compromised when these products are incorrectly installed. This course teaches you how to direct the installation of electrified hardware and access control devices, as well as troubleshooting circuits and systems in the field.

Prerequisite: EHC405 - Access Control and Electrified Hardware Systems

EHC415 Writing Electrified Hardware SystemsSpecifications
(8 Hours) (24 CEP points)

Electrified hardware systems specifications require coordination with mechanical hardware and doors and frames, as well as communication, fire alarm, life safety and access control security systems. Learn to coordinate your electrified hardware systems specifications throughout the architect's project manual, using the Construction Specifications Institute's (CSI) MasterFormat™ as a guide.

Prerequisite: COR145 - Principles of Specification Writing

EHC420 EHC Exam Prep
(16 Hours) (48 CEP points)

This course is designed to walk you through the exercises required to complete the EHC certification exam, under exam-like conditions. You will leave this class with a firm understanding of how to prepare for the EHC exam.

Prerequisites: All courses required to sit for the exam

ELT500 Aftermarket Sales and Building Renovations
(8 Hours) (8 CEP points)

Existing buildings require ongoing maintenance throughout their life cycles, which includes repairing, replacing or upgrading doors, frames and hardware items. Often, the building owner or property management company performs this maintenance rather than offering it for bid as a project. This course teaches you how to call building owners, end users and property management companies to service existing buildings.

ELT505 Effective Management of Employees
(8 Hours) (8 CEP points)

Employees are a company's most valuable resource. Learning how to effectively manage employees will create a better work environment for your company. This course helps you improve employee morale and loyalty through more effective management techniques.

ELT510 How to Develop and Retain Customers
(8 Hours) (8 CEP points)

Developing long-term professional relationships with your customers is essential to sustaining your company's longevity. Understanding how your customers make purchasing decisions and determining what their expectations are for the order they placed are critical aspects of developing and retaining customers. This course presents ideas and techniques you can use to better develop your company's customer relations.

DAI600 Fire Door Assembly Inspection +
(32 Hours) (96 CEP points)

Please see the applicable pages of DHI's Education Resource Guide for the full DAI600 course description.

Prerequisites:

SSC100 - *Fundamentals of Architectural Doors and Hardware* Self-Study Course

COR113 - Architectural Hardware and Applications

COR140 - Using Codes and Standards

+Students attending these classes are required to bring reference materials which will pertain to the class exercises. Please see DHI's online Education Resource Guide for the complete list of required materials.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 202 3/9/09 8:40:28 PM



DHI EDUCATION REGISTRATION FORM

May 10–17, 2009 Lansdowne, VA

DIRECTIONS:

- Circle course(s) attending.
- Add up total at bottom of form.
- Complete Part 2 of 2 page form.
- Sign and Mail to DHI or Fax to: 703/222-2410

Example:

Price	
Member	Non-Member
$1895	$2395
$650	$850

ENROLLMENT INFORMATION

Course Title (Course Number)	Date(s)**	Member	NonMember Price	
Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600)* Session A+	May 10, 11, 12, 13	$2245	$2745	$_____
Fire Door Assembly Inspection (DAI600)* Session B+	May 14, 15, 16, 17	$2245	$2745	$_____
Understanding & Using Construction Documents (COR103)*+	May 10	$325	$425	$_____
Architectural Hardware & Applications (COR113)	May 11, 12, 13	$975	$1275	$_____
Door and Frame Applications (COR120)	May 14, 15	$650	$850	$_____
Takeoff and Estimating (COR125)	May 16, 17	$650	$850	$_____
Electrified Architectural Hardware (COR133)	May 10, 11, 12, 13, 14	$1725++	$2225++	$_____
Using Codes and Standards (COR140)	May 14, 15, 16	$975	$1275	$_____
Principles of Specification Writing (COR145)+	May 11	$325	$425	$_____
Professional Project Management (COR150)	May 16	$325	$425	$_____
Product Installation (COR155)	May 17	$325	$425	$_____
Material Purchasing (COR160)	May 11	$325	$425	$_____
Professional Sales (COR165)	May 17	$325	$425	$_____
Masterkeying (AHC200)	May 10	$325	$425	$_____
Detailing Hardware (AHC205)*+	May 11, 12, 13	$975	$1275	$_____
Advanced Detailing Hardware (AHC207)*+	May 14, 15, 16	$975	$1275	$_____
Writing Hardware Specifications (AHC215)*+	May 12, 13, 14	$975	$1275	$_____
AHC Exam Prep (AHC220)*+	May 15, 16, 17	$975	$1275	$_____
Using Door and Frame Standards (CDC300)+	May 10	$325	$425	$_____
Detailing Doors and Frames (CDC305)*	May 10, 11	$650	$850	$_____
Writing Door and Frame Specifications (CDC310)*+	May 12, 13, 14	$975	$1275	$_____
CDC Exam Prep (CDC315)*+	May 14, 15	$650	$850	$_____
Drawings for Electrified Hardware Systems (EHC400)	May 15, 16, 17	$975	$1275	$_____
Access Control & Electrified Hardware Systems (EHC405) *	May 10, 11, 12	$975	$1275	$_____
Instal. & T'shooting Elec. HW Systems & ACDs (EHC410)*	May 13, 14, 15	$975	$1275	$_____
Writing Electrified Hardware Systems Specs (EHC415)*	May 15	$325	$425	$_____
EHC Exam Prep (EHC420)*	May 16, 17	$650	$850	$_____
Aftermarket Sales and Building Renovations (ELT500)	May 17	$325	$425	$_____
Effective Management of Employees (ELT505)	May 16	$325	$425	$_____
How to Develop and Retain Customers (ELT510)	May 15	$325	$425	$_____

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE $_____

*Please See DHI's *Education Resource Guide* as well as this Registration Form for Complete Information Regarding Course Prerequisites

**All courses begin at 8:00 am and end at 5:30 pm.

+Students attending these classes are required to bring reference materials which will pertain to the class exercises. Please see DHI's online Education Resource Guide for the complete list of required materials.

++An additional $100 has been added to the cost of the COR133 tuition to support the cost of the consumable class materials as well as the cost of an ohm meter that the student will get to use in class as well as take home for future use.

DHI EDUCATION REGISTRATION FORM

May 10–17, 2009 Lansdowne, VA

Register for classes and book your room on/or before April 3, 2009 to lock in a May 2009 room rate of $149/night (plus tax).

The cost is $174/night (plus tax) for those who register and reserve their room after April 3, 2009.

PLEASE PRINT:

❑ DHI Member I.D. Number _____ ❑ Non-Member

Name _____ Name for Badge _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ Apt/Suite No. _____

City _____ Province/ST _____ Zip/Postal Code _____

Telephone ( ) _____ Fax ( ) _____ E-mail** _____

**Provide current e-mail address. All class confirmations and test results will be sent via e-mail.
Courses run daily from 8:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Register online at www.dhi.org/education. **Registrations MUST be received by May 4, 2009**.

PAYMENT INFORMATION

PAYMENT: ❑ Check enclosed, payable in U.S. dollars to: Door and Hardware Institute

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE $_____

❑ Please charge my: ❑ Visa ❑ Master Card ❑ AMEX

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____ / _____

Card Holder's Name (Print name as it reads on card): _____

Signature _____

BILLING: ❑ Check if billing address is same as address listed for student above. If Different, please note "billing address" below:

Address _____ Apt/Suite No. _____

City _____ Province/ST _____ Zip/Postal Code _____

PLEASE COMPLETE PARTS 1 & 2 OF THIS FORM AND RETURN TO:

Door and Hardware Institute
14150 Newbrook Drive, Suite 200, Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: 703/222-2010 Fax: 703/222-2410
or
Register online at www.dhi.org/education

Accounting use only.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 204 3/9/09 8:40:31 PM

Classifieds Corner

Help Wanted

THE GIRTMAN GROUP
Nashville, TN

The Girtman Group's business continues to grow, and we are adding additional members to our staff. We are interested in recruiting the industry's finest individuals to complement the professionals that currently make up our National Accounts Department.

The Girtman Group offers qualified candidates in the distribution of doors, frames and hardware a new and exciting opportunity:

Team Leader/Team Member for National Accounts

We seek individuals with the customer service and technical skills to handle the various aspects of a national building program. These skills include detailing, project management, purchasing and communicating with customers and vendors.

The Girtman Group offers a competitive and comprehensive employment package. Relocation expenses will be provided.

Interested parties please forward resume to:

THE GIRTMAN GROUP
7115 Cockrill Bend Blvd., Nashville, TN 37209
Fax: (615) 350-6686 • E-mail: resume@girtman.com

AG MAURO

ESTIMATORS/SALES

The leading Orlando, Florida contract hardware and door distributor is looking for experienced estimators. AHC/CDC is a plus, but not required. Must have estimating experience in hardware, hollow metal and wood doors. Good communication skills are a must.

Excellent benefits include generous profit sharing plan, family health insurance, cash bonus, paid vacations and more.

Send resume & salary requirements to:

A.G. MAURO COMPANY OF FLORIDA
Attn: Ray Mauro
1105 Sand Pond Rd.
Lake Mary, FL 32746
Fax: 407-333-3066
E-mail: ray.mauro@agmaurofla.com

TECHNICAL ESTIMATORS

CP Distributors Ltd. is hiring Technical Estimators at our Alberta, Saskatchewan, and British Columbia locations. The construction industry in Western Canada expects to remain busy for the next five years! We have pre-approved Labour Market Opinions for qualified applicants.

CP Distributors maintains its position in Saskatchewan's Top 100 Companies by providing professional design, specification, fabrication, supply, installation and service for our clients: project, construction and facility managers, general contractors, building owners, and property management companies.

Please submit your resume to:

E-mail: hr@cpdist.ca
Fax: 306-933-4940
Explore the possibilities at
www.cpdist.ca

Distributors Wanted

Toilet partition distributors wanted. Fast, efficient, service-oriented manufacturer seeks representation. Knickerbocker PARTITION CORP.
P.O. Box 3035 • Freeport, NY 11520 •(516) 546-0550 • **Fax:** (516) 546-0549
www.knickerbockerpartition.com

DH PACE COMPANY

Building Relationships, Careers, and Business!

GROWTH
Privately owned • Over 80 years of success • Grew from 500 to 1,000 employes in last five years • Sales exceeding $175MM • Committed to continued growth and excellence for all employees and customers.

OPPORTUNITY
Experienced industry professionals for project management, sales, detailing, and management roles are available in existing markets and new markets. Current operations include: **• Atlanta, GA • Denver, CO • Kansas City, MO • Phoenix, AZ • Springfield, MO • St. Louis, MO • Wichita, KS • Las Vegas, NV • Baltimore, MD**

D.H. PACE COMPANY offers a complete range of door and door-related products and services, including: commercial entry doors, integrated security systems, automatic pedestrian doors, overhead garage doors, loading dock equipment, preventive maintenance programs and 24/7/365 emergency repair services.



We invite applicants with a minimum of five years work history, a strong math aptitude, and experience in the commercial entry door or security industries to submit resumes. Industry certifications are desirable, but not required. We offer excellent compensation and a full benefits package. EOE

Submit resume via:
• E-mail: srrecruiter@dhpace.com
• Fax: 816.480.2682 • Phone: 866.265.9977
Non-smoking environment • drug screen required
www.dhpace.com



DHI CLASSIFIEDS
Online or In Print!
The only industry-specific resource for finding who—or what—you need!

Help Wanted
Positions Wanted
Businesses for Sale

contact: Cathy DeCenzo • 703-766-7026
classifieds@dhi.org • Visit www.dhi.org

>>> CONTINUED *at www.dhi.org*

DH_Apr09_F.indd 205 3/9/09 8:42:15 PM

ad index

Advertiser	Page
ABH Manufacturing	51
Accurate Manufactured Products Group	67
Air Louvers	37
Akron Hardware	15, 23
Albany Hardware, Inc.	2
Awards Nominations	60, 61
Boyle and Chase, Inc.	68, 69
Brey-Krause Manufacturing, Co.	31
Comsense, Inc.	63
Door and Hardware House Ads	
Classifieds	205
Conference 2009	149
DHI-Sponsored Insurance	206
DHI Membership	58
Education 2009	199 through 204
Education Resource Guide	159
Industry Recruitment Video	100
FDAI	66
Technical Literature	160 through 163
VCE Programs	101
Virtual Membership Directory	100
Dunbarton Corp.	3
Eliason Corp.	38
Excab, Inc.	29
G-P Gypsum Corp.	19
Hardware Suppliers of America	45
Lindustries, Inc.	65
Midwest Wholesale Hardware	Inside Back Cover
National Custom Hollow Metal	11
National Guard Products, Inc.	Back Cover, 4
Overly Door Co.	55
RSG Security	38
Salsbury Industries	48
Security Door Controls	39, 47
Security Lock Distributors	Inside Front Cover, 1, 33
Specialty Doors	46
Texas Lock & Door Closer, Inc.	62
Top Notch Distributors, Inc.	9
WIKK Industries	46, 48
Woodfold Manufacturing, Inc.	65

We Know Insurance Details!



With the new **DHI-Sponsored Insurance Program**, we can provide you ways to **lower your risk** through **customized insurance policies** and **risk education**.

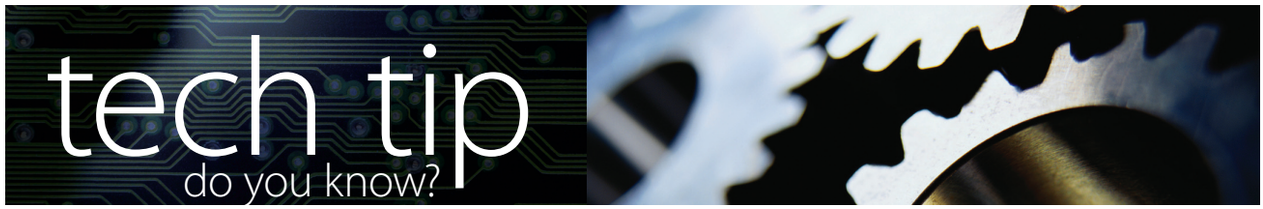
The **DHI Board of Governor's** approved the formation of a **DHI-sponsored comprehensive business insurance program** in conjunction **with** its strategic partner, **TISC** (Telcom Insurance Services Corporation).

Trust. As members of the Institute, DHI has your company's best interests at heart. DHI and its strategic partner will work to meet and exceed all of your insurance needs. The program offers a full range of insurance coverages including: Property and Casualty, Directors and Officers, Employment Practices Liability, and Professional Liability.

TISC

DHI-Sponsored Insurance Program • Administered by TISC
Peter J. Elliott, CPCU • President & CEO • 800-222-4664 Ext. 1086
Email: pje@telcominsgrp.com
Bonnie L. Gauerke, AU • Program Manager • 800-222-4664 Ext. 1635
Email: blg@telcominsgrp.com
6301 Ivy Lane, Suite 506 Greenbelt, MD 20770 • Fax: 301-474-6196

DH_Apr09_F.indd 206 3/13/09 1:40:59 PM



EXIT DEVICES — ANSI/BHMA A156.3 –2008

With the new edition of **ANSI/BHMA A156.3—2008**, Standard for Exit Devices, significant changes have been made in the language and layout of this standard.

The new table of contents has re-numbered sections as follows:

1. Scope
2. General
3. Definitions
4. Types
5. Functions
6. Auxiliary Items
7. Test Methods
8. Inside Operational Tests
9. Outside Operational Tests
10. Strength Tests
11. Material Evaluation Tests
12. Coordinator & Carry-Open Bar Tests
13. Automatic Flush Bolt Tests
14. Finish Tests

Appendix A (not part of ANSI/BHMA A156.3)
Appendix B Illustrations of Exit Device Types
Appendix C Test Fixtures

Section 3—Definitions:

New terms have been introduced: coordinator, carry-open bar, dogging, electric dogging, electric latch retraction, lock front, multi-point exit device, strike and unlatch.

Section 4—Types:

Type 1: Rim Exit Device
Type 2: Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device
Type 3: Mortise Exit Device
Type 4: Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device
Type 5: Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device
Type 6: Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device
Type 7: Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device
Type 8: Metal Door Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device
Type 9: Multi-point Combination Rim and Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device
Type 10: Narrow Stile Mortise Exit Device
Type 11: Multi-point Combination Mortise and Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device
Type 12: Multi-point Combination Mortise and Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Devices
Type 21A: Door Coordinator with Override Feature
Type 21B: Door Coordinator without Override Feature
Type 22: Removable Mullion
Type 23: Concealed Automatic Latching Two Point Bolts
Type 24: Surface Automatic Latching Two Point Bolts
Type 25: Automatic Extension Flush Bolt Set
Type 26: Rim Paddle Device
Type 28: Rim Exit Device incorporating a Dead Bolt

Types 1 through 12 may include a deadbolt in addition to, or in place of a latch by specifying suffice “D”.

Types 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, and 12 may include designs which are furnished without the bottom rod, specified by the suffix “LBR”.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 207 3/9/09 8:42:18 PM



Appendix A paragraphs are re-formatted and A-4 mullions and A-5 fusible fire pins have been added.

Appendix B lists the illustration of exit devices and further categorizes them into various types.

Appendix C references the test fixtures, and illustrates them in figures one through five.

For the full description of requirements, refer to the complete ANSI/BHMA A156 Standards. Further information may be obtained from BHMA's website at www.buildershardware.com.

To acquire CEP points, answer the following questions:

1. All exit devices shall meet the requirements and performance tests in UL305, panic hardware.

   ❑ True ❑ False

2. Name seven related standards.

   ANSI/BHMA A156.1 _____

   ANSI/BHMA A156.5 _____

   ANSI/BHMA A156.16 _____

   NSI/BHMA A156.18 _____

   ANSI/BHMA A156.24 _____

   ANSI/BHMA A156.25 _____

   ANSI/BHMA A156.29 _____

3. How many different types are listed in Section 4?

   _____

4. List three new section titles added in the 2008 standard that did not appear in the prior 2001 standard.

   _____

   _____

You will earn 3 CEP points by reading the article and working the problems. Then copy or detach this page, fill in the answers above and the form below, and submit your answers by mailing or faxing the page to DHI.

Door and Hardware Institute
Education and Technical Services Department
14150 Newbrook Drive, Suite 200, Chantilly, VA 20151-2232
703/222-2010; Fax: 703/222-2410

Name: _____ **DHI ID number:** _____

Address: _____

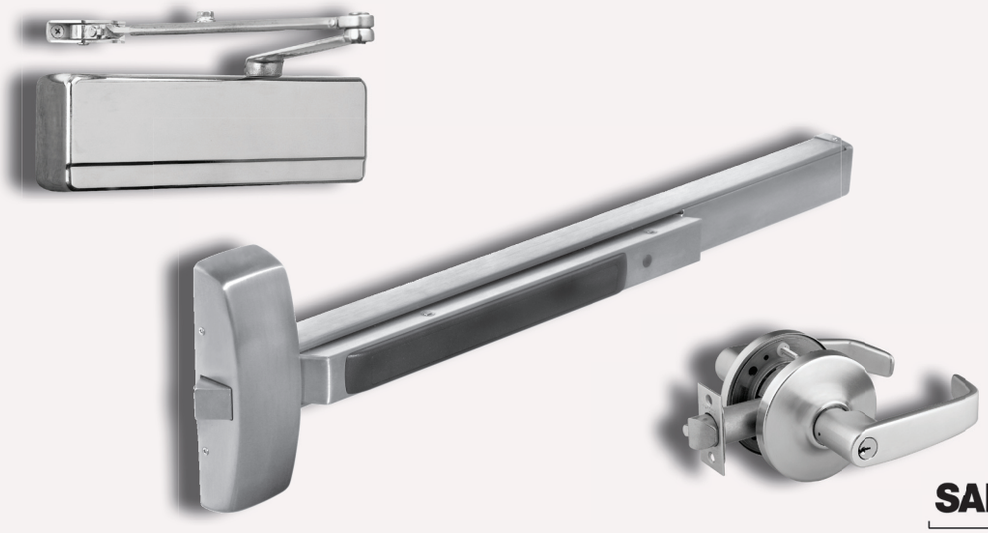
City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

Phone: _____

Retain a copy of this exercise for your Continuing Education renewal application. Answers to these problems will be posted on our Web site (www.dhi.org) on the first day of the next month following the issue month of the magazine.

DH_Apr09_F.indd 208 3/13/09 4:22:01 PM

SARGENT®
in stock and ready to ship.



SARGENT
ASSA ABLOY

Midwest offers the width and depth of the **SARGENT®** products that you need, all in stock and ready for immediate delivery.

"Copyright ©2009 Midwest Wholesale Hardware. All rights reserved."



- 7800 Line Mortise Locks 26D
- 8200 Line Mortise Locks 3, 4, 10, 10B, 26, 26D
- T-Zone / 11 Line Cylindrical Locks 10B, 26D
- 7, 10 Line Cylindrical Locks 3, 4, 10, 10B, 26, 26D
- 6, 6500, 8 Line Cylindrical Locks 3, 10, 10B, 26, 26D
- 470 Series Deadbolts 3, 10B, 26D
- 480, 4870 Series Deadbolts 3, 10, 10B, 26, 26D
- 281, 351, 1130, 1331, 1431 Series Door Closers EN, EB, EAB
- MPower 3000, 4000 Low Energy Door Operator EN
- 20, 30 Series Exit Devices EN, EB
- 80, 9898 Series Exit Devices 10B, 32D
- 8700, 8888 Series Exit Devices 3, 4, 10, 10B, 32, 32D
- Keypads & Profile Series
- Hospital Latches 26D
- Exit Alarms, Electromagnetic Locks, Power Supplies
- 1560 Series Electromagnetic Door Holders EN
- 590, 690, 1530, 1540 Series Holders & Stops 3, 4, 10, 10B, 26, 26D

MIDWEST WHOLESALE HARDWARE

"The Friendly Hardware Wholesaler"

midwestwholesale.com

Missouri	Florida	California	Pennsylvania
800 821 8527	800 659 8527	888 707 8527	800 821 8527 or 800 659 8527

THRESHOLDS • GASKETS • LITE KITS • LOUVERS • THRESHOLDS • GASKETS • LITE KITS • LOUVERS • THRESHOLDS • GASKETS • LITE KITS •

Call NGP and get answers from a real know-it-all.

NGP stays on top of code compliance, specifications and product improvements for all your door hardware needs. Constant product testing and ongoing education have helped us create a team of experts who stand ready with immediate answers to your installation, compliance, and technical questions.

Call us today and get an earful.

1.800.647.7874



National Guard Products, Inc.

The products you count on. The people you trust.

THRESHOLDS • GASKETS • LITE KITS • LOUVERS • THRESHOLDS • GASKETS • LITE KITS • LOUVERS • THRESHOLDS • GASKETS • LITE KITS •